

NOVA SCOTIA

2025 DOERS & DREAMERS TRAVEL GUIDE



How to use this Guide

This travel guide is divided into ten Tourism Regions, highlighting the culture, history, and natural features of each area. Listings of accommodations, campgrounds, museums, attractions, craft beverages and specialty foods, galleries and studios, restaurants, outdoor activities, trails, and tours are included in each section. The listings in each region are presented by community, as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads, except Tours, which are presented by type of tour.

Tourism region colours

The maps and the page edges are colour-coded to help you easily find the information for each area of the province.

Area codes

902 and 782 are the area codes for Nova Scotia. You will need to dial the area code when making both local and long-distance calls.

Dial "1" at the beginning of the number for all long-distance and toll-free calls. Telephone numbers beginning with 800, 844, 855, 866, 877, and 888 are toll-free (usually throughout North America).

Scenic travelway signs

Throughout the province you will see our traditional Scenic Travelway signage, indicating the primary touring route in each region.

-  Halifax Metro
-  Lighthouse Route
-  Evangeline Trail
-  Glooscap Trail
-  Sunrise Trail
-  Cabot Trail
-  Ceilidh Trail
-  Bras d'Or Lake Scenic Drive
-  Fleur-de-lis Trail
-  Marconi Trail
-  Marine Drive

Terms of use

Doers & Dreamers Travel Guide



Tourism Nova Scotia is not responsible or liable for the accuracy of information submitted by tourism operators for this guide, or for the quality of businesses and experiences listed in this guide.

This guide is published on an annual basis. Information is subject to change, including, but not limited to, hours of operation, rates, terms and conditions of bookings, and description of the property or experience. Please verify information directly with the business prior to visiting and/or booking.













Inclusion in this guide does not reflect endorsement by Tourism Nova Scotia of products, operators, events, services, experiences, properties, or facilities. Tourism Nova Scotia does not perform quality assessments on products and services in this guide, and therefore cannot guarantee their level of quality.

Tourism Nova Scotia does not issue refunds or provide compensation or recourse for unsatisfactory experiences resulting from use of the information in this guide.

Symbols and Codes used in the Travel Guide

Check to be sure what is intended (e.g.  means that pets are permitted *with management's prior approval*,  means that no visiting pets are permitted, and  means that there is at least one resident pet).

General

-  Visitor Information Centre
-  Operated by the Nova Scotia Government
-  Operated by Parks Canada
-  Member of Taste of NS
- Accessibility (Access Advisor members)
 -  fully accessible
 -  partially accessible
 -  sight accessible
 -  hearing accessible
-  Pets allowed with prior permission
-  Pets not allowed
-  Pets on premises
- @ Internet access (wireless and/or wired)
- CXL Cancellation policy
- F() Free () years of age and under with adult; e.g., F(12). Cots & cribs may involve an extra charge.
- GTD Guaranteed
- O/S Off-season
- STC Subject to change
- XP Extra person (each additional person in the same unit)
-  Clean it Right certified business

Admission

- \$ Charged
- D Donation

Accommodations

- ★ Canada Select Rating Program
- ◆ CAA/AAA Official Appointment Property
- H Housekeeping (i.e. cooking facilities in unit)

Bathrooms:

- Ens Ensuite (bathroom in unit)
- Pvt Private (bathroom outside unit)
- 2-pc bath Toilet, sink
- 3-pc bath (T) Toilet, sink, tub
- 3-pc bath (S) Toilet, sink, shower
- 4-pc bath Toilet, sink, tub, shower

Beds:

- D Double
- K King-sized
- Q Queen-sized
- S Single
- T Twin (2 beds, any size)

Breakfast (included in room rate):

- Full b'fast Hot breakfast
- Light b'fast Continental breakfast
- Buffet b'fast Self-serve breakfast

Campgrounds

- ★ Camping Select Rating Program
- [F] Facilities
- [R] Recreation/activities

- C/T/Y Rental cabin, trailer and/or yurt available
- DS Disposal station
- o/n overnight sites

Services:

- E Electrical hookup
- Se Sewage hookup
- U Unserviced
- W Water hookup

Swimming:

- L Lake
- O Ocean
- P Pool
- R River

Equipment Rentals, Tour Types and Trail Uses

-  4-wheeling/ATVs
-  Bicycles/Cycling
-  Bird & wildlife viewing
-  Camping equipment
-  Canoes/Canoeing
-  Diving equipment
-  Fishing gear/Fishing
-  Hiking
-  Kayaks/Kayaking
-  Sailboats/Sailing
-  Sightseeing
-  Skis/Skiing
-  Snowmobiling
-  Snowshoes/Snowshoeing
-  Whale watching

Pjila'si! Bienvenue! Ciad mille failte!

One hundred thousand welcomes!

Tourism Nova Scotia acknowledges we are in Mi'kma'ki, the traditional territory of the Mi'kmaq people.

We also acknowledge that people of African descent have been in Nova Scotia for over 400 years, and we honour and offer gratitude to those ancestors of African descent who came before us to this land.

The traditions of Mi'kmaw, African Nova Scotia, Acadian, Gaelic and other cultures live strong in our everyday. Throughout your travels in Nova Scotia, learn and experience our deep cultural roots. Click here to find out more.



Contents

Nova Scotia's Top 25

Best Places to Wake up
Next to the Ocean

Events

Halifax

South Shore

Yarmouth & Acadian Shores

Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley

Northumberland Shore

Cape Breton Island

Ceilidh Trail

Cabot Trail

Bras d'Or Lake Scenic Drive

Fleur-de-lis Trail, Marconi Trail
& Sydney Area

Eastern Shore

Visitor Information

THE OFFICIAL NOVA SCOTIA DOERS & DREAMERS GUIDE, 2025 EDITION

Published in Nova Scotia, Canada. The guide is produced under the authority of Tourism Nova Scotia, for free distribution worldwide. No part of this publication may be reproduced without written consent of Tourism Nova Scotia.

2025 Production Credits

Project Manager: Meaghan Giffin

Listings Coordinator: Stephanie Wadden

Graphic Design: m5 Marketing Communications

Contributing Photographers:

Acorn Art Photography/Adam Cornick, Adam Hill, AeroVision Canada Inc., Alexa Cude, Ashley MacDonald, Carolina Andrade, Corey Katz, Dale Wilson, David Anderson & Skylar MacDonald, Dean Casavechia, Destination Cape Breton, Discover Halifax, Hugh Whitaker, Jacob Brenner, James Ingram, Jamie Robertson, Jessica Emin, Jimmie Pedersen, Julia Webber, Parks Canada, Patrick Rojo, Rove Productions, Ryan Williams, Scott Munn, Sherry Ott

TOURISM
NOVA SCOTIA 

Connect with us @VisitNovaScotia #VisitNovaScotia



TOP 25 THINGS TO DO

From landmarks you can't miss to adventures you won't find anywhere else, there's always something to do in Nova Scotia. Start your planning with our list of the top 25 things to see, do and experience during your stay.



Cabot Trail

Enjoy the jaw-dropping coastal views of one of the world's most scenic drives. Be sure to stop and stretch your legs – along the way you'll find famous hiking trails, picturesque villages and towns, artisan shops and more.



Lobster

Nova Scotia is home to some of the world's most fertile lobster fishing grounds and we make the most of it with lobster festivals, boat tours, boils and some of the most delicious dishes you'll ever try. Lobster poutine, anyone?



Beaches

With over 13,300 km of coastline, Nova Scotia has an abundance of beautiful beaches. Unwind with the rolling waves and breathe in the salty air, grab a surfboard or simply relax on a warm sandy beach with a good book.



Lunenburg

A UNESCO World Heritage Site, wander Old Town Lunenburg's distinctive waterfront and brightly coloured buildings. Head down to the waterfront for tales of seafaring and rum-running – you might even catch a glimpse of the *Bluenose III*



Lighthouses

For centuries, lighthouses have greeted those who have arrived on our shores and have helped to protect those who make their living on the water. Today, 150 lighthouses still dot the rugged coastlines throughout Nova Scotia.



Halifax Waterfront

No trip to Halifax is complete without a stroll along our waterfront boardwalk. You'll find restaurants and bars, shopping, entertainment, museums and plenty of spots to stop, relax and take in the hustle and bustle of our busy port city.



Cape Breton Highlands National Park

With 26 hiking trails, six magnificent beaches, 24 stunning look-off points, eight campgrounds, waterfalls, and world class golf at Highlands Links, Cape Breton Highlands National Park is an outdoor adventure hot-spot!



Peggy's Cove

Here you'll find one of the most famous – and most photographed – lighthouses in the world. Since 1915, Peggy's Point Lighthouse has kept watch over the surging ocean waves and working lobster boats of this vibrant fishing village.



Camping

Camp out under the stars or glamp in the comfort of a geodesic dome. Either way, you'll wake up refreshed, surrounded by nature at one of 110+ privately-owned campgrounds, 20 provincial camping parks or nine National Park campgrounds.



Music Festivals

From fiddles and reels to Beethoven (with a beer garden), our music scene has something for everyone. Rock concerts, symphonies and vibrant and eclectic festivals of all kinds are part of our cultural fabric – and all are welcome!



Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site

Enjoy the unique beauty and natural wonder Nova Scotia is famous for. Explore trails or paddle traditional Mi'kmaw routes at the only Parks Canada site that is designated both a National Park and a National Historic site.



Kayaking & Canoeing

Paddle your way past dramatic cliffs, arches and towering pinnacles, glacial barrens, sheltered waterways and isolated white sand beaches. You'll find a new appreciation for our coast and its beauty when you explore by water.



Bay of Fundy

Experience the natural wonder of the world's highest tides! View unique coastal rock formations from our hiking trails (or get up-close in a kayak!), try tidal bore rafting and even walk the ocean floor.



Tidal Bore Rafting

Ride 8 to 20+ foot waves in a Zodiac boat as the surging power of the world's highest tides turns the Shubenacadie River into a water roller coaster you'll find only in Nova Scotia. You may get wet. (Just kidding: you'll definitely get wet.)



Whale Watching

Climb aboard a tour boat and let our lively captains entertain and educate with tales from our shores while you watch for up to 12 species of whales that call our waters home each summer and fall.



Hiking

Walk on the wilderness side! Meander through old growth forest stands, climb highland mountaintops, amble past rolling orchards and pastoral fields and enjoy seaside trails with expansive ocean views – we have a hike that's right for everyone.



Halifax Pubs

Halifax is famous for our friendly vibes and vibrant nightlife. So, pull up a stool at one of our many pubs and enjoy live music with a traditional roots or modern flair that's sure to get your toes tapping. Cheers!



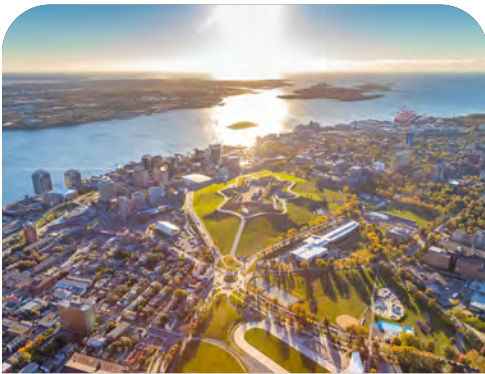
Good Cheer Trail

Raise a glass to craftsmanship and creativity on Canada's first winery, craft brewery, cidery and distillery trail. You'll discover new favourites, meet award-winning makers and taste the best our province has to offer along the Good Cheer Trail.



Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

Experience 18th-century French colonial life at the largest historical reconstruction in North America. Immerse yourself in the diverse history of Canada as the past comes to life in this beautiful coastal landscape.



Halifax Citadel National Historic Site

Explore the rich history of Halifax, right in the heart of the city. You can tour with historical interpreters, watch the sentry change or go on a ghost tour. Just be sure to cover your ears for the firing of the noon gun, a tradition since 1857.



Artisans, Shops & Galleries

Creativity is in endless supply here in Nova Scotia. In every corner of the province, you'll find artisan studios, art galleries and shops showcasing local talent. Why not pop in and find the perfect handmade reminder of your visit?



UNESCO Sites

Discover our rich history and stories of the past – and learn more about how they shape our present and future – at one of six UNESCO designated sites and two Dark Sky designated areas supported by UNESCO and the Starlight Foundation.



Cycling

Who says road trips require a car? With a landscape that includes rolling highlands, river valleys, rugged seacoasts, low-lying farm dykelands and historic towns, cycling is a perfect way to discover Nova Scotia.



Wineries

Did you know Nova Scotia's wine industry goes back to the 1600s? Today we're home to more than 20 wineries and vineyards. Be sure to sample our signature appellation wine, Tidal Bay.



World Class Golf

Hit the links in one of Canada's premiere golf destinations. From Canada's first true links course to celebrated seaside resort courses, we welcome golfers from around the world to enjoy exceptional experiences for all levels.

BEST PLACES TO WAKE UP NEXT TO THE OCEAN IN NOVA SCOTIA

With 13,300 km of stunning seacoast, Nova Scotia truly is an ocean playground. Fill your days with ocean adventures like coastal hiking, surfing, kayaking or just relaxing at the beach. But don't let your ocean fun end with the setting sun. Book a room, cottage or find that perfect campsite alongside the coast and let the sounds of the ocean lull you to sleep and the rising sun herald a new day for adventure.

Ranging from high-end resorts to humble yet stunning camping locations with million dollar views, below are just a few of the best places to wake up next to the ocean in Nova Scotia. Looking for more options – [click here](#) to see more accommodations near the ocean in Nova Scotia.



White Point Beach Resort

Named one of the top 10 coastal destinations in the world by National Geographic Traveller, White Point Beach Resort is open year round. You'll find comfortable guest rooms and cozy ocean-front cottages. As the day slips into night, beachcombing turns into star-gazing along the 1km stretch of white sand beach. Check out their unique Oceanfront Treehouses and Glomes – glamorous camping domes! Private, luxurious, and mere feet from the Atlantic Ocean, these will make for a true one-of-a-kind getaway.

Oceanstone Resort

This gem of a resort is located just 40 minutes outside of Halifax near the iconic Peggy's Cove. Oceanstone Resort's comfortable yet elegant cottages offer stunning ocean vistas year-round. As darkness descends, light up the night as you settle around a bonfire pit and listen to the waves crashing on the beach. Make sure to eat at rhubarb restaurant, their on-site restaurant offering a delicious array of dishes made from fresh locally-sourced ingredients.





Nova Glamping

Discover Nova Glamping, an exclusive off-grid retreat on a private island, where nature and luxury come together effortlessly. Wake up to breathtaking ocean views from your cozy queen bed, enjoy a fully equipped kitchen, and refresh in your private bathroom. Step outside to your spacious deck and soak in a cedar hot/cold shower as the sun rises or sets. Here, tranquility and adventure go hand in hand—your perfect escape awaits, just 10 minutes from Peggy's Cove.

Argyler Lodge

This inn and restaurant is situated overlooking Lobster Bay and is famous for its authentic lobster boils. Let the sea breeze tousle your hair as you sip a cool drink on their expansive deck while watching the sunset over the ocean and the hundreds of islands that dot Lobster Bay.



Meat Cove Campground

For a truly fresh sea air experience, pitch your tent at the Meat Cove Campground on Cape Breton Island. Snuggle up in your sleeping bag and watch for pods of whales, soaring eagles and stunning sunsets. Campsites are first come first serve, or call ahead to book one of their rustic cabins or the Chalet Guesthouse.

Quarterdeck Beachside Villas and Grill

Situated on a beautiful, but quiet stretch of white sandy beach, the Quarterdeck's stunning architecture and tasteful beach motif design will immediately put you into relaxation mode any-time of year. The Grill has earned a reputation as the South Shore's finest destination for fresh locally caught seafood.





Driftwood by the Bay

Enjoy magnificent sunsets and epic stargazing over St. Mary's Bay/Baie Ste-Marie when you stay at Driftwood by the Bay. Gaze up at the stars from the hot tub on your private deck and from your bed as you stare up through the stargazer skylight as you fall asleep to the sound of gentle waves lapping the nearby shore.

LaHave Islands Glamping Adventure

Foodies will love this guided glamping adventure with everything provided when they venture out with Cape LaHave Adventures! Island hop by kayak to colourful fishing communities and along pristine coastline. Indulge in fresh seafood and local flavours prepared for you on the beach by a wilderness chef, try yoga on stand-up paddleboards, and glamp under the stars.



Cabot Cape Breton

Calling all golfers! Nestled along the breathtaking shoreline of Cape Breton, Cabot Links and sister course Cabot Cliffs are both listed on both the Golf Digest World's 100 Greatest Golf Courses and Golf Magazine's World Top 100. Once you are there it's easy to see why. The golf courses, onsite restaurants and accommodations at Cabot Cape Breton all provide visitors with endless views of rolling seaside dunes and spectacular coastal panoramas to take in the breathtaking sunsets over the Northumberland Strait.

Keltic Lodge at the Highlands

Situated on the rugged Cape Breton coast and within the borders of Cape Breton Highlands National Park, the resort offers a restaurant, spa, and heated pool onsite and is conveniently located near many sought after Cape Breton activities like Highlands Links Golf Course, hiking trails, whale watching and Ingonish Beach and Freshwater Lake.





North Star*

Situated on a peninsula overlooking the Atlantic Ocean and Louisbourg Harbour, North Star* was remodeled in 2022 by Scottish TV designers Colin and Justin to create a range of suites and rooms that offer a unique connection to the wonders of this coastal region. Many of the rooms enjoy spectacular ocean views and vistas to the famous Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site.

Fox Harb'r Resort

From golf to incredible dining, spa services to horseback riding and beyond, this 5-star resort offers elegance and an abundance of on-site activities along the shores of the Northumberland Strait.



Oak Island Resort & Conference Centre

Choose from nautically inspired guest rooms, oceanside chalets or a seaside villa when staying at Oak Island Resort. Open year-round, take advantage of the onsite amenities like a pool, bike rentals and tennis court or set off on a tour exploring the Mystery of Oak Island with Salty Dog Sea Tours.

The Marmalade Motel

Located on the Eastern Shore and offering up views of the 100 Wild Islands, guests of this colourful yet cozy seaside motel will enjoy watching the sunset from their private balcony overlooking the water. Grab a snack or picnic box to go before exploring nearby trails, beaches and villages.





Authentic Seacoast: Yurts in the Vineyard

Looking out on Mussel Cove in Guysborough, escape from it all at this scenic coastal location, where you can glamp year-round. Enjoy the wood-fired hot tub, sauna, swimming and kayaking in the summer and snowshoeing and cross-country skiing in the winter. At Authentic Seacoast Distillery, just a short walk up the hill, sip on a cocktail on the patio or fireside.

Downtown Halifax Hotels

Many Halifax hotels offer rooms and suites overlooking the bustling and picturesque Halifax Harbour. Before setting out on your urban adventure, watch as the city by the sea wakes for the day from the comfort of your room. From ferries, cargo ships and cruise ships to fishing vessels, yachts, boat tours and jet skis, there is a lot of action in this busy harbour year-round!



Norse Cove Camping

For something a little more rustic and to help you get in touch with nature, look no further than Norse Cove Camping! Camp, park your RV or rent a Nordic Hut (micro-cabin) and soak in all of the coastal goodness available here. If you're feeling extra adventurous, book an overnight winter camping adventure!

Beach Cottage Rentals

With so much coastline, Nova Scotia has abundant picturesque waterfront cottages, waterfront vacation homes and unique places to stay along the shore for rent. Book a week, a month or the whole summer somewhere and truly live the seaside dream of waking up next to the ocean every day of your vacation.





Halifax International Buskers Festival

2025 don't-miss events

Come celebrate with us at these top-notch events in 2025!
Get details on these and many more at NovaScotia.com.



June

Royal Nova Scotia International Tattoo, Halifax June 27–July 1

One of the world's premiere indoor cultural and entertainment events, featuring over 2,000 world-class Canadian and international military and civilian performers. nstattoo.ca

KitchenFest! | Féis a' Chidsin!, various locations around Cape Breton June 27–July 5

Take in one of the dozens of concerts and events happening around Cape Breton and kick off the summer while kicking up your heels! kitchenfest.ca

July

Antigonish Highland Games, Antigonish July 6–13

Held annually for over 150 years, "The Games" are a true showcase of Scottish culture, featuring athletes, pipe-and-drum bands, and highland dancers from across the country and around the world, with Scottish-flavoured ceilidhs, clan activities, and concerts. antigonishhighlandgames.ca

TD Halifax Jazz Festival, Halifax July 15–20

The oldest jazz festival and largest summer festival in the Atlantic region featuring the best of the East Coast alongside a strong international lineup presenting jazz, world, blues, Latin, and much more. halifaxjazzfestival.ca



Halifax Pride Festival, Halifax July 17–27

Join participants at Canada's fourth-largest and Atlantic Canada's largest and oldest LGBTQ+ Pride Festival. Come out and celebrate the community and don't miss the Halifax Pride Parade. halifaxpride.com

Stan Rogers Folk Festival, Canso July 21–27

Some of the finest songwriters and performers in North America gather at this international festival to celebrate the lasting contributions Stan Rogers has made to folk music. stanfest.com

Festival acadien de Clare, Clare July 27–August 4 and August 15

The modern marries with the traditional at the oldest Acadian festival in the world celebrating 70 years in 2025. Take in concerts, art and quilt expositions, enjoy a nature hike showcasing the beauty of Baie Sainte-Marie, and experience the Tintamarre, a noise parade and walk on **National Acadian Day** on August 15. festivalacadiendeclare.ca

Halifax International Busker Festival, Halifax July 30–August 4

Historic Halifax waterfront comes alive with entertaining, action-packed shows. Featuring street performers from all across the globe, this is a family-oriented, free-to-attend festival event with music, magic, and fun for all tastes. buskers.ca

Festival de l'Escaouette, Chéticamp July 31–August 3

The festival celebrates the rich Acadian culture and traditions with a variety of music, dance, theatre, kitchen parties, a parade, and many more activities for all ages. cheticamp.ca

August

The Jubilee East Coast Music Festival, New Glasgow August 1–3

Setting the stage for the region's rising stars to perform alongside seasoned local and international musicians, the event is an eclectic mix of rock, blues, folk, and country music. newglasgowjubilee.ca

Lunenburg Folk Harbour Festival, Lunenburg August 7–10

Nova Scotia's longest-running folk festival brings the best in traditional and contemporary music to scenic Lunenburg, showcasing great Nova Scotian and international talent. folkharbour.com

Seaport Beerfest, Halifax August 14–16

Enjoy "beer on the pier" at Atlantic Canada's largest gathering of craft beer, cider, and imports. Over 100 producers from all over Canada and the world join those who work their craft right here in Nova Scotia! Delicious food and toe-tapping music round out the festival. seaportbeerfest.com

Chester Race Week, Chester August 13–16

The Chester area is no stranger to yacht racing. With firm roots in sailing dating back to more than 150 years ago, this quintessential Nova Scotia village welcomes dozens of racers to Canada's largest keel racing regatta each year. Enjoy lots of action both on and off the water! chesterraceweek.com

Wharf Rat Rally, Digby August 28–31

This event held annually brings motorcycle enthusiasts to the seaside town of Digby. Take in live music, stunt shows, vendor booths and custom builders.

September

Atlantic International Film Festival, Halifax September 10–17

The Atlantic International Film Festival is an eight-day celebration of film, media, and music from around the world in Halifax. It features screenings, industry panels, events, receptions, special presentations, and awards ceremonies in a charming and historical coastal city setting. finfestival.ca

Gran Fondo Baie Sainte-Marie September 13–14

Participants will be challenged with rides ranging from 35 to 117 kilometres in length. Cyclists will navigate rolling inland roads and pass by towering wooden churches along the panoramic coastal route that hugs beautiful Baie Sainte-Marie. Acadian culture is highlighted during the social event on the Saturday before the ride. granfondobaiesaintemarie.ca

Nova Scotia Stampede, Bible Hill September 18–21

Experience a weekend filled with thrilling pro rodeo events such as saddle bronc, bareback riding, bull riding, gymkhana, and barrel racing, along with live musical entertainment, delicious local food, and a variety of activities for all ages at the Nova Scotia Stampede. novascotiastampede.com

Canadian Deep Roots Music Festival, Wolfville September 26–28

Celebrating Nova Scotia's rich and diverse musical traditions, blending the music of our founding cultures with modern roots. A blend of up-and-coming and tried-and-true performers light up festival stages. Free events for all ages. deeprootsmusic.ca



October

Celtic Colours International Festival, Cape Breton October 10–18

Autumn is the time when the sounds of fiddles, pipes, and voices in song echo over the Island. This festival is an event to remember, with over 250 musicians, dancers, singers, and storytellers at venues across Cape Breton. celtic-colours.com

Nocturne: Art at Night, Halifax and Dartmouth October 16–19

Nocturne brings art and energy to the streets of Halifax and Dartmouth. Take in dozens of displays of visual art in galleries and public spaces. Download the app or pick up your map before heading out. This event is completely free. nocturnehalifax.ca

Devour! The Food Film Fest, Wolfville October 20–26

This international festival celebrating cinema, food, and wine culture attracts top-notch chefs from around the globe. Festival-goers enjoy food films, wine tours, farmers' market events, special dinners, chef demonstrations, tastings, and pop-ups. devourfest.com

November

Hal-Con, Halifax November 7–9

Head to Atlantic Canada's biggest sci-fi convention for costume contests, vendors, autograph/photo sessions, panels, gaming, and much more! hal-con.com

Evergreen Festival Check back for dates

Join in this 4-week-long outdoor winter celebration of Nova Scotian culture, food, spirits, craft, art, and memorable experiences. Don't miss the local vendor village, light displays, cocoa trail, and live entertainment! discoverhalifaxns.com/evergreen-festival

February 2026

Nova Scotia Lobster Crawl

This annual month-long festival along Nova Scotia's South Shore, from Barrington to Peggy's Cove, focuses on our favourite crustacean, the lobster! Sip, savour, shop, stay, and enjoy more than 100 amazing lobster experiences. lobstercrawl.ca

Please confirm dates on event websites before finalizing your plans.

HALIFAX



Halifax

NovaScotia.com

Halifax Waterfront

A vibrant capital city by the sea

Halifax is the historical and cultural capital of Atlantic Canada. K'jipuk'tuk meaning Great Harbour was the name given to the area by the Mi'kmaq who have inhabited Nova Scotia for more than 13,000 years.

Learn about the province's history both landside and seaside—tour the harbourfront by boat or kayak, or explore the beautiful waterfront boardwalk by bike or foot. Be sure to visit the Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21, featuring exhibits showcasing Canada's immigration story.

Just a short, 15-minute ferry ride for \$3.00 one-way across the harbour is Dartmouth. The downtown is compact and walkable, with locally owned cafés, restaurants, galleries, public art, bars, and craft breweries. Browse Portland Street, where you'll find a collection of interesting and inspired shop owners providing a unique local shopping experience.

Halifax also offers the ideal home base for day trips to other areas of the province with Peggy's Cove, Lunenburg, Wolfville, Eastern Shore beaches, and tidal bore rafting adventures just 60 to 75 minutes away.



Harbour Queen boat tour



Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21

Did you know?

Queen's Marque on the Halifax Waterfront is one of the city's newest and architecturally unique areas. Featuring Atlantic Canada's first luxury boutique hotel, The Muir Hotel, restaurants and cafés, spa, art installations, and shopping, it's a must-visit!

Halifax Waterfront

One of the world's longest urban boardwalks spans the length of Halifax's waterfront for 4 kilometres (2.5 miles), from Pier 21 at the Halifax Seaport to Casino Nova Scotia.

Georges Island National Historic Site

Situated in the middle of the Halifax Harbour, this island was only opened to the public in 2020. Travel by boat to this mysterious national historic site and take a guided tour of historic tunnels, enjoy scenic views of Halifax and learn about the future of the island.

Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21 and Maritime Museum of the Atlantic

Journey into Canada's and Nova Scotia's past at two waterfront museums. The Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21 celebrates Canadian immigration stories from past to present day. The Maritime Museum of the Atlantic is Canada's largest and oldest maritime museum, showcasing thousands of artifacts, including those relating to the *Titanic* disaster.

Halifax Harbour cruises

Get a sea-level view of the city by sailboat, tall ship, boat tour, Zodiac, ferry, or Sea-doo! As an ocean city, it's a must to explore it by water. Captains and tour guides will provide unique perspectives of Halifax's skyline. If you're the romantic type, spend an evening cruising in the moonlight aboard one of the boat tours offered by Ambassatours or J. Farwell Sailing Co. Kids of all ages will enjoy the Harbour Hopper. Don't miss Halifax Harbour Tours' all-electric boats for an ultra-quiet and environmentally friendly tour.

Waterfront dining

Getting hungry? Plan to stop by the Queen's Marque district, Salt Yard Social, The Bicycle Thief, The BG - Halifax Beer Garden, Waterfront Warehouse, Water Polo, or Asia Restaurant to sample a local brew and enjoy a tasty lunch—waterfront views are included for free!

Halifax Seaport Farmers' Market

Start your day off with breakfast at the oldest continuously operating farmers' market in North America. Now at Pavillion 23 on Saturdays and Sundays, pick up Nova Scotia-grown fruits and vegetables, wine, beer, spirits, baked treats, and carefully crafted artisanal goods. Stop into Garrison Brewing to sample craft beer, located nearby.

Halifax on two wheels

Explore the city independently on a bicycle or e-bike rented from I Heart Bikes or cruise along on a two- or four-hour guided tour highlighting the best in Halifax. You can also rent a bike and head out of town for a self-guided adventure on all variety of multi-use trails.

Seaside Shopping

Visit unique shops along the boardwalk like Peace by Chocolate, East Coast Lifestyle, Amos Pewter, The Shops at Bishop's Landing and The Salt Yard to find a perfect souvenir from your trip.



Halifax skyline from Dartmouth waterfront

Outdoor adventures

Experience Halifax through our pristine seacoast and Maritime landscapes. Halifax's outdoor activities, trails, and off-the-beaten path adventures will awaken the explorer in you.

Point Pleasant Park

Situated in the south end of the Halifax peninsula is an historic 75-hectare wooded park criss-crossed with 39 kilometres (24 miles) of easy winding trails and wide paths. Visitors can experience beautiful coastal views, forested trails, and preserved ruins of early fortifications as they explore the park.

Halifax Public Gardens

The Halifax Public Gardens are among the oldest Victorian gardens in North America. This 16-acre oasis in the heart of Halifax is a designated National Historic Site of Canada and is perfect for a relaxing stroll or enjoying nature with the family (including the kid-favourite duck pond). Grab take-out from a local restaurant and picnic on the lush lawns.

Crystal Crescent Beach Provincial Park

Enjoy three white-sand crescent beaches with boardwalks giving easy access to the first two beaches, just a short drive from downtown Halifax. Swim, sunbathe, or hike the nearby 10-kilometre (6-mile) Pennant Point Trail.

Rum Runners Trail, Halifax to Lunenburg

Hop on a bike and pedal your way from Halifax to Lunenburg, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. This 119-kilometre multi-use trail has multiple access points as it takes you through several coastal communities, including Chester and Mahone Bay.

Halifax Ghost Walk

Take part in this ghost walk if you dare! Walk through downtown Halifax as your guide, Dusty, shares tales of ghosts and spirits derived from Nova Scotian folklore.

Sable Island National Park Reserve

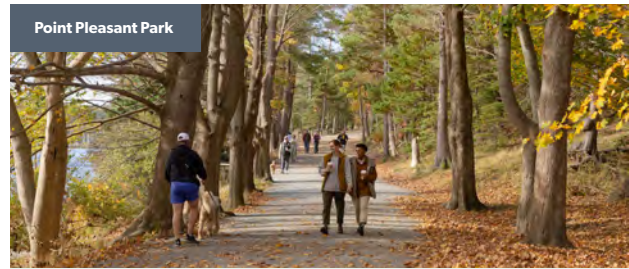
At Sable Island National Park Reserve, 300 kilometres off the coast of Halifax, discover the shape-shifting island that is home to hundreds of wild horses, archaeological treasures, and the largest breeding colony of grey seals in the world. Whether arriving by air or by sea, all visitors to the island are welcomed by insightful Parks Canada staff.

Surfing at Lawrencetown Beach

Head just 45 minutes out of the city to Lawrencetown Beach where experienced instructors offer surfing lessons. Try something new and learn the basics of the board. All equipment included.

Shubie Park and Shubenacadie Canal Waterway, Dartmouth

Explore nature at this 16-acre urban park. Featuring over 9 kilometres of wooded walking trails with some winding along the historic Shubenacadie Canal Waterway. Paddle, walk or cycle along the canal, stretching from the Halifax Harbour to the Bay of Fundy!



Point Pleasant Park

Unexpected discoveries

Nature Folk, Dartmouth

Experience Nova Scotia's first indoor Nordic Spa on the Dartmouth Waterfront. Relax as you enjoy private infrared sauna rooms, body work, and a movement studio.

Fisherman's Cove

Located in a centuries-old authentic fishing community, Fisherman's Cove in Eastern Passage features a variety of gift shops and art galleries, and it's a great spot to grab a snack or fresh seafood and stroll the boardwalk. Visit nearby MacCormack's Beach Provincial Park which offers beautiful views of McNabs and Lawlor Islands.

Georges Island National Historic Site



Taste fresh, local ingredients from land and sea

Halifax has your favourite foods! Whether you like flavours from around the globe or down-home cooking; prefer adventurous tastes or old favourites, or some combination of all of the above, you will find it here.



Local food tours

This is one of the most delicious ways to get around the city! Meet local chefs and taste their creations as your guide drives you across the city during this five-stop food tour. Sample seafood, the iconic Halifax donair, Nova Scotia wines and more on a tasty trip with Taste Halifax Food & Beer Tours. If you prefer to travel by foot, check out Curated Food Tours for an all-inclusive walking tour exploring food in one of Halifax's urban neighbourhoods.

Surrender to your sweet tooth

Indulge yourself with a sweet treat at The Middle Spoon Desserterie & Bar, Sweet Hereafter Cheesecakeery, Café Taiyaki 52, Freak Lunchbox, Dee Dee's Ice Cream, Le French Fix Café, LF Bakery, Pane e Circo, Peace by Chocolate, or Rousseau Chocolatier.

Sip and sail

Savour local flavours and skyline views as you sail the Halifax Harbour enjoying Cider on the Sea, or Wines on the Water aboard Tall Ship *Silva*. Or, check out the Floating Beer Garden aboard *Harbour Queen*. Departing from Queen's Wharf on the Halifax Waterfront. J. Farwell Sailing Co. offers a daily Tidal Bay Wine Sail where you can sample Nova Scotia's first appellation wine.

Citadel Distilled - Raise Your Spirits Experience Halifax Citadel National Historic Site

Discover the history of alcohol in the British Military, visit the barrelling room and of course, savour a tasting of three citadel-aged spirits, crafted just up the street by Compass Distillers and aged on-site at the Citadel. A kilted 78th Highlander will host this experience offering after-hours access to this historic and iconic Halifax fortress.



Take the ferry for fun and food

Hop aboard a harbour ferry from Halifax to Dartmouth and plan to stop at one of the many noteworthy food joints in town. Stop by the Alderney Landing Market on Saturdays or visit The Canteen, Oxalis, Dear Friend, Battery Park Beer Bar & Eatery (don't miss the Ace Burgers), and the Wooden Monkey, all offering lunch and dinner. For a quick bite, stop by Two If By Sea Café, Humble Pie Kitchen, Yeah Yeah's Pizza, or Evan's Fresh Seafood. Sample a craft beer or cider at Battery Park Beer Bar & Eatery, Lake City Cider, or New Scotland Brewing Co.

Urban eats—fresh and local

Fresh, local ingredients find their way onto restaurant menus across the city. Unique executions and flavour combinations paired with local wine and beer are easily found in Halifax. Visit Mappatura Bistro, Highwayman, Eliot & Vine, Barrington Steakhouse and Bar, Unchained Kitchen, Studio East, The Ostrich Club, enVie, 2 Doors Down, Drift, Black Sheep, Hop Scotch Dinner Club, or Field Guide.

Sure to please the palate

While there is no shortage of exciting new dining experiences in Halifax to satisfy any craving you may have, these consistently awesome establishments have been welcoming diners for years, and there are good reasons why! Lot Six, The Bicycle Thief, and The Press Gang have all received much acclaim and will leave you satisfied!

Did you know?

During the summer months a segment of Argyle Street (which is aptly Argyle patterned) is designated for pedestrians and cyclists only. Pull up a seat at one of the many patios for a craft beverage and meal, enjoy lunch at Gahan Nova Centre, or simply admire the streetscape as you stroll through.

Historical escapes

History buffs can immerse themselves in the fascinating cultural, maritime, and military heritage of a town founded in 1749.



Halifax Citadel National Historic Site

Halifax's star-shaped fortress has stood watch over the city since the mid-1700s. See for yourself how the 78th Highlanders bring the historic fort to life and don't miss the firing of the Noon gun. Get suited up in an authentic uniform of the Queen's army; take part in foot drills, firearms training, and a tour of the Citadel and be sure to check out the A City Shaped by Conflict exhibit and art by Mi'kmaq artist Leonard Paul. Return to the Citadel in the evening for a ghost tour highlighting bizarre legends and stories of the fortress.

Maritime Museum of the Atlantic

Canada's largest and oldest maritime museum is the ideal place to learn about Nova Scotia's rich and storied maritime history. Collections include over 20,000 photographs and artifacts relating to the *Titanic* disaster. Be sure visit the exhibit *Ta'n me'j Tel'keknuo'ltiek: How Unique We Still Are*, a reflection of the deep connections to both land and waters of Mi'kmaq people have.

Army Museum Halifax Citadel

For over 60 years, the Army Museum Halifax Citadel has fascinated and inspired thousands of visitors from around the world. Housed in an actual military fortress, the museum tells a powerful story of Canada's soldiers.

Africville Museum: UNESCO Place of History & Memory and Park

Receiving a UNESCO designation in 2024, the museum stands in a replica of the church that was the heart of Africville, with audiovisual kiosks, pictures, descriptive panels, and artifacts telling the story of Africville, an African Nova Scotian community that was destroyed in the 1960s. Walk through Africville Park and take in the interpretive panels showing the history, families and daily lives of former residents of Africville.



Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21

Interactive exhibits allow you to experience what it was like to immigrate to Canada through Pier 21. Then, take a look at how newcomers have influenced Canada, trace your roots at the Scotiabank Family History Centre, and test your knowledge at the Canadian Citizenship Test Table.

Museum of Natural History

Discover the stories and science behind Nova Scotia's natural landscape plus culturally significant artifacts and displays. Visit the permanent exhibit *Netukulimk*, named for the traditional Mi'kmaq concept marking connection and balance between the natural and human worlds.

Black Cultural Centre for Nova Scotia

Visit this museum and cultural gathering place for a deeper understanding of Canada's oldest and longest standing Black communities, rooted right here in Nova Scotia. Explore the rich history of and contributions made by Black Nova Scotians which continue to shape our province today.





Halifax Waterfront

Atlantic Canada's shopping destination

From hyper-local shops to international brands, Halifax is offering up some of the best retail therapy on the east coast.

Spring Garden area

This is the place to be for the best in urban, boutique shopping east of Montreal. Find locally owned fashion boutiques and upscale consignment, well-known Canadian brands like Lululemon and Roots, and shops like Jennifer's of Nova Scotia showcasing locally crafted goods. Make a day of it and fill your shopping bag with unique apparel, shoes, skin and beauty products, sleepwear, handmade creations, foods, and home décor, all in walking distance of one another.

Downtown and Halifax Waterfront

You're sure to come away with a treasure after browsing the shops at one of the many locally owned downtown Halifax businesses. Check out the trendy boutiques, art galleries, and shops along Barrington, Grafton, Granville, and Hollis Streets, stroll the Halifax Waterfront, and visit vendors at the Halifax Seaport Farmers' Market, shops in Bishop's Landing and the charming Historic Properties.

North End and The Hydrostone

Eclectic and thoughtfully curated shops and unique, local foods can be found in these neighbourhoods, including ethically made and sustainably sourced boutiques for clothing, art, and jewellery. Discover one of a kind gifts, housewares, and fashion when you take time to explore this historic and diverse area of the city.

Downtown Dartmouth

Cross one of the harbour bridges or ride the ferry across the harbour to Downtown Dartmouth. Quaint and welcoming local shops offering everything from comic books to fashion and locally handmade creations to records can be found in this walkable area of the city.

Outlets, Retail Hubs and Malls

Visit Dartmouth Crossing, Bayer's Lake, Bedford Commons, Sunnyside Mall, Mic Mac Mall, or Halifax Shopping Centre for the widest selection of national and international retailers and big box stores in eastern Canada.

48 Hours Exploring

Halifax and area

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click [here](#) for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

Morning

Grab a coffee and stroll the 4-kilometre **Harbourfront Boardwalk**, exploring museums and shops as you go.

Afternoon

Order a take-out lunch and picnic in one of the city's green spaces like **Point Pleasant Park**. Then, enjoy a harbour boat tour on the **Tall Ship Silva or the Harbour Hopper**. Then, head up **Spring Garden Road** for boutique shopping.

Evening

End your day under twinkling lights sipping a local craft beer on the pier at **The BG - Halifax Beer Garden**.

Day 2

Morning

Stroll the **Public Gardens**, a green oasis in the heart of the city, followed by watching a rousing re-enactment of 19th-century military activities at the **Halifax Citadel National Historic Site**.

Afternoon

Explore town on a guided bike tour with **I Heart Bikes** or rent a bike for an independent adventure. Foodies will enjoy spending the afternoon sampling local eats with **Curated Food Tours**.

Evening

Enjoy a locally inspired dinner menu at **2 Doors Down, The Bicycle Thief**, or for exceptional seafood try **The Five Fishermen**. Grab dessert and a night cap at the **Middle Spoon Desserterie**. After, enjoy a show at **Neptune Theatre**, located downtown or **Shakespeare by the Sea** in **Point Pleasant Park**.

Did you know?

Located at the corner of Queen Street and Spring Garden Road, the Halifax Central Library has received many accolades since it opened, including winning the national Governor General Architecture Medal. Said to resemble a stack of books, the library is a high-tech, sustainable, accessible, cultural hub of downtown.

HALIFAX AREA LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling into Halifax from other regions.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

HALIFAX AIRPORT ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

ELMSDALE

Briarwood Bed & Breakfast

★★★★★ \$129-189
11 Miller Road
902-883-1868, 888-883-1868
innkeeper@briarwoodbb.com
www.briarwoodbb.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • Year-round

ENFIELD

Alt Hotel Halifax Airport

★★★★★ \$199-329
40 Silver Dart Drive
902-334-0136, 855-258-5775
reservations.althalifax@germainhotels.com
germainhotels.com/en/alt-hotel/halifax-airport
Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•@
Hotel: 169 • Year-round

Hilton Garden Inn Halifax Airport

★★★★★ \$129-229, XP \$20
200 Pratt & Whitney Drive
902-873-1400, 888-667-6005
yhzhg_gm@hilton.com
www.halifaxairport.hgi.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 145 • Year-round

Holiday Inn Express Hotel & Suites Halifax Airport

★★★★★ \$129-219
180 Pratt & Whitney Drive
902-576-7600, 877-919-2244
frontdesk@hiehalifaxairport.com
www.hiexpress.com/halifaxairport
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 119 • Year-round

GOFFS

Halifax Airport Hotel

★★★★★ \$75-229, XP \$10
60 Sky Boulevard
902-873-3000
reservations@airporthotelhalifax.com
www.airporthotelhalifax.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 156 • Year-round

FALL RIVER

Inn on the Lake

★★★★★ \$139-479, XP \$10
3009 Highway 2
902-861-3480, 800-463-6465
book@innonthelake.com
www.innonthelake.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•4pm CXL•@
Inn: 39 • Year-round

The Fourth Lock Restaurant & Bed and Breakfast

\$119-219
3104 Highway 2
902-861-1390
info@thefourthlock.ca
www.thefourthlock.ca/bed-breakfast
Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

END OF HALIFAX AIRPORT ENTRY AREA

TIMBERLEA

Stardust Motel Timberlea

★★★★★ \$149-300, XP \$10
1791 St Margaret's Bay Road
902-876-2301, 866-876-2301
info@stardustmotel.ca
www.stardustmotel.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 20 • Year-round

HERRING COVE

Sal's Bed & Breakfast By The Sea

★★★★★ \$185, XP \$20
241 Village Road
902-405-4137, 877-405-4137
joan@salsbythesea.com
www.salsbythesea.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 1 • Year-round

FERGUSON'S COVE

Star of the Sea Bed and Breakfast

★★★★★ \$199-349, XP \$25
4 York Redoubt Crescent
902-223-0140
staroftheseabnb@gmail.com
www.staroftheseabandb.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
B&B: 2 • May 1-Sept 30

SAMBRO

Cozy Cove House

★★★★★ \$200-240
4 Fawsons Cove Road
bruneski@shaw.ca
www.airbnb.com/h/cozycovehouse
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

EASTERN PASSAGE

Eastern Passage Bed & Breakfast

★★★★★ \$100
25 Lighthouse Lane
902-465-1367
easternpassagebb@gmail.com
www.bbcanada.com/easternpassagebb
Q•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@
B&B: 3
Year-round

Inn at Fisherman's Cove

★★★★★ \$100-239
1531 Shore Road
902-465-3455, 866-725-3455
fishermansinn@eastlink.ca
www.theinnatfishermanscove.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 8
Year-round

PORTER'S LAKE

Nalu Retreat

★★★★★ \$300-450
1972 Myra Road
902-700-3744
info@nalurettreat.com
www.nalurettreat.com
Q•Pvt bath
Geodesic Dome: 3
Year-round

HALIFAX, DARTMOUTH, BEDFORD, LOWER SACKVILLE, SPRYFIELD

Admiral Cove B&B

20 Admiral Cove Dr, Bedford
902-579-8185
molly@rmfhome.com
B&B: 1
Year-round

Atlantica Hotel Halifax

★★★★★ \$119-329, XP \$20
1980 Robie Street, Halifax
902-423-1161, 888-810-7288
reservations@atlanticalhalifax.com
www.atlanticalhotelhalifax.com
K,D,T•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 238 • Year-round

Best Western Plus Chocolate Lake Hotel

★★★★★ \$169-469
250 St Margaret's Bay Road, Halifax
902-477-5611, 844-377-7203
res@chocolatelakehotel.com
www.chocolatelakehotel.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•4pm CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 141 • Year-round

Best Western Plus Dartmouth Hotel & Suites

★★★★★ \$189-289
15 Spectacle Lake Drive, Dartmouth
902-463-2000, 866-676-9846
reservations@bestwesterndartmouth.com
www.bestwesterndartmouth.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 157 • Year-round

Brewery Park Hotel

★★★★★ \$150-300
2853 Agricola Street
782-414-1040
brewerypark.hotel@gmail.com
www.brewerypark.ca
Q•Pri bath•5-day CXL•@ • Year-round

Cambridge Suites Hotel Halifax

★★★★★ \$139-299, XP \$20
1583 Brunswick Street, Halifax
902-420-0555, 800-565-1263
askhalifax@cambridgesuiteshotel.com
www.cambridgesuiteshalifax.com
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Hotel: 200 • Year-round

Cameo Hotel & Suites

★★★★★ \$130-350
1572 Barrington Street
902-709-0222
info@cameosuites.ca
www.cameosuites.ca
Q,D•Pvt, ens bath•@
Hotel: 21 • Year-round

Chebucto Inn

★★★★★ \$129-179, XP \$20
6151 Lady Hammond Rd, Halifax
902-453-4330, 800-268-4330
reservations@chebuctoinn.com
www.chebuctoinn.com
D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 30 • Year-round

Coastal Inn Halifax

★★★★★ \$149-429, XP \$20
98 Chain Lake Drive, Halifax
902-450-3020, 855-603-8999
halifax@coastalinns.com
www.coastalinns.com
K,Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•@
Hotel: 64 • Year-round

Cogswell House

★★★★★ \$500-1000
5543 Cogswell Street, Halifax
info@larcproperties.ca
www.cogswellhouse.com
K,Q,T,S•Shared or Ens bath•@
Tourist Home • Year-round

Comfort Hotel Bayer's Lake
 ♿ ★★★★★💎💎💎💎💎 \$99-169
 88 Chain Lake Drive, Halifax
 902-405-4555
 frontdesk@comforthotelhalifax.com
 www.comforthotelhalifax.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 73 • Year-round

Comfort Inn Halifax
 🐾★★★★★H \$119-400,
 560 Bedford Highway, Halifax XP \$10
 902-443-0303, 800-561-9961, 800-4CHOICE
 gm.cn207@choicehotels.com
 www.choicehotels.ca/cn207
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Hotel: 63 • Year-round

Comfort Inn Dartmouth
 🐾★★★★★ \$150-500, XP \$10
 456 Windmill Road, Dartmouth
 902-463-9900, 877-648-3653
 cn249@outlook.com
 www.choicehotels.ca/cn249
 K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 78 • Year-round

Compass Distillers
 🐾H \$200-500
 2533 Agricola Street, Halifax
 graham@compassdistillers.ca
 www.compassdistillers.ca
 Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Apt.: 1 • Year-round

**Courtyard by Marriott Halifax
 Downtown**
 ♿🐾👤★★★★★ \$179-499, XP \$20
 5120 Salter Street, Halifax
 902-428-1900, 866-506-5779
 info@courtyardhalifax.com
 marriott.com/hotels/fact-sheet/travel/
 yhzcy-courtyard-halifax-downtown/
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 125 • Year-round

Courtyard Halifax Dartmouth
 ♿★★★★★ \$169-299
 35 Shubie Drive, Dartmouth
 902-406-3000, 1-866-352-4350
 nrorman@newcastlehotels.com
 www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzcd-
 courtyard-halifax-dartmouth/overview
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 112 • Year-round

**Dalhousie University - Summer
 Accommodations**
 ♿★★★★★/★★★★H \$31-212
 Halifax
 902-494-8840, 855-DAL-STAY
 stay.dal.ca
 T,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
Dorm-style: 1800 Suite: 73 • May 17-Aug 12

Delta Hotels by Marriott Dartmouth
 🐾★★★★★💎💎💎💎💎 \$119-500
 240 Brownlow Ave, Dartmouth
 902-468-8888, 800-561-3733
 reservations@deltadartmouth.com
 www.marriott.com/yhzdm
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 174 • Year-round

Four Points by Sheraton Halifax
 🐾★★★★★💎💎💎💎💎 \$125-260,
 1496 Hollis Street, Halifax XP \$20
 902-423-4444, 866-444-9494
 guest@fourpointshalifax.com
 www.fourpoints.com/halifax
 Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 177 • Year-round

**Future Inns Halifax
 Hotel and Conference Centre**
 🐾★★★★★ \$129-299, XP \$10
 30 Fairfax Drive, Halifax
 902-443-4333, 800-565-0700
 halifax@futureinns.com
 www.futureinns.com/index.php/halifax
 K,Q•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 132 • Year-round

Garden South Park Inn
 🐾★★★★★ \$109-169, XP \$10
 1263 South Park Street, Halifax
 902-492-8577, 877-414-8577
 reserve@gardensouthparkinn.com
 www.gardensouthparkinn.com
 Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 23 • Year-round

Granville Hall
 🐾H \$55-120
 1669 Granville Street, Halifax
 902-441-9730
 info@granvillehall.ca • www.granvillehall.ca
 D,S•Shared, pri bath•@
Hostel: 20 • May 1-Aug 25

Halifax Backpackers Hostel
 🐾H \$35-100
 2193 Gottingen Street
 902-431-3170, 888-431-3170
 halifaxbackpackers@gmail.com
 www.halifaxbackpackers.com
 D,S•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•@
Hostel: 24 • Year-round

Halifax Marriott Harbourfront
 ♿🐾★★★★★💎💎💎💎💎 \$139-1100
 1919 Upper Water Street, Halifax
 902-421-1700, 800-943-6760
 mhers.yhzmcsales@marriott.com
 www.halifaxmarriott.com
 K,D•Ens bath•@ **Hotel: 352 • Year-round**

Halifax Tower Hotel & Conference Centre
 🐾H★★★★★ \$229-589
 15 Lakelands Blvd
 902-444-3700
 frontdesk@halifaxtowerhotel.com
 www.halifaxtowerhotel.com
 K,Q•Pvt bath•Buffet b'fast•24 hr CXL•@
Hotel: 103 • Year-round

Hampton Inn & Suites
 ♿🐾★★★★★💎💎💎💎💎 \$139-249
 65 Cromarty Drive, Dartmouth
 902-406-7700, 877-406-7701
 kelson@nchrhotels.com
 www.dartmouthhampton.com
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 163 • Year-round

Hampton Inn by Hilton Halifax Downtown
 🐾★★★★★💎💎💎💎💎 \$139-249
 1960 Brunswick Street, Halifax
 902-422-1391, 855-331-0334
 hamptonhalifax@gmail.com
 www.halifaxdowntown.hamptonbyhilton.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 181 • Year-round

Hearthstone Inn Halifax/Dartmouth
 ♿🐾★★★★★ \$109-190, XP \$10
 313 Prince Albert Road, Dartmouth
 902-469-5850, 800-565-1275
 reservations@micmachotel.com
 www.hearthstonehospitality.ca
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 54 • Year-round

**Holiday Inn Express & Suites
 Halifax-Bedford**
 ♿🐾★★★★★💎💎💎💎💎 \$129-249,
 980 Parkland Drive, Halifax XP \$10
 902-444-6700
 reservations@hiexhalifax.com
 www.hiexpresshalifax.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 120 • Year-round

**Holiday Inn Express Hotel and Suites
 Halifax-Dartmouth**
 🐾 \$164-300
 335 John Savage Avenue, Dartmouth
 902-431-1122, 800-HOLIDAY
 info@hiedartmouth.com
 www.ihg.com/holidayinnexpress/hotels
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 125 • Year-round

**Homewood Suites by Hilton
 Halifax Downtown**
 ♿🐾★★★★★💎💎💎💎💎H \$164-300
 1960 Brunswick Street, Halifax
 902-429-6620, 855-331-0337
 hwshalifax@gmail.com
 www.halifax.homewoodsuites.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 135 • Year-round

HI Halifax, Heritage House
 🐾★★★★★H \$55-125
 1253 Barrington Street, Halifax
 902-422-3863
 halifax@hihostels.ca
 www.hihostels.ca/en/destinations/nova-
 scotia/hi-halifax
 D,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hostel: 75 • Year-round

Hotel Halifax
 🐾💎💎💎 \$109-329, XP \$15
 1990 Barrington Street, Halifax
 902-425-6700, 888-236-2427
 halifax-reservations@silverbirchhotels.com
 www.hotelhalifax.ca
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 295 • Year-round

Killarney Bed & Breakfast
 🐾★★★★★ \$90-110; no tax
 193 Olive Avenue, Bedford
 902-835-5044, 855-835-5044
 killarneybnb@gmail.com
 www.bbcanada.com/7242.html
 Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • Year-round

Lord Nelson Hotel & Suites
 ♿🐾★★★★★💎💎💎💎💎H \$99-599,
 1515 South Park Street, Halifax XP \$30
 902-423-6331, 800-565-2020
 ask@lordnelsonhotel.com
 www.lordnelsonhotel.ca
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 262 • Year-round

Mount Saint Vincent University

H
 \$65–146
 166 Bedford Highway
 902-457-6777, 866-405-1805
 msvu.reservations@msvu.ca
 www.msvu.ca/stay
 T,S•Pvt, shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
Apr: 36, **Dorm-style:** 62 • **May 1–Aug 25**

Moxy Halifax Downtown

H
 5417 Cogswell Street, Halifax
 902-377-6699
 info@moxhyhalifax.ca
 www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzo-
 moxy-halifax-downtown/overview/
 K,Q,D,T•@
Hotel: 160 • **Year-round**

Muir Hotel

H
 1709 Lower Water Street
 902-407-6847, 1-833-888-1011
 information@muirhotel.com
 www.muirhotel.com
 K,Q•Pvt, ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Hotel: 109 • **Year-round**

Premiere Executive Suites Limited

H \$130–280
 866-844-1333
 business.solutions@premieresuites.com
 www.premieresuites.com/furnished-
 apartments/halifax/?#p
 Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Apr.: 29 • **Year-round**

Prince George Hotel

H \$169–999, XP \$20
 1725 Market Street, Halifax
 902-425-1986, 800-565-1567
 ask@princegeorgehotel.com
 www.princegeorgehotel.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 203 • **Year-round**

Residence Inn Halifax–Dartmouth

H \$179–329
 35 Shubie Drive, Dartmouth
 902-406-4000, 1-866-424-4795
 rnorman@newcastlehotels.com
 www.marriott.com/yhzrd
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 84 • **Year-round**

Residence Inn Halifax Downtown

H
 1599 Grafton Street, Halifax
 902-422-0493, 866-422-0493
 frontdesk@residenceinnhalifax.ca
 www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/
 yhzrd-residence-inn-halifax-dartmouth/
 overview/
 K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 92 • **Year-round**

Sandman Signature Dartmouth Hotel & Suites

H
 973 Wilkinson Avenue, Dartmouth
 reservations@sandman.ca
 www.sandmanhotels.com/signature-
 dartmoutha
 K,Q,D•@
Hotel: 212 • **Year-round**

Seasons Inn

H \$119–229, XP \$15
 4 Melrose Avenue, Halifax
 902-443-9341, 800-792-2498
 info@seasonsinn.ca
 www.seasonsinn.ca
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Hotel: 38 • **Year-round**

SeaWatch Bed & Breakfast

H \$235, XP \$15
 139 Ferguson's Cove Road, Halifax
 902-483-1886
 seawatch@eastlink.ca
 www.seawatch.ca
 Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 1 • **Year-round**

Stardust Motel Bedford

H \$149–500, XP \$10
 1067 Bedford Highway, Bedford
 902-835-3316, 877-472-3316
 info@stardustmotel.ca
 www.stardustmotel.ca
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 50 • **Year-round**

Sutton Place Hotel Halifax

1700 Grafton Street, Halifax
 902-932-7548, 866-378-8866
 info_halifax@suttonplace.com
 www.suttonplace.com/halifax
Hotel • Year-round

The Barrington Hotel

H \$109–329, XP \$15
 1875 Barrington Street, Halifax
 902-429-7410, 888-236-2427
 www.thebarringtonhotel.ca
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 200 • **Year-round**

The Halliburton

H \$145–350, XP \$25
 5184 Morris Street, Halifax
 902-420-0658, 888-512-3344
 reservations@thehalliburton.com
 www.thehalliburton.com
 Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 29 • **Year-round**

The Hollis Halifax – a DoubleTree Suites by Hilton

H
 1649 Hollis Street, Halifax
 902-429-7233, 888-664-1649
 hollisreservations@gmail.com
 www.doubletree3.hilton.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 120 • **Year-round**

The Pebble Bed & Breakfast

H \$245–345
 1839 Armview Terrace, Halifax
 902-423-3369
 elizabeth@thepebble.ca
 www.thepebble.ca
 Q•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • **Year-round**

University of King's College

H \$115–170
 6350 Coburg Road, Halifax
 902-422-1271, ext 277
 conferences@ukings.ca
 conferences.ukings.ca
 T,S•Ens, pvt or shared bath•72-hr CXL
 Light b'fast•@
Dorm-style: 91 • **May 1–Aug 11**

Vintage Vacations

H \$115–250
 30 John Brenton Drive, Dartmouth
 902-435-8328
 stay@shubiecampground.com
 www.vintagevacations.ca
 Q,T•Pvt bath•@
Mini-home: 4 • **May 17–Oct 14**

Westin Nova Scotian

H \$169–499, XP \$20
 1181 Hollis Street, Halifax
 902-421-1000, 888-627-8553
 service.express@thewestinnovascotian.com
 www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzw-
 the-westin-nova-scotian/overview/
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 310 • **Year-round**

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

GRAND LAKE**Laurie Provincial Park**

H \$27
 4949 Highway 2
 888-544-3434
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/laurie
 E,W,U•DS•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 63 o/n • **Seasonal**

UPPER SACKVILLE**Halifax West KOA**

H \$27–47
 3070 Sackville Drive
 902-865-4342, 888-562-4705
 halifaxwestkoa@gmail.com
 www.halifaxwestkoa.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
Sites: 101 o/n • **May 1–Oct 31**

HAMMONDS PLAINS**Woodhaven RV Park**

H \$55–70
 1757 Hammonds Plains Road
 902-835-2271
 info@woodhavenrvpark.com
 www.woodhavenrvpark.com
 E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 205 (172 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 1**

INDIAN HARBOUR**King Neptune Campground**

8536 Peggy's Cove Road \$48–55
 902-823-2582
 kingneptunecampground@gmail.com
 www.kingneptunecampground.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O
 24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 65 o/n • **June 1–Sept 30**

DARTMOUTH**Shubie Park Campground**

H \$32–65
 30 John Brenton Drive
 902-435-8328, 800-440-8450
 webmaster@shubiecampground.com
 www.shubiecampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L
 48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 104 o/n • **May 17–Oct 14**

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

ELMSDALE

Strides Spa & Wellness Centre

550 Highway 2
902-883-8668
lesliewilburcampbell@gmail.com
www.stridesspa.ca
Year-round

GOFFS

Atlantic Canada Aviation Museum

20 Sky Boulevard
902-873-3773
info@acamuseum.ca
www.acamuseum.ca
Admission: D • May 17–Aug 30 • 🇺🇸

WAVERLEY

Waverley Heritage Museum

2463 Rocky Lake Drive
902-861-1436
waverleymuseum@gmail.com
www.waverleyheritagemuseum.ca
Admission: D • Seasonal • 🇺🇸 @

MOUNT UNIACKE

Uniacke Estate Museum Park 🇺🇸

758 Highway 1
902-866-0032, 902-866-2560 (office)
uniacke.estate@novascotia.ca
uniacke.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 4 • 🇺🇸 @

HAMMONDS PLAINS

Atlantic Splash Adventure

1200 Lucasville Road
902-865-1025
splash.info@splashadventure.ca
www.splashadventure.ca
Admission: \$ • June 30–Sep 5 • 🇺🇸

LOWER SACKVILLE

Fultz House Museum

33 Sackville Drive
902-865-3794
fultz.house@ns.sympatico.ca
www.fultzhouse.ca
July 1–Aug 31 • 🇺🇸

BEDFORD

Action Laser Tag

217 Bluewater Road
902-835-9300
info@actionlasertag.ca
www.actionlasertag.ca
Year-round

Scott Manor House

15 Fort Sackville Road
902-832-2336
scott.manor@ns.sympatico.ca
www.scottmanor.ca
June 24–Aug 29 • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸 @

CHERRY BROOK

Black Cultural Centre for Nova Scotia

10 Cherry Brook Road
902-434-6223, 800-465-0767
contact@bccns.com
www.bccns.com
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸 @

COLE HARBOUR

Cole Harbour Heritage Farm Museum

471 Poplar Drive
902-434-0222
hello@coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca
www.coleharbourfarmmuseum.ca
Admission: D • May 15–Oct 15 • 🇺🇸 @

EASTERN PASSAGE

Fisherman's Cove

4 Government Wharf Road
902-465-6093
info@fishermanscove.ns.ca
www.fishermanscove.ca
May 1–Dec 22 • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸

Shearwater Aviation Museum

34 Bonaventure Street
902-720-1083
info@shearwateraviationmuseum.ca
www.shearwateraviationmuseum.ca
Jan 7–Dec 19

DARTMOUTH

Alderney Landing

2 Ochterloney Street
902-461-4698, 902-461-8401
info@alderneylanding.com
www.alderneylanding.com
Year-round • 🇺🇸 @

Activate Halifax

72 Finnian Row
902-593-1338
halifax@activate.ca
www.activate.ca/halifax
Year-round

Back to the Sea Centre

140 Alderney Drive
902-817-2007
info@backtothesea.ca
www.backtothesea.org
May 17–Sep 1 • 🇺🇸

Bedford Institute of Oceanography

1 Challenger Drive
DFO.MARCommunications-
CommunicationsMAR.MPO@DFO-MPO.
G.C.A
Year-round

Dartmouth Heritage Museum

26 Newcastle Street
902-464-2300
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca
Admission: D • Year-round • 🇺🇸 @

Evergreen House

26 Newcastle Street
902-464-2300
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca
Admission: D • Year-round • @

Nature Folk

90 Alderney Drive
902-469-0274
info@naturefolk.ca
www.naturefolk.ca
Year-round

Quaker House

57–59 Ochterloney Street
902-464-2253
info@dartmouthmuseum.ca
www.dartmouthheritagemuseum.ns.ca
Admission: D • June 1–Aug 31

Timber Lounge

16 Portland Street
902-469-0363
info@timberlounge.ca
www.timberlounge.ca
Year-round

HALIFAX

Africville Museum

5795 Africville Road
902-422-1116
admin@africvillemuseum.org
www.africvillemuseum.org
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇸

Alexander Keith's Nova Scotia Brewery

1496 Lower Water Street
902-455-1474, 877-612-1820
keiths.brewery@gmail.com
www.alexanderkeithsbrewery.com/tour
Admission: \$ • Year-round

The Army Museum - Halifax Citadel

Halifax Citadel
902-422-5979
armymuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.armymuseumhalifax.ca
May 7–Oct 31 • 🇺🇸

Art Gallery of Nova Scotia 🇺🇸

1723 Hollis Street
902-424-7542
www.agns.ca
info@agns.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇸

Canadian Museum of Immigration at Pier 21

1055 Marginal Road
902-425-7770, 855-526-4721
info@pier21.ca
www.pier21.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇸

Captured Escape Rooms

1684 Barrington Street
902-422-2224
info@captureescaperooms.com
www.captureescaperooms.com
Year-round

Dalhousie Arts Centre

6101 University Avenue
902-494-3820, 800-874-1669
e.fraser@dal.ca
www.dal.ca/artscentre
Year-round • 🇺🇸

Dalhousie University Archives and Special Collections

6225 University Avenue
902-494-3615
archives@dal.ca
libraries.dal.ca/find/university-archives.html
Year-round • 🇺🇸 @

Discovery Centre

1215 Lower Water Street
902-492-4422
info@thediscoverycentre.ca
www.thediscoverycentre.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇸 @

East Peak Climbing

6408 Quinpool Road
902-428-0043
info@eastpeakclimbing.ca
www.eastpeakclimbing.ca
Year-round

Fort Needham Memorial Park

3340 Union Street
contacthrm@halifax.ca
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
Year-round • 🇺🇸

Georges Island National Historic Site 🏰
Halifax Harbour
Ambassatours Gray Line: 902-420-1015,
General Inquiries: 902-426-5080
georges@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/georgesisland
Admission: \$ • **June 7–Oct 12**

Government House 🏛️
1451 Barrington Street
902-424-7001
lgooffice@novascotia.ca
lt.gov.ns.ca/government-house
July 1–Aug 31 • 🏠

Halifax Citadel National Historic Site 🏰
5425 Sackville Street
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888
halifax@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/halifaxcitadel
Admission: \$ • **Year-round** • 🏠 📧

Halifax Public Gardens
Spring Garden Road at South Park Street
902-490-4000
publicgardens@halifax.ca
www.halifax.ca/publicgardens
Year-round • 🏠 📧

Halimac Axe Throwing
1920 Brunswick Street
902-407-2250
halifax@halimac.com
www.halimac.com
Year-round

Historic Properties
1869 Upper Water Street
902-429-0530
info@armourgroup.com
www.historicproperties.ca/history
Year-round • 🏠 📧

**HMCS Sackville:
Canada's Naval Memorial**
1675 Lower Water Street
902-210-1694
www.hmcssackville.ca
June 15–Oct 15 • 📅

Hydrostone District
Young Street
902-454-2000
karen@larex.ns.ca
www.hydrostonemarket.ca/about
Year-round • 📅 📧

Maritime Museum of the Atlantic 🏛️
1675 Lower Water Street
902-424-7491
mmawebmaster@novascotia.ca
maritimemuseum.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • **Year-round** • 🏠 📧

Museum of Natural History 🏛️
1747 Summer Street
902-424-7353
naturalhistory.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • **Year-round** • 🏠

Naval Museum of Halifax
(formerly Maritime Command Museum)
2729 Gottingen Street
902-721-8250
marcommuseum@forces.gc.ca
Website • **Year-round** • 📅

Neptune Theatre
1593 Argyle Street
902-429-7070, 800-565-7345
info@neptunetheatre.com
www.neptunetheatre.com
Admission: \$ • **Year-round** • 🏠

Nova Scotia Archives 🏛️
6016 University Avenue
902-424-6060
archives@novascotia.ca
archives.novascotia.ca
Year-round • 🏠 📧

Nova Scotia Sport Hall of Fame
1800 Argyle Street, Suite 446
902-421-1266
sporthalloffame@eastlink.ca
www.nsshf.com
Re-opening 2025

Page1 Theatre
519-729-9477
info@pg1-theatre.com
www.pg1-theatre.com
Year-round

Point Pleasant Park
5530 Point Pleasant Drive
902-490-4700
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
Year-round • 📅

**Prince of Wales Tower
National Historic Site** 🏰
5718 Point Pleasant Drive
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888
halifax@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/prince
Year-round

Province House 🏛️
1726 Hollis Street
902-497-6942
tours@nslegislature.ca
https://nslegislature.ca/content/tours
Year-round • 🏠

Rage Room Halifax
2820 Isleville Street
902-487-3101
bookings@rageroomhalifax.ca
www.rageroomhalifax.ca
Year-round

Red Karaoke
5680 Spring Garden Road
902-422-0031
redkaraoke2023@gmail.com
www.redkaraoke.ca
Year-round

Sable Island National Park Reserve 🏞️
Sable Island, off coast of NS
902-426-1500
sable@pc.gc.ca • parkscanada.gc.ca/sable
Admission: \$ • **June 1–Oct 31** 📅

Spatz Theatre
1855 Trollope Street
902-442-0716
bookings@spatztheatre.ca
www.spatztheatre.ca
Year-round • 🏠

Saint Mary's Cathedral Basilica
5221 Spring Garden Road
902-425-0997
cathedral@halifaxyarmouth.org
www.stmcathedral.com
Admission: D • **Year-round** • 🏠

Sincerely, Skin
2742 Robie St #200
902-407-9455
www.sincerelyskinfx.ca
Year-round

St. Paul's Anglican Church
1749 Argyle Street
902-429-2241
office@stpaulshalifax.org
www.stpaulshalifax.org
Year-round • 🏠

Shakespeare by the Sea
Point Pleasant Park
902-422-0295
info@shakespearebythesea.ca
www.shakespearebythesea.ca
Admission: \$ • **July 1–Sept 5** • 🏠

Sir Sandford Fleming Park (The Dingle)
260 Dingle Road
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
Year-round • 📅

Spirit Spa
5150 Salter Street, #200
902-431-8100
info@spiritspa.ca
www.spiritspa.ca
Year-round

Steele Wheels Motor Museum
66 Otter Lake Court
902-800-6363
info@steleewheels.ca
www.steelewheels.ca
Year-round

The Bus Stop Theatre Co-op
2203 Gottingen Street
info@busstoptheatre.coop
www.busstoptheatre.coop
Year-round • 🏠

The Wine Spa
1447 Hollis Street
902-414-7887
experience@thewinespa.ca
www.thewinespa.ca
Year-round

FERGUSONS COVE

York Redoubt National Historic Site 🏰
300 Fergusons Cove Road
902-426-5080, 888-773-8888
halifax@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/yorkredoubt
June 25–Sep 1 • 📅

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

ELMSDALE

Outta The Blu Artisan Market
7-2 Horne Road
902-883-0074
outtatheblumarket@outlook.com
www.facebook.com/outtatheblumarket
Media: Multiple media • **Year-round**

GOFFS

**ArtPort Gallery inside Halifax
Stanfield International Airport
arrivals area**
747 Bell Blvd
902-789-5076
artportgallery2024@gmail.com
Year-round

MOUNT UNIACKE

Steady Brook Saddlery

303 Etter Road
902-866-4055
steadybrook@eastlink.ca
www.steadybrookssaddlery.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Leather • Year-round

EASTERN PASSAGE

By the Ocean Art

24 Government Wharf
902-460-5451
bytheoceanart@bellaliant.net
Media: Glass, paintings & prints, stone & bone
Feb 22–Dec 22

Hen and Goose Pet Supply Co.

4 Government Wharf
henandgoose@outlook.com
www.henandgoose.com
Media: Fibre • Year-round

Kismet Gifts

26 Government Wharf
902-579-7929
kismetdesign902@gmail.com
Media: Multiple media • May 1–Dec 30

DARTMOUTH

Leathersmith Designs

88 Woodlawn Road
902-434-9721
sales@leathersmithdesigns.com
www.leathersmithdesigns.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Leather • Year-round • ♿

BEDFORD

The Plaid Place

1595 Bedford Highway, Suite 163
902-429-6872, 1-800-563-1749
sales@plaidplace.com
Year-round

ViewPoint Gallery

1475 Bedford Highway
902-420-0854
info@viewpointgallery.ca
www.viewpointgallery.ca
Media: Photography • Year-round

HAMMONDS PLAINS

Rosebank Clothing Boutique

2136 Hammonds Plains Road, Unit 2
902-832-3008
hello@rosebankboutique.com
Year-round

HALIFAX

Amos Pewter

1535 Saltyard Way
800-565-3369
info@amospewter.com • www.amospewter.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Metal • Year-round

Argyle Fine Art

1559 Barrington Street
902-425-9456
gallery@argylefa.com • www.argylefineart.com
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • ♿

art1274hollis

1274 Hollis Street
902-446-4077
artcoophollis@gmail.com
www.art1274hollis.ca
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • ♿

Dalhousie Art Gallery

6101 University Avenue
902-494-2403
gallery@dal.ca • artgallery.dal.ca
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • ♿

FRIDA | Fine Jewellery

1477 Lower Water Street
902-492-2947
fridajewellery@frida.ca
www.frida.ca
Media: Metal • Year-round • ♿

Inkwell Modern Handmade Boutique

1453 South Park Street
902-405-8309
hello@inkwellboutique.ca
www.inkwellboutique.ca
Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints
Year-round

Londonderry Market

1339 Lower Water Street
902-422-8897
shop@londonderrymarket.com
www.londonderrymarket.com
Year-round

Made in the Maritimes Artisan Boutique

5527 Young Street
Unit 21, 201 Chain Lake Drive
902-406-3232, 833-406-3232 (Young St.)
902-406-2222 (Chain Lake Dr.)
hello@madeinthemaritimes.com
www.madeinthemaritimes.com
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • ♿

Studio 21 Fine Art

5431 Doyle Street • 902-420-1852
fineart@studio21.ca • www.studio21.ca
Media: Multiple media • Year-round

Shoreline Design Halifax

1869 Upper Water Street
902-406-2065
jocelyn.llewellyn@gmail.com
www.shorelinedesignpei.com
Media: Glass, metal • Year-round

Sipekne'katik Treaty Truckhouse

1599 Lower Water Street
902-450-1025
truckhouse@sipeknekatik.ca
www.sipeknekatiktreatytruckhouse.ca
Mi'kmaw arts & crafts • Year-round

Teichert Gallery

1723 Hollis Street • 902-424-3087
asar@novascotia.ca
www.teichertgallery.ca
Media: Paintings & prints, photography
Year-round • ♿

The 7 Virtues Perfume Atelier

1709 Lower Water Street, Unit 106
902-333-9500
atelier@the7virtues.com
www.the7virtues.com
Year-round

The Blue Building Gallery

2482 Maynard Street • 902-429-0134
thebluebuildinggallery@gmail.com
www.thebluebuilding.ca
Media: Paintings & prints, photography
Year-round • ♿

The Pop Can Initiative

1549 Lower Water Street
902-422-6591
info@buildns.ca
Mid-May to Mid-Oct

The Prow Gallery

185-1479 Lower Water Street
902-407-2211
sales@theprowgallery.com
www.theprowgallery.com
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints
Year-round

HERRING COVE

PAVIA Gallery

995 Herring Cove Road • 902-407-4008
generalmanager@paviagallery.com
www.paviagallery.com
Media: Multiple media, paintings & prints
Year-round • ♿

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

ELMSDALE

Good Robot Brewing

14 Industrial Way
info@goodrobotbrewing.ca
www.goodrobotbrewing.ca/elmsdale
Brew pub • Year-round • ♿

Sweet Spot Chocolate Shop

601 Highway 2, Unit 3
902-883-7417
info@sweetspotchocolateshop.com
www.sweetspotchocolateshop.com
Specialty food • Year-round • ♿

LOWER SACKVILLE

Ol' Biddy's Brew House

111 Cobequid Road
902-865-5379
ol.biddy.brew.house@gmail.com
www.olbiddys.ca • Brewery • Year-round

BEDFORD

Clearwater Retail Shops

757 Bedford Highway, Bedford; Halifax Robert L. Stanfield International Airport, Enfield
902-443-0333 (Bedford), (902) 873-4509 (Airport)
service@clearwater.ca
www.clearwater.ca
Specialty food • Year-round • ♿ ♿

Drink Sprizzi

620 Nine Mile Drive
902-444-7671
www.drinksprizzi.com
Craft Beverages • Year-round

Manuela's Cakery

936 Bedford Hwy
902-407-2002
info@manuelas.ca
www.manuelascakery.wordpress.com
Bakery • Year-round

Propeller Bedford Tap Room and Cold Beer Store

1225 Bedford Highway
902-444-1103
brew@drinkpropeller.ca
www.drinkpropeller.ca
Brewery • Year-round

DARTMOUTH

Burnside Brewing Company

21 Frazee Avenue
902-703-7438
info@spindriftbrewing.ca
www.spindriftbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round • ♿ ♿

Coldstream Clear Distillery (Dartmouth)

37 Logiealmond Close
902-465-2143
dartmouth@coldstreamclear.com
www.coldstreamclear.com
Distillery • Year-round • ♿ ♿

Gourmandises Avenue Chocolaterie
1249 Cole Harbour Road
902-406-2266
gourmandisesavenue@gmail.com
Specialty food • Year-round

Lake City Cider
35 Portland Street
902-466-7818
russel@lakecitycider.ca
www.lakecitycider.ca
Ciderly • Year-round • ☎ 🍷

Nine Locks Brewing Co.
221 Waverley Road
902-434-4471
info@ninelocksbrewing.ca
www.ninelocksbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷

North Brewing Company Cole Harbour
899 Portland Street;
also 62 Ochterloney Street (in Battery Park)
902-444-7765
info@northbrewing.ca
www.northbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round

Propeller Windmill Cold Beer Store
617 Windmill Road
902-377-4706
brew@drinkpropeller.ca
www.drinkpropeller.ca
Brewery • Year-round

HALIFAX

Afashionado Fishmongers
2867 Isleville Street
902-403-1178
hello@afashionado.ca
www.afashionado.ca
Specialty food • Year-round • ☎ 🍷

Bulwark Cider House Taproom
1518 Dresden Row
902-425-0076
bulwarkciderhouse@muwinestate.com
bulwarkciderhouse.com
Ciderly • Year-round

Chain Yard Urban Ciderly
2606 Agricola Street
902-407-2244
info@chainyardcider.com
www.chainyardcider.com
Brew pub, cidery • Year-round • ☎ 🍷

Compass Distillers
2533 Agricola Street
902-446-0467
info@compassdistillers.ca
www.compassdistillers.ca
Distillery • Year-round • ☎ 🍷

Fisherman's Market International
607 Bedford Highway
902-443-3474
retailsales@fmii.com
www.fishermansmarket.ca
Specialty food • Year-round • ☎ 🍷

Flynn's Dairy Bar & Convenience
1365 Hollis Street
902-406-0334
flynns711@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/flynns711
Year-round

Gahan House Nova Centre
1615 Grafton Street
902-444-3060
gmhalifax@gahan.ca
halifax.gahan.ca
Brew pub • Year-round • 🍷

Garrison Brewing Company
1149 Marginal Road
902-453-5343
beer@garrisonbrewing.com
www.garrisonbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round • ☎ 🍷

Good Robot Brewing (Commons Beer Garden + Good Robot Shop)
2223 North Park Street
902-446-1692
info@goodrobotbrewing.ca
www.goodrobotbrewing.ca/commons
Brew pub • Year-round

Good Robot Brewing Company (Robie Street)
2736 Robie Street
902-446-1692
josh@goodrobotbrewing.ca
www.goodrobotbrewing.ca/robie-street
Brewery, brew pub • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

Halifax Distilling Company
1668 Lower Water Street
902-431-0505
info@jdsore.ca
www.halifaxdistillingco.ca
Distillery • Year-round

Nine Locks Brewing Co. Cold Beer Store & Tap Room
5686 Spring Garden Road
902-423-2938
info@ninelocksbrewing.ca
www.ninelocksbrewing.ca
Licensed • Year-round

Peace by Chocolate
1741 Lower Water Street
902-421-9176
halifax@peacebychocolate.ca
www.peacebychocolate.ca
Year-round

Propeller Gottingen Tap Room and Cold Beer Store and Propeller Arcade
2015 Gottingen Street
902-468-1026
brew@drinkpropeller.ca
www.drinkpropeller.ca
Brewery
Year-round • ☎ 🍷 (Quinpool only)

Propeller Quinpool Tap Room and Cold Beer Store
6128 Quinpool Road
902-405-0105
brew@drinkpropeller.ca
www.drinkpropeller.ca
Brewery • Year-round

Rousseau Chocolatier
5151 South Street
902-802-6463
hello@rousseauchocolatier.ca
www.rousseauchocolatier.ca
Year-round

Stillwell Brewing Co.
3670 Kempt Road
902-483-8228
nikki@stillwellbrewing.com
www.stillwellbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round

2 Crows Brewing Co.
1932 Brunswick Street
902-422-0222
info@2crowsbrewing.com
www.2crowsbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round

TIMBERLEA

North Brewing Company: Timberlea Restaurant/Taproom
501 Timberlea Village Pkwy, Unit 200
info@northbrewing.ca
www.northbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit dinenovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

ELMSDALE

Cup of Soul Cafe
7-1 Horne Road
902-883-0074
Year-round • 🍷

FALL RIVER

Encore! and Oliver's Gastro Pub, at Inn on the Lake
3009 Highway 2
800-463-6465
dining@innonthelake.com
www.innonthelake.com
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 ☎

The Turtleback Tap and Grill
3187 Highway 2
902-860-3610
info@theturtleback.ca
www.theturtleback.ca
Year-round • 🍷

BEAVER BANK

Beaver Bank Station
991 Windgate Drive
778-302-5932
beaverbank.station89@gmail.com
www.beaverbankstation.com
Year-round

LOWER SACKVILLE

May Garden Chinese Restaurant: Sackville Drive
829 Sackville Drive
902-865-2226
maygarden@bellaliant.com
www.maygarden.ca
Year-round • 🍷

MediTerra Kitchen
111 Cobequid Road
902-252-3500
mediterrakitchen@hotmail.com
www.mediterrakitchen.ca
Year-round

The Pink Piano Cafe & Lounge
585 Sackville Drive
902-864-6401
hello@thepinkpianocafe.com
www.thepinkpianocafe.com
Year-round

BEDFORD

Atithi Indian Restaurant
1312 Bedford Hwy
902-835-0802
infoatithi@gmail.com
www.atithiindianrestauranthalifax.com
Year-round

Martha's Pizza II
746 Bedford Highway
902-989-1305
marthaspizza2@gmail.com
www.marthaspizza2.com
Year-round

**May Garden Chinese Restaurant:
Bedford**

961 Bedford Highway
902-832-8882
maygarden@bellaliant.com
www.maygarden.ca
Year-round • 🍷

Millstone Public House - Bedford

50 Gary Martin Drive
902-461-8053
BedfordMPH@millstonepublichouse.com
www.millstonepublichouse.com
Year-round • 🍷

Modern Orchid Asian Cuisine: Bedford

11 Bloom Lane, Unit 103
902-835-5565
www.modernorchidbedford.ca
Year-round

Sushi Jet Larry Uteck

103-540 Southgate Drive
902-876-7888
sushijetlarryuteck@gmail.com
www.sushijetbedford.com
Year-round • 🍷

Szechuan Restaurant

Unit 105, 950 Bedford Highway
902-444-4848
kellyzhao950@hotmail.com
www.szechuanrestaurant.ca
Year-round • 🍷

The Esquire Restaurant

722 Bedford Highway
902-835-9033
esquire@graftonconnor.com
www.esquirerestaurant.ca
Year-round

HAMMONDS PLAINS

**The Deerfield Pub at Glen Arbour
Golf Course**

40 Club House Lane
902-418-7995
info@deerfieldpub.ca
www.deerfieldpub.ca
Year-round • 🍷

COLE HARBOUR

**Rose & Kettle Tea Room at Cole
Harbour Heritage Farm Museum**

471 Poplar Drive
902-434-0222
hello@colearbourfarmmuseum.ca
www.colearbourfarmmuseum.ca
May 15–Oct 15 • 🍷 🍷 🍷 @

EASTERN PASSAGE

Boondocks Restaurant

Government Wharf Road
902-465-3474
www.boondocksrestaurant.ca
info@boondocksrestaurant.ca
Year-round • 🍷

DARTMOUTH

Battery Park Beer Bar & Eatery

62 Ochterloney Street
902-446-2337
eat@batterypark.ca
www.batterypark.ca
Year-round • 🍷 @

**Cheese Curds Gourmet Burgers +
Poutinerie**

600 Windmill Road
info@chefinspired.ca
www.cheesecurdsburgers.com
Year-round • 🍷

Dear Friend Bar

67 Portland Street
dearfriendbar@gmail.com
Year-round

Evan's Fresh Seafoods & Restaurant

2 Ochterloney Street, Alderney Landing
902-466-2118
alderneyevansfreshseafoods@hotmail.com
www.evansfreshseafoods.com
Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷

Fan's Chinese Restaurant

451 Windmill Road, Unit 8
902-469-9165
fansrestaurant@outlook.com
www.fansrestaurant.com
Year-round • 🍷

Fresh Twenty One at NSCC

21 Woodlawn Road
902-491-4961
fresh21@nsc.ca
www.nsc.ca/explorensc/campuses/
akerley/fresh21.aspx
Year-round

Geovanno Pizzeria

202 Brownlow Avenue
902-404-0808
info@geovannopizzeria.com
www.geovannopizzeria.com
Year-round • 🍷

Habaneros Modern Taco Bar

600 Windmill Road
info@chefinspired.ca
www.habaneros.biz
Year-round

Heng Fung Restaurant

179 Wyse Road
902-431-2288
hengfungrestaurant@gmail.com
www.hengfungrestaurant.ca
Year-round • 🍷

Humble Pie Kitchen

77 King Street
902-431-0444
humblepiekitchen@gmail.com
www.humblepiekitchen.ca
Year-round • 🍷

Larry's Sandwiches & Sides

63 Portland Street
larrys.dartmouth@gmail.com
Year-round

**May Garden Chinese Restaurant:
Dartmouth**

136 Portland Street
902-469-2226
maygarden@bellaliant.com
Year-round

Millstone Public House - Baker Drive

250 Baker Drive
902-461-8053
BakerDriveMPH@millstonepublichouse.com
www.millstonepublichouse.com
Year-round • 🍷

Millstone Public House - King's Wharf

267 King's Wharf Place, Suite 102
902-461-8053
KingsWharfMPH@millstonepublichouse.com
www.millstonepublichouse.com
Year-round • 🍷

**Modern Orchid Southeast Asian
Cuisine: Dartmouth**

171 Hector Gate
www.modernorchiddartmouth.ca
Year-round

Mun'Cheez Pizza Mart

95 Montebello Drive
902-406-4888
muncheezpizzamart@gmail.com
www.muncheezpizzamart.com
Year-round

Newsbreak Cafe

100 Ilsley Ave
902-468-4599
newsbreakcafe@gmail.com
www.newsbreakcafe.ca
Year-round

Ori Foods

258 Wyse Road
902-463-6979
zoe@orifoodsco.com
www.orifoodsco.com
Year-round

Oxalis Restaurant

22 Wentworth Street
902-466-6454
info@oxalisrestaurant.com
www.oxalisrestaurant.com
Year-round

Souper Duper Soup

156 Ochterloney Street
902-440-2029
souperdupersoup@gmail.com
www.souperdupersoup.com
Year-round

Sushi Jet Dartmouth

105-535 Portland Street
902-469-0697
sushijetportland@gmail.com
www.sushijetdartmouth.ca
Year-round • 🍷

The Bao Journey Bakery

54 Locks Road
782-775-8086
thebaojourney@gmail.com
www.thebaojourney.wixsite.com/main
May 1–Oct 31

The Canteen

22 Portland St
902-425-9272
renee@thecanteen.ca
www.thecanteen.ca
Year-round • 🍷

2 Doors Down Food + Wine

149 Hector Gate
902-481-5222
www.go2doorsdown.com
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷 @

Vines Pasta Grill

4 Panavista Drive
902-434-4114
info@vinespastagrill.com
www.vinespastagrill.com
Year-round

HALIFAX

Agricola Street Brasserie

2540 Agricola Street
902-446-7664
brasserie@rcr.ca
www.agricolastreet.ca
Year-round • 🍷 @

Anemone Dining

1496 Lower Water Street
705-768-7215
danielle@anemonedining.com
www.anemonedining.com
Year-round

Antojo Tacos & Tequila

1667 Argyle Street
902-405-2790
info@antojo.ca • www.antojo.ca
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷

Au Liban

1460 Lower Water Street
902-425-2888
info@auliban.ca
www.auliban.online
Year-round • 🍷

Bar Moxy

5417 Cogswell Street
902-377-6699
info@moxyalifax.ca
www.marriott.com/en-us/hotels/yhzo-x-moxy-halifax-downtown/dining
Year-round

Bar Sofia

1709 Lower Water Street
902-334-1010
barsofia.foh@freehandhospitality.com
www.barsofia.ca
Year-round • 🍷

Bar Stillwell

1672 Barrington Street
902-421-1672
yo@barstillwell.com
www.barstillwell.com/beerbar
Year-round

Bells Lane Kitchen

1949 Upper Water Street
902-417-3288
info@bellslanekitchen.ca
www.bellslanekitchen.ca
Year-round • 🍷

Beyond Pho Halifax

5518 Spring Garden Road
902-425-3133
beyondpho168@gmail.com
www.beyondpho.com
Year-round • 🍷

Beyond Temptation

Park Lane Mall, 5657 Spring Garden Road
902-818-3232
beyondtemptationhalifax@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/BeyondTemptationHalifax
Year-round

Blue Olive Greek Taverna

6196 Quinpool Road
902-407-3000
info@blueolivegreek taverna.com
www.blueolivegreek taverna.com
Year-round

Bundle of Bun Halifax

1903 Barrington Street
Year-round

Cable Wharf Kitchen & Patio

1751 Lower Water Street
782-482-0800
mel@rcr.ca
www.rcr.ca/restaurants/cable-wharf-kitchen-patio
May 1–Oct 31

Café Lunette

1741 Lower Water Street
902-334-1300
cafelunette.foh@freehandhospitality.com
www.cafelunette.com
Year-round • 🍷

Captain Ma Noodles

66-1480 Brenton Street
902-406-6688
ruideinternational@gmail.com
Year-round

Citadel Coffee Bar at Halifax Citadel

National Historic Site
5425 Sackville Street
902-426-5080
info@halifaxcitadel.ca
Seasonal Apr–Oct

Clayton Park Bar & Grill

278 Lacewood Drive
902-443-7024
info@lowerdeck.ca
www.lowerdeck.ca
Year-round • 🍷

Chef Abod Cafe & Catering

3217 Kempt Road
902-455-3881
chef@chefabod.com • www.chefabod.com
Year-round

CUT Steakhouse

5120 Salter Street
902-429-5120
cut@rcr.ca
www.cutsteakhouse.ca
Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

Da Zero Ristorante

1472 Cathedral Lane
902-406-1210
dazero.hfx@gmail.com
www.dazeroristorante.ca
Year-round

Dessert Yard

1636 Grafton Street
info@dessertyard.ca
www.dessertyard.ca
Year-round

Drift

1709 Lower Water Street
902-407-6042
drift.foh@freehandhospitality.com
www.drifthalifax.com • Year-round

Duck King

56 Supreme Court
902-455-8866
duckking88@outlook.com
www.duckking.ca
Year-round • 🍷

Dirty Nelly's Irish Pub

1645 Argyle Street
902-406-7640
info@dirtynellyys.ca • www.dirtynellyys.ca
Year-round

Efty Dishes

70 Lacewood Drive
902-403-5849
fatima@eftydishes.com
www.eftydishes.com
Year-round • 🍷

Eliot and Vine

2305 Clifton Street
902-332-1557
ev@ocean.ca
www.eliotandvine.com
Year-round • 🍷

Field Guide

2076 Gottingen Street
902-405-4506
info@fieldguidehfx.com
www.fieldguidehfx.com
Year-round

First Sight Coffee & Bar

5657 Spring Garden Road
902-483-5983
onebeat.canada@gmail.com
www.firstsighthalifax.ca
Year-round • 🍷

Five Fishermen Restaurant & Grill

1740 Argyle St.
902-422-4421
fivefishermen@graftonconnor.com
www.fivefishermen.com
Year-round • 🍷

Fujiyama Restaurant

5244 Blowers Street
902-492-1133
fujiyamasushihalifax@gmail.com
www.sushifujiyama.com
Year-round

Gio

1725 Market Street
902-425-1987
gioreervations@princegeorgehotel.com
www.giohalifax.com
Year-round

Golden Fortune Restaurant

189 Herring Cove Road
902-440-2866
goldenfortune2016@gmail.com
www.goldenfortune.biz
Year-round

Harbour City Bar & Grill, at Hotel Halifax

1990 Barrington Street
902-492-6443
tphelan@silverbirchhotels.com
www.hotelhalifax.ca/restaurants-bars
Year-round • 🍷 🍷

Harbourstone Pour House

1919 Upper Water Street
902-428-7852
harbourstone@marriott.com
www.marriott.com/hotels/hotel-information/restaurant/yhzm-halifax-marriott-harbourfront-hotel
Year-round

Harvest Clean Eats (Bayers Lake)

120 Susie Lake Crescent, Unit 14
902-444-7272
info@orderharvest.ca
www.harvestcleaneats.ca
Year-round

Heartwood By the Sea

1751 Lower Water Street
902-425-2808
heartwood.restaurant@gmail.com
www.iloveheartwood.ca
Year-round • 🍷

Highwayman Restaurant & Bar

1673 Barrington Street
902-407-5260
highwaymanhfx@gmail.com
www.highwaymanhfx.com
Licensed • Year-round

Jolt Café

5151 Terminal Road
902-428-6435
raj@scanwaycatering.ca
Year-round

Kebab Express

5251 Duke Street
902-405-4038
kebabexpress1234@yahoo.com
www.kebabexpress.ca
Year-round • 🍷

King of Donair
6420 Quinpool Road
902-421-0000
info@kingofdonair.ca
www.kingofdonair.ca
Year-round

Kyo Kitchen & Bar
1715 Barrington Street
902-613-3333
kyokitchenbar@gmail.com
www.kyohalifax.com
Year-round

Los Toros Authentico Espanol
5075 George Street
902-406-1415
lostoros.hfx@gmail.com
www.lostoros.ca
Year-round

Lot Six Bar & Restaurant
1685 Argyle Street
902-428-7428
www.lotsix.ca

Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷🍷

Lower Deck Downtown Halifax
1887 Upper Water Street
902-425-1501
info@lowerdeck.ca
www.lowerdeck.ca
Year-round • 🍷

May Garden Chinese Restaurant: Halifax
1983 Upper Water Street
902-455-2222
maygarden@bellaliant.com
www.maygarden.ca
Year-round • 🍷

McKelvie's Restaurant
1680 Lower Water Street
902-421-6161
info@mckelvies.com
www.mckelvies.com
Licensed • Year-round

MELO Cafe and Catering
5633 Fenwick Street, Unit 1
yinli9981@gmail.com
www.melocafe.ca
Year-round

Morris East Restaurant
5212 Morris Street
902-444-7669
morris@morriseast.com
www.morriseast.com
Year-round • 🍷🍷 🍷

Mr Yan Chinese Barbeque
1022 Barrington Street
mr.yanbbq@gmail.com
Year-round

Mystic
1723 Lower Water Street
902-474-3007
www.mysticnovascotia.ca
Year-round

North Street Pizzeria
5576 North Street
902-422-6863
www.northstpizzeria.com
Year-round

Oasis Pub & Eatery
5661 Spring Garden Road
902-422-2227
info@oasisfxf.com
www.oasisfxf.com
Year-round • 🍷

Obladee, A Wine Bar
1600 Barrington Street
902-405-4505
www.obladee.ca
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷🍷

Orso Pub and Grill
1859 Brunswick Street
902-406-2001
orso.pub.grill@gmail.com
www.orsopub.com
Year-round

Palm Tree Kitchen & Bar
6220 Quinpool Road
902-318-4643
dferguson7097@hotmail.com
Year-round

Peacock Wine Bar
134-1715 Lower Water Street
902-334-4869
www.peacockwinebar.ca
Year-round

Press Gang Restaurant & Oyster Bar
5218 Prince Street
902-423-8816
thepressgang@eastlink.ca
www.thepressgang.net
Year-round • 🍷🍷 @

Rabbit Hole Cafe
1452 Dresden Row
902-405-3405
rabbitholecafe@outlook.com
www.rabbitholecafe.ca
Year-round

Red Asian Fusion Restaurant
5169 South Street
902-489-9819
gigiyu9829@gmail.com
www.redasianfusion.com
Year-round

Reta's Restaurant
3061 Gottingen Street
902-404-9901
retas.hello@gmail.com
www.retasrestaurant.com
Year-round

Rush Hour Pizza & Variety
3646 Windsor Street
902-412-9119
rushhourpizza@outlook.com
www.rushhourpizza.ca
Year-round

Sapori Italian Street Food
1741 Lower Water Street
902-422-1711
saporihalifax@gmail.com
www.saporihalifax.com
Year-round

Seaport Social
1181 Hollis Street
www.seaportsocialhalifax.com
Year-round • 🍷

Shuck Seafood + Raw Bar
5120 Salter Street
902-429-5120
mel@rcr.ca • www.shuckseafood.ca
Year-round • 🍷🍷 🍷 @

Sketti & Ball Co.
1584 Argyle Street
902-444-0277
info@skettiandballco.ca
www.skettiandballco.ca
Year-round

Stillwell Beergarden
5688 Spring Garden Road
902-478-4211
yo@barstillwell.com
www.barstillwell.com/beergarden
May-Oct

Stillwell Freehouse
2534 Agricola Street
902-462-4209
yo@barstillwell.com
www.barstillwell.com/freehouse
Year-round

Studio East Asian Gastropub
2446 Agricola Street
902-422-8096
info@studioeastfood.ca
www.studioeastfood.ca
Year-round • 🍷

Sushi Jet Asian Cuisine
1577 South Park Street
902-420-7888
sushijet168@gmail.com
www.sushijethalifax.com
Year-round • 🍷

Sushi Shige Japanese Restaurant
5688 Almon Street
902-422-0740
sushishige@outlook.com
www.shige.ca
Year-round

Sushi Wave
6253 Quinpool Road
sushiwavehfx@gmail.com
www.sushiwave.ca
Year-round

Tempo Food + Drink
1875 Barrington Street
902-428-3676
hello@tempofooddrink.com
www.tempofooddrink.com
Year-round • 🍷

Terra Cafe
109 - 1496 Lower Water Street
halifax@terra cafe.ca
www.terra cafe.ca
Year-round

The 5k Cafe
124 Chain Lake Drive
902-405-7555
hello@the5kcafe.ca
www.the5kcafe.ca
Year-round

The Arms Public House
1515 South Park Street
902-420-9781
arms@rcr.ca
www.thearmshalifax.com
Year-round

The Barrington Steakhouse & Oyster Bar
1662 Barrington Street
www.barringtonsteakhouse.ca
Year-round

The BG - Halifax Beer Garden
1599 Lower Water Street
info@stubborngoat.ca • www.thebg.ca
May 15-Oct 15 • 🍷 @

The Cannery Kitchen & Social
1980 Robie Street
902-423-1161; 888-810-7288
hmmorris@atlanticalhalifax.com
www.cannerysocial.com
Year-round • 🍷 @

The Carleton
1685 Argyle Street
902-422-6335
info@thecarleton.ca
www.thecarleton.ca
Year-round • ☺ ☺ 🍷 @

The Narrows Public House
2720 Gottingen Street
902-420-2475
www.thenarrowspubhouse.ca
Year-round

The Orient Chinese Cuisine
227 Bedford Highway
902-443-3288
theorientns@gmail.com
www.theorientns.ca
Year-round • ☺ ☺

The Ostrich Club Restaurant
5529 Young Street, Hydrostone Market
902-454-0069
reservations@theostrichclub.ca
www.theostrichclub.ca
Year-round • @

Thomeh Market Vietnamese & Thai Takeout
5580 Nora Bernard Street
902-423-7976
thomehmarket@gmail.com
thomehmarket.wixsite.com/thomeh-m
Year-round

Trattoria Vesso
1299 Hollis Street
902-406-0909
info@trattoriavesso.ca
www.trattoriavesso.ca
Year-round

Turbo Chicken
6443 Quinpool Road
turbochicken.ca@gmail.com
www.turbochicken.ca
Year-round

2 Doors Down Food + Wine
1533 Barrington Street
902-422-4224
www.go2doorsdown.com
Year-round • ☺ ☺ 🍷 🍷 @

Waterfront Warehouse
1549 Lower Water Street
902-425-7610
waterfront@rcr.ca
www.waterfrontwarehouse.ca
Year-round • ☺ ☺ 🍷 @

HERRING COVE
PAVIA Gallery - Espresso Bar & Café
995 Herring Cove Road
902-407-4008
generalmanager@paviagallery.com
www.paviagallery.com
Year-round • 🍷

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

GOFFS

Airlane Golf Club
2103 Old Guysborough Road
902-873-4040
www.airlanegolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

OAKFIELD

Oakfield Provincial Park 🗺️
366 Oakfield Park Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/oakfield
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🍷

GRAND LAKE

Laurie Provincial Park 🗺️
4949 Highway 2
888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/laurie
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🍷

BEAVER BANK

Emerson Ridge Driving Range
342 Beaver Bank Road
902-864-4871
info@emersonridge.ca
www.emersonridge.ca
Category: Golf Driving Ranges
Seasonal • 🍷

Lost Creek Golf Club
310 Kinsac Road
902-865-4653
info@lostcreek.ca • www.lostcreek.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 15–Nov 15 • 🍷

HAMMONDS PLAINS

East Coast Glamping
902-292-6331
info@eastcoastglamping.ca
www.eastcoastglamping.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals 🏠 ▲
May 24–Oct 12 • 🍷

Hatfield Farm Cowboy Adventures
1840 Hammonds Plains Road
902-835-5676
info@hatfieldfarm.com • www.hatfieldfarm.com
Category: Wagon Rides; Sleigh Rides
Year-round • 🍷

Splashifax
1840 Hammonds Plains Road
hello@splashifax.com
www.splashifax.com
June 26–Sep 4

TIMBERLEA

Lunar Adventures Water Sport Rentals
1823 St. Margarets Bay Road
management@lunar-adventures.com
www.lunar-adventures.com/shop
Category: Equipment Rentals 🏠 / /
June 1–Nov 1

The Links at Brunello
120 Brunello Boulevard
902-876-7649
info@thelinksatbrunello.com
www.thelinksatbrunello.com/golf
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

SAMBRO CREEK

Crystal Crescent Beach Provincial Park 🗺️
223 Sambro Creek Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/crystal-crescent-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct

FALL RIVER

Old Creel Canoe & Kayak
2901 Hwy 2
902-860-1938
info@oldcreel.com
www.oldcreel.com
Category: Equipment Rentals 🏠 / /
Year-round

LOWER SACKVILLE

Sackville Lakes Provincial Park 🗺️
440 First Lake Drive
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sackville-lakes
Category: Parks
May–Oct

BEDFORD

Admiral Sailing Academy
377 Shore Drive
902-220-8627
tony@admiralsailing.com
www.admiralsailing.com
Category: Sailing Instruction
June 1–Sep 30

East Coast Scuba & Watersports
1440 Bedford Highway
902-405-3483
info@eastcoastscuba.ca
www.eastcoastscuba.com
Category: Dive Shop, Equipment Rentals
Year-round

WESTPHAL

Eaglequest Grandview Golf & Country Club
431 Crane Hill Road
902-435-3767
grandview@eaglequestgolf.com
www.eaglequestgolf.com
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

EASTERN PASSAGE

MacCormacks Beach Provincial Park 🗺️
1641 Shore Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mccormacks-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🍷

McNabs and Lawlor Islands Provincial Park 🗺️
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mcnabs-and-lawlor-islands
Category: Parks • Year-round

DARTMOUTH

Daffodil Garden for Cancer Survivors
100 Alderney Drive
www.daffodilgarden.ca
Category: Parks
Year-round • 🍷

Dartmouth Yacht Club
697 Windmill Road
902-468-6050
gm@dartmouthyachtclub.ca
www.dartmouthyachtclub.ca
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Year-round • 🍷

East Coast Rec Rides
291 Prince Albert Road
902-412-5499
info@eastcoastrecreides.com
www.eastcoastrecreides.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round

Shubenacadie Canal Waterway
Fairbanks Centre – Shubie Park,
54 Locks Rd
902-462-1826
info@shubenacadiecanal.ca
www.shubenacadiecanal.ca
Category: Parks • **Year-round** • 🇩🇪

The Links at Montague
6 Lakehill Drive
902-433-3330
golf@thelinksatmontague.com
www.thelinksatmontague.com
Category: Golf Courses • **Seasonal** • 🇩🇪

Torpedo Rays Scuba Adventures
625 Windmill Road
902-481-0444
trays@torpedorays.com
www.torpedorays.com
Category: Dive Shops; Equipment Rentals 🇩🇪
Year-round • 🇩🇪

HALIFAX

Halifax Waterfront Public Marina
1875 Upper Water Street, Suite 301
902-229-2628
marina@developns.ca
www.developns.ca/marine
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 1–Oct 31 • 🇩🇪

Emera Oval
5775 Cogswell Street
902-490-2347
skateHRM@halifax.ca
www.halifax.ca/recreation/facilities-fields/
emera-oval
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round • 🇩🇪

I Heart Bikes
Sands at Salter, 1507 Lower Water Street
902-406-7774
info@iheartbikeshfx.com
www.iheartbikeshfx.com
Category: Equipment Rentals 🇩🇪
May 1–Oct 15

Long Lake Adventure Company
75 Old Sambro Road
902-830-7688
longlakeadventure@gmail.com
www.longlakeadventurecompany.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals /
June 1–Sept 30 • 🇩🇪

Over the Edge
1181 Hollis Street
admin@overtheedgeusa.com
www.overtheedgeglobal.com/over-the-
edge-20/rappel-today-halifax-nova-
scotia
Category: Rappelling • **May 1–Oct 1**

Point Pleasant Park
5718 Point Pleasant Drive
902-490-4700
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
Category: Parks
Year-round

Royal Nova Scotia Yacht Squadron
2376 Purcell's Cove Road
902-477-5653, 902-830-6127
communications@rnsys.com
www.rnsys.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs • **Year-round**

St. Mary's Boat Club
1641 Fairfield Road
902-490-4538
www.halifax.ca/recreation/programs-
activities
Category: Equipment Rentals /
June 5–Sept 26

Harbour Watercraft Tours & Adventures
1597 Lower Water Street
902-441-2086
info@theharbourwatercraft.com
theharbourwatercraft.com
Category: Equipment Rentals / • **June 1–Oct 1**

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

MOUNT UNIACKE

Uniacke Estate Museum Park 🇩🇪 22 km
758 Highway 1
uniacke.estate@novascotia.ca
uniacke.novascotia.ca/what-see-do/
walking-trails
Trail Uses: 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 • **Year-round** • 🇩🇪

TIMBERLEA

BLT Trail (part of Rum Runners Trail) 13 km
Beechville-Lakeside-Timberlea, Lewis Lake
Lakeside Park Drive, Beechville
board@blttrails.ca
www.blttrails.ca/
Trail Uses: 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 • **Year-round** • 🇩🇪

The Bluff Wilderness Hiking Trail 32 km
2890 St Margaret's Bay Road
info@wrweo.ca
www.blufftrail.ca
Trail Uses: 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 • **Year-round**

LOWER SACKVILLE

Bedford-Sackville Connector Greenway 3.5 km
33 Memory Lane
sackvillerivers@ns.sympatico.ca
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx129.html
Trail Uses: 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 • **Year-round** • 🇩🇪

Sackville Greenway 1.5 km
679 Sackville Drive
sackvillerivers@ns.sympatico.ca
www.sackvillerivers.ns.ca
Trail Uses: 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 • **Year-round** • 🇩🇪

BEDFORD

Fort Sackville Walkway 2.5 km
Range Park, 1800 Bedford Highway
Fish Hatchery Park, 1441 Bedford Highway
or 15 Fort Sackville Road, Bedford
sackvillerivers@ns.sympatico.ca
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx129.html
Trail Uses: 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 • **Year-round** • 🇩🇪

Old Coach Road Trail 1 km
76 Southgate Drive
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses: 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 • **Year-round** • 🇩🇪

COLE HARBOUR

Cole Harbour Heritage Park Trails 8 km
256 Bissett Road
coleharbourparksandtrails@gmail.com
www.chpta.org/p/trails.html
Trail Uses: 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 • **Year-round** • 🇩🇪

Salt Marsh Trail 13.5 km
– Trans Canada Trail
806 Bissett Road
coleharbourparksandtrails@gmail.com
www.chpta.org/p/trails.html
Trail Uses: 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 • **Year-round** • 🇩🇪

SHEARWATER

Shearwater Flyer Trail
Corsair Drive
www.halifaxtrails.ca/shearwater-flyer
Year-round

DARTMOUTH

Dartmouth Multi-use Trail – 2.5 km
Trans Canada Trail
Corner of Crichton Avenue &
Ochterloney Street
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx016.html
Trail Uses: 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 • **Year-round** • 🇩🇪

Shubie Park Trails 9.5 km
54 Locks Road
info@shubenacadiecanal.ca
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
Trail Uses: / / 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 • **Year-round** • 🇩🇪

HALIFAX

Belchers Marsh Park Trails 2.5 km
Parkland Drive (near #429)
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses: 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 • **Year-round** • 🇩🇪

Cabin Lake Trail 2.5 km
Starboard Drive (near #52)
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses: 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 • **Year-round** • 🇩🇪

Chain of Lakes Trail 7 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
Halifax to Beechville, Joseph Howe Drive
www.rumrunnertrail.ca/#chain-of-lakes
Trail Uses: 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 • **Year-round** • 🇩🇪

Hemlock Ravine Park 4 km
40 Kent Avenue
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses: 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 • **Year-round** • 🇩🇪

Mainland North Trail 4.5 km
Parkland Drive
hnwta.communications@gmail.com
www.halifaxnorthwesttrails.ca
Trail Uses: 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 • **Year-round** • 🇩🇪

HALIFAX TO LUNENBURG

Rum Runners Trail 119 km
Joseph Howe Drive
recreation@chester.ca www.
destinationtrailsnovascotia.com/trails/
rum-runners-trail
Trail Uses: 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 🇩🇪 • **Year-round**

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- ◆ Halifax
- ◆ South Shore
- ◆ Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- ◆ Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- ◆ Northumberland Shore
- ◆ Cape Breton
- ◆ Eastern Shore

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

A&M Sea Charters

87 Government Wharf Rd, Eastern Passage
902-465-6617
albert@amseacharters.com
www.amseacharters.com
Tour Types: 🚤 🚗 🚗 🚗 • Year-round • 📍

Atlantic Shark Expeditions

902-943-6139
info@atlanticsharkexp.com
www.atlanticsharkexp.com
Tour Types: 📍 📍 • July 1–Oct 30

Blue Shark Fishing Charters

99 Wharf Road, Eastern Passage
902-830-4115
info@bluesharkcharters.com
www.bluesharkcharters.com
Tour Types: 📍 🚗 🚗 🚗 📍 • May 1–Oct 30

City Harbour Cruises

South side of Sackville Landing
902-220-1944
cityharbourcruises@gmail.com
www.cityharbourcruises.com
Tour Types: 🚗 🚗 • May 10–Oct 31

Deep Sea Fishing by Ambassatours Gray Line

1751 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
info@ambassatours.com
www.ambassatours.com
June 8–Oct 27

Halifax Harbour Tours

Halifax Waterfront
1-888-383-4621
service@halifaxharbourtours.ca
www.halifaxharbourtours.ca
Tour Types: 🚗 🚗 • May 17–Oct 31

Harbour Hopper Tours

5050 Salter Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
info@mtcw.ca
www.ambassatours.com/harbour-hopper-tours
Tour Types: 🚗 🚗
May 13–Oct 31

Halifax Party Cruises aboard Harbour Queen

1751 Lower Water Street
902-420-1015
info@mtcw.ca • www.ambassatours.com
Tour Types: 🚗 🚗 🚗 📍
May 1–Oct 31

Island Service Rental

1919 Upper Water Street
902-698-1148, 245-556-4190
islandserviceld@gmail.com
www.islandservicerental.com
Tour Types: 🚗 🚗 • May 1–Oct 1

J. Farwell Sailing Co.

Founders Seawall, Halifax Waterfront, Halifax
902-471-8030
info@jfsailingtours.com
www.jfsailingtours.com
Tour Types: 🚗 🚗 📍
Seasonal May–Oct • 📍

McNab's Island Ferry & Nature Tours

Fisherman's Cove, Eastern Passage
902-465-4563, 800-326-4563
www.mcnabisland.com
Tour Types: 📍 🚗 🚗
Year-round

North West Arm Boat Tours

Halifax
902-293-3821
nwaboattours@gmail.com
Tour Types: 🚗 🚗
June 1–Oct 15

Sea Halifax Boat Tours & Adventures

1597 Lower Water Street
902-441-2086
hello@seahfx.com
www.seahfx.com
Tour Types: 🚗 🚗
May 16–Oct 26

Tall Ship Silva

Tours depart 1655 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
info@mtcw.ca
www.ambassatours.com/tall-ship-silva-sailing-cruise
Tour Types: 🚗 📍
Jun 1–Aug 20

Tiki Tours Halifax

4 Government Wharf Road, Eastern Passage
902-495-6792
tikitourshalifax@gmail.com
www.tikitourshalifax.com
Tour Types: 🚗 📍
Seasonal

Torpedo Rays Scuba Adventures

625 Windmill Road, Dartmouth
902-481-0444
trays@torpedorays.com
www.torpedorays.com
Tour Types: 📍
Year-round • 📍

MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE

Kattuk Expeditions

Downtown Halifax, Halifax
902-407-1377, 844-652-8885
info@kattukexpeditions.com
www.kattukexpeditions.com
Tour Types: 📍 📍 /
Year-round

MULTI-DAY TOURS

Atlantic Tours and Travel

Dartmouth
902-423-7172, 800-565-7173
reservations@atlantictours.com
www.atlantictours.com
Tour Locations: ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
Year-round

TayMac Tours

Halifax
902-422-4861, 800-565-8296
tmt@taymactours.com
www.taymactours.com
Tour Locations: ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
Year-round

NATURE & WILDLIFE

Sable Ocean Adventures

Departs from Halifax Waterfront
902-907-2253
andrew@sableoceanadventures.com
June 1–Aug 15

Terroir & Wild Ecotours

Halifax
902-402-8819
jolantayoga@hotmail.com
www.facebook.com/
TerroirEcotoursCanada
Year-round

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

Bootprints Hiking Tours

Tantallon
902-478-6145
vern@bootprintshikingtours.ca
www.bootprintshikingtours.ca
Tour Locations: ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
Tour Types: 📍 📍
June 1–Oct 31

Freewheeling Adventures

902-857-3600, 800-672-0775
adventure@freewheeling.ca
www.freewheeling.ca
Tour Locations: ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
Tour Types: 📍 📍 /
Year-round

Great Earth Expeditions

Halifax
greatearthexpeditions@gmail.com
www.greatearthexpeditions.com
Tour Locations: ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
Tour Types: 📍 📍 /
May 1–Oct 31

I Heart Bikes

Sands at Salter, 1507 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-406-7774
info@iheartbikesfx.com
www.iheartbikesfx.com
Tour Types: 📍 🚗 🚗
May 1–Oct 15

Kayak Halifax

630 Francklyn Street
902-932-8844
admin@kayakhalifax.com
www.kayakhalifax.com
May 1–Oct 31 • 📍

Sable Aviation

645 Pratt and Whitney Drive, Goffs
902-860-3994
office@sableaviation.ca
www.sableaviation.ca
June–Oct

Settled Nomads

2502 MacDonald Street
782-234-7327
adventure@settlednomads.com
www.settlednomads.com
Tour Locations: ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
Year-round • 📍

The Harbour Watercraft & Adventure Rentals

Halifax waterfront
902-441-2086
info@theharbourwatercraft.com
TheHarbourWatercraft.com
June 1–Oct 1

Vision Air Services
549 Barnes Drive, Enfield
902-873-3488
info@visionairhelicopters.ca
www.visionairhelicopters.ca
Tour Types: 
Year-round • 

SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

Alpha Travel & Tours
902-449-2478
info@tourwithalpha.com
www.tourwithalpha.com
Tour Locations:      
Mar 20–Nov 6

Ambassatours Gray Line
1751 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
info@mtcw.ca
www.ambassatours.com
Tour Locations:      
Year-round • 

Anchor Tours
Halifax
902-324-0038
anchortours@outlook.com
www.anchorstours.ca
Tour Locations:      
Apr 1–Nov 9







Atlantic Tours and Travel
Dartmouth
902-423-7172, 800-565-7173
reservations@atlantictours.com
www.atlantictours.com
Tour Locations:      
Year-round

BLT Limousine & Tours
Halifax
902-449-5676
bltlimo@eastlink.ca
www.bltlimo.com
Tour Locations:      
Year-round

BruceTours.ca
Halifax
bruce@brucestours.ca
www.brucestours.ca
Tour Locations:      
Year-round • 

Down East Tours
Eastern Passage
902-222-2934
mel.zilkowsky@gmail.com
www.downeasttours.ca
Tour Locations:      
Apr–Nov

DreamDrive Vacations
1011 Belmont On The Arm
855-222-5710
info@dreamdrivevacations.com
www.dreamdrivevacations.com
July 24–Oct 2

Dtours Visitors and Convention Services
902-455-9977
dtoursvisitors@ns.sympatico.ca
Tour Locations:     
Year-round • 

Grape Escapes Nova Scotia Wine Tours
Halifax
902-446-9463, 855-850-9463
info@novascotiawinetours.com
www.novascotiawinetours.com
Tour Locations:  
May 1–Oct 31

Halifax Citadel Society
5425 Sackville Street
902-426-1990
info@halifaxcitadel.ca
www.halifaxcitadel.ca
Year-round

Halifax Ghost Walk
Old Town Clock on Citadel Hill, Halifax
902-478-3878
dustyshalifaxghostwalk@gmail.com
dustykeleher.com/the-halifax-ghost-walk
Tour Types: 
May 2–Nov 2

HFX Limo & Tours
Halifax
902-414-5556
contact@hfxlimo.ca
www.hfxlimo.ca
Year-round

Hop On Hop Off City Tour Halifax
1675 Lower Water Street, Halifax
902-420-1015
info@ambassatours.com
www.ambassatours.com/hop-on-hop-off-city-tour
Tour Locations: 
May 1–Oct 31

Halifax Titanic Historical Tours
Halifax
902-292-6780
paul@halifaxtitanictours.ca
www.halifaxtitanictours.ca
Tour Locations:  
Year-round

Halifax Tour Guys
Halifax
902-406-6314
halifaxtourguys@hotmail.com
www.halifaxtourguys.com
Tour Locations:      
Year-round • 

Picture Perfect Tours
Halifax
902-292-6688
info@pictureperfecttours.ca
www.pictureperfecttours.ca
Year-round


Segway Nova Scotia
1521 Lower Water Street
902-880-6630
max@segwayns.com
www.segwayns.com
May 15–Oct 15

Supernova Tours
Halifax
902-298-8687
explore@supernovatours.ca
www.supernovatours.ca
Seasonal Apr–Oct

Taste Halifax Food & Beer Tours
Various locations, Halifax
902-446-9463, 855-850-9463
info@halifaxfoodtours.com
www.halifaxfoodtours.com
May 1–Oct 31

TayMac Tours
902-422-4861, 800-565-8296
tmt@taymactours.com
www.taymactours.com
Tour Locations:      
Year-round

Tours by Towncar
Lower Sackville
902-456-3926, 877-595-8687
jim@toursbytowncar.ns.ca
www.toursbytowncar.ns.ca
Tour Locations:    
Year-round

Travelportal Travel
782-234-0322
info@travelportal.ca
www.travelportal.ca
Tour Locations: 
Year-round

Valley Wine Tours by Ambassatours
Halifax, Dartmouth & Bedford
902-210-1128
sfleming@ambassatours.com
www.valleywinetours.ca
Tour Locations:  
Seasonal

Wine & Vine Tours
Halifax
wine.and.vine.ns@gmail.com
www.wineandvine.ca
Tour Locations: 
Year-round

Your Cab Bus & Van Tours
Halifax
902-209-3355, 866-831-2277
info@yourcab.ca
www.yourcab.ca
Tour Locations:      
Year-round

WALKING TOURS

Curated Food Tours
2131 Maitland Street
foodtours@curatedmagazine.ca
www.curatedfoodtours.ca
Year-round

Friends of McNabs Island Society
McNabs & Lawlor Islands Provincial Park
902-434-2254
info@mcnabsisland.ca
www.mcnabsisland.ca
Seasonal

Ganga Tours and Travel
Halifax
gangatourshfx@gmail.com
www.livetours.ca
Seasonal

Halifax Walking Tours
Various locations around Halifax
902-989-7076
halifaxwalkingtours@outlook.com
June 3–Oct 31

Ripley's Historic Walking Tours
Spring Garden Road at South Park Street
(Main gates of the Halifax Public Gardens)
902-499-0441
ripleyro@gnsps.ca
May 15–Oct 15

Surefooted
info@surefooted.life
www.surefooted.life
Mar 1–Oct 16

SOUTH SHORE

Quarterdeck Beachside Resort

South Shore

NovaScotia.com

Coastal charm, outdoor adventure, and sea-inspired artisans and cuisine

From the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Old Town Lunenburg, with its colourful working waterfront and beautiful architecture, to the inspiring views of the coast and its 40-plus lighthouses, the South Shore is much more than the home of *Bluenose II* and the must-photograph Peggy's Cove. It is a place where you can imagine a time when tall ships filled the harbours and experience the area's seafaring heritage first-hand.

Watch how pewter designs become keepsakes before crafting a piece yourself at Amos Pewter in Mahone Bay, Canada's only Pewter Economuseum. At Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site, discover Mi'kmaw petroglyphs etched in rock, with the help of an interpreter, and experience stunning stargazing in the Dark Sky Preserve.

Culinary delights abound here, and fresh seafood is the cornerstone of many delectable dining experiences, like the famed Shore Club Lobster Suppers in Hubbards, famous for great live music and serving more than a million lobster suppers over the past 70 years. Delicious seafood is never far away!



Bluenose II



Peggy's Cove

Unexpected discoveries

Sensea Nordic Spa, Chester

Take the plunge with a visit to Nova Scotia's first Nordic spa. The thermal and hydro therapies will have you feeling relaxed while you soak in the tranquil natural surroundings. Enjoy unwinding in all four seasons, as Sensea is open year-round.

Swell Time Board Co., White Point Beach Resort, White Point

Take part in an exciting surf lesson, customized to your individual skill level. Try something new as you learn safety and form on land before heading into the ocean to practice riding the waves. More experienced surfers will enjoy a 2–5 night surf retreat. Surf boards, stand-up paddleboards and body board rentals available.

Local Artwork, Petite Rivière & LaHave Area

The beauty and tranquility of this area has attracted many talented artists and craftspeople who now call it home. Stop in to the various studios and galleries to meet the artists and watch them create their art.

LaHave Islands Kayak & Sauna Tour Cape LaHave Adventures

Paddle the beautiful LaHave Islands, through calm, protected inlets, past seals, osprey and white sandy island beaches. Then relax in a wood-fired timber frame sauna!

Cosby's Garden Centre: Concrete Creations, Brooklyn

Walk along garden paths, weaving between tall white pines and granite boulders to discover a magical world of creative concrete sculptures.

BernArt Maze, Maitland

Canada's first art maze with nearly a kilometer of paths to explore. This maze and outdoor gallery includes sculptures, mosaics and murals around every twist and turn.

Exotic Fruit Nursery, Lunenburg

Step into the lush greenhouse on a guided tour to discover over 100 exotic fruit trees and bushes, from paw paws to persimmons, figs and even blue bananas!

Let your taste buds lead the way

The South Shore is a food and drink hot spot! From sweet maple products to fresh seafood plucked straight from the sea to restaurant menus with a local twist, you won't go hungry here!

Acadian Maple Products, Tantallon

Satisfy your sweet tooth. From syrups to sauces, candies to coffee, maple is the star of the show. Drop by to learn about maple syrup, savour a tasting, and pick up your favourite sweet goodies!

South Shore beer and wine

Visit the many craft breweries in this region to sample their latest creations and hear the unique stories behind their names, many rooted in local history. Drop in for a pint at Boxing Rock, Hell Bay, King Street, Lightship, Saltbox, Shipwright, or Tanner & Co. to sample their suds, with many breweries offering live music throughout the week. For the wine lover, savour a tasting and tour at Lunenburg County Winery in Newburne or District 33 Winery in Shelburne.

Dining in Lunenburg

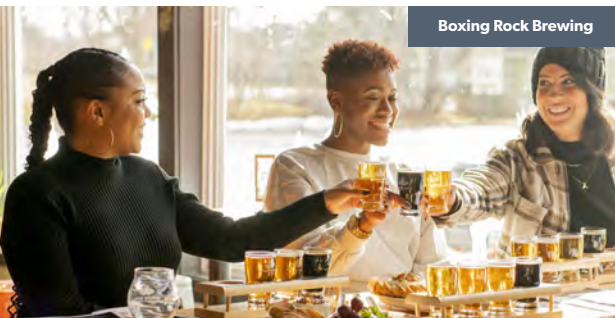
Eat your way through Lunenburg! This culinary hot spot is spilling over with dining options and delicious, modern takes on traditional flavours. Try The Grand Banker's Lunenburger, a hamburger topped with lobster and a bacon-wrapped scallop; Salt Shaker Deli's award-winning seafood chowder made with smoked haddock; the Savvy Sailor's Lunenburg Breakfast of salt cod and smoked bacon fishcakes with rhubarb relish; everything lobster on The Old Fish Factory's Lobster & Seafood Festival menu; Lincoln Street Food's farmers' market-inspired dishes—the list goes on!

Ironworks Distillery, Lunenburg

Located in a former marine blacksmith's shop, Ironworks' spirits are crafted by hand using fresh, local ingredients. Go behind the scenes on the daily distillery tour and tasting to learn more about their award-winning Bluenose Rum, Pear Eau-de-Vie, and Rum Boat Rum, ocean aged on a boat afloat in Lunenburg Harbour!

Betty's at the kitch, Mahone Bay

Savour a wood-fired pizza, local wine flight, or lobster supper (Thursdays June through September). Enjoy a ceilidh and three-course meal (mid October through May) or simply sit back with a small plate, charcuterie or cheese board while sipping a glass of Tidal Bay or local craft beer. After your meal, relax with an overnight stay at the kitch'inn.



Boxing Rock Brewing

Fancy Pants Café, Bridgewater

Stop by for breakfast or lunch where they aim to use sustainably grown and local ingredients. Don't miss their breakfast sandwich, chicken salad, or house-made veggie burger—plus, their baked treats are a must-try.

The Barn Coffee & Social House, Mahone Bay

This cozy coffee house is the perfect place to re-energize before starting your next adventure. Grab a cup of joe or a pastry from either of their two South Shore locations.

Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack, Barrington

Located in the Lobster Capital of Canada, this charming restaurant took first place in Nova Scotia Lobster Crawl's inaugural Lobster Roll Challenge, competing with some of the South Shore's best restaurants.

Osprey's Nest Public House, Petite Rivière

Serving up pub favourites and local seafood this year-round restaurant hosts live music every Friday and Saturday evening. Be sure to try their award-winning lobster roll, crowned the 2022 and 2023 Lobster Roll-off winner—part of the annual Nova Scotia Lobster Crawl festival in February.



Lunenburger at The Grand Banker



Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack, Barrington

Not-to-be-missed experiences

This region is home to some of our most popular historic attractions and sweeping coastal views. Explore our coast, culture, and the many vibrant South Shore communities.



Peggy's Point Lighthouse, Peggy's Cove

Perched atop massive granite worn smooth by the pounding waves below, the iconic lighthouse at Peggy's Cove has been guiding sailors and fishermen home since 1868. Stroll through the village, take a boat tour, snap a photo from the accessible viewing deck and marvel at the unique landscape—but stay off the black rocks.

Bluenose II

Visit the homeport of *Bluenose II* for an up close view of this great sailing vessel at her berth on the Lunenburg Waterfront. Be sure to check the schedule to confirm when she will be docked in Lunenburg and open for deck tours or sailing to other ports around the province.

Old Town Lunenburg, UNESCO World Heritage Site

Established in 1753, Old Town Lunenburg is the best surviving example of British planned colonial settlement in North America. Take a guided stroll with Lunenburg Walking Tours, or scenic shuttle tour with Seaweed Tours to learn why Lunenburg's colourful waterfront, narrow streets, captivating architecture, and seafaring history have made it a UNESCO World Heritage Site.

Lunenburg Academy National Historic Site

Explore the Heritage Interpretive Classroom to learn about the Academy's many contributions to the local community and provincial education system. Attend a musical performance at Lunenburg Academy of Music Performance (LAMP), which offers advanced studies in performance and showcases world-class performers. Bring the family for a picnic on the Academy grounds with a playground or relax with a book in the on-site library.

Shelburne County Museum, Shelburne

The Shelburne County Museum houses an impressive collection of artifacts spanning more than two centuries of settlement in Shelburne County. Displays of Mi'kmaq, Loyalist, African, and Welsh heritage are included. Memorabilia relating to Shelburne's rich shipbuilding history provide reminders of this glorious past.

Oceanfront Resort Getaways

Relax in the comfort of an oceanfront resort, complete with comfortable accommodations, on-site activities, delicious, locally-sourced dining, and of course, incredible ocean views. Consider Oceanstone Resort, Oak Island Resort & Conference Centre, White Point Beach Resort, or Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill when making your travel plans.

Black Loyalist Heritage Centre, Birchtown

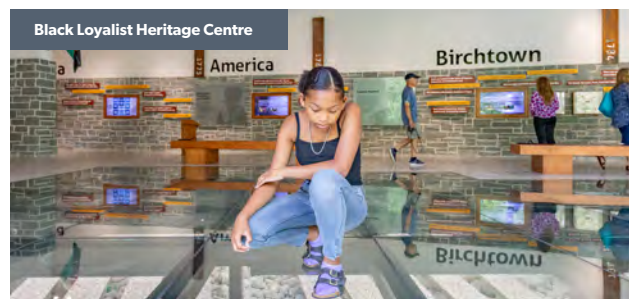
Discover the history and contributions of the Black Loyalists, some of Canada's first settlers. The Old School House Museum, the historic church, and the walkway with interpretive panels are nestled alongside beautiful Birchtown Bay. The Black Loyalist Heritage Centre features artifacts, multimedia exhibits, and a virtual copy of Carleton's "Book of Negroes." For a guided experience, be sure to book Taste of Birchtown to get behind-the-scenes insights into the lives and stories of Black Loyalists, before savouring delicious charcuterie and craft beer tasting flight at nearby Boxing Rock Brewing.

Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic, Lunenburg

Learn about rum-running, August gales, and whales. Explore wharf side vessels, including the *Teresa E. Connor* an authentic 1930s saltbank fishing schooner, and enjoy *Bluenose* memorabilia. Meet an "old salt," and keep an eye out for the whimsical whale mural near the waterfront.

Ross Farm Museum, New Ross

Explore the heritage buildings on site that date from 1817, chat with costumed interpreters demonstrating farm activities of the early 1800s, and enjoy hands-on activities like planting, candle-making, and woodworking.





Salty Dog Sea Tours

Amos Pewter, Mahone Bay & Peggy's Cove

Pay a visit to the flagship Amos Pewter store in downtown Mahone Bay and craft your own pewter piece to take home. Watch the talented artisans at work before browsing the shop for a perfect souvenir. Open year-round. Their Peggy's Cove retail shop is open May–October.

The mystery of Oak Island

Book a boat tour with Salty Dog Sea Tours to discover key sites from the water and hear about the fascinating history of Oak Island, site of the world's longest-running treasure hunt, as seen on the popular TV show *The Curse of Oak Island*.

Golf by the sea

The South Shore has some great golf courses to challenge your game. Check out Chester Golf Club in Chester, White Point Golf Club in White Point, Osprey Ridge Golf Course in Bridgewater, and River Hills Golf & Country Club in Clyde River.

Fort Point Lighthouse, Liverpool

This distinctive "hunchbacked" light is the third-oldest surviving lighthouse in Nova Scotia. Go inside to sound the handcranked foghorn and explore the interpretive display.

The Village of Chester

Less than an hour's drive from Halifax, the historic seaside village of Chester is known for sailing, golf, live theatre productions, and its relaxing coastal lifestyle. Spend the morning paddling the waters around Chester, then pull up a seat at the quaint Kiwi Café for lunch. In the afternoon, explore the 3-km hiking trail at nearby Graves Island Provincial Park or Castle Rock Trail. The Rum Runners Trail also connects through Chester. Cap off your day with an overnight stay at a charming inn.

South Shore beaches

The South Shore is known for its sprawling white sand beaches, many of which are at provincial parks, including Bayswater Beach, Rissers Beach, Summerville Beach, Thomas Raddall, and Sand Hills. The calmer ocean waters at Beach Meadows Beach Park are great for young children. At The Hawk Beach on Cape Sable Island, the most southerly point in Nova Scotia, keep an eye out for the "drowned forest" and migratory birds.

Forging Lunenburg Memories

Get a glimpse into the art of bladesmithing with award-winning smith, Rick Marchand, before swinging the hammer and crafting your own forged keepsake at Wildertools in Lunenburg!



Sandy Point Beach



Did you know?

Lobster is in season on the South Shore from the end of November to the end of May, but is available throughout Nova Scotia year-round. While in Nova Scotia be sure to try lobster rolls, creamed lobster, lobster eggs benedict, lobster poutine, even lobster craft beer and lobster ice cream!



Outdoor adventures

There's a lot of ocean coastline to explore, so pack your towels and sunscreen and get outside.

Sea kayaking—Lower Prospect, Blue Rocks and LaHave Islands

From the granite outcroppings of Lower Prospect to the golden seaweed and narrow slate passageways at scenic Blue Rocks, guided kayaking tours offer spectacular open-ocean adventures, relaxed paddling in sheltered coves, gourmet dining, and overnight island experiences. For self-guided adventures, equipment rentals are also available from operators along the South Shore.

Kejimikujik backcountry adventures, Whynot Adventure Outfitters

Venture into the backcountry, paddling the tranquil waters and rocky shoreline of Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site with an experienced guide. Connect to the storied history and legends of the area; enjoy backcountry cuisine and sleep lakeside under the stars in this designated Dark Sky Preserve. Perfect for any skill level.

Lumberjack AXExperience, Barrington

Receive hands-on lumberjack training with world champion logroller Darren Hudson, beneath the pines in his riverside park by the picturesque Barrington River. Be guided through the five essential lumberjack skills: logrolling, tree climbing, axe throwing, bow sawing, and cross cutting.

Stand-up paddleboard, Liverpool

Explore the historic Mersey River by paddleboard, kayak, or canoe. Liverpool Adventure Outfitters offers a variety of guided tours, from their Sunset SUP & Sip, complete with a tasting flight at Hell Bay Brewing Co. to a full day tour that takes you down the Mersey River and out through turquoise waters around neighbouring islands.

Camping with ocean views

Who needs a sound machine when you can have the actual ocean lull you to sleep? Reserve a site at Graves Island, Rissers Beach, Thomas Raddall, or The Islands Provincial Parks for a seaside camping getaway. Be sure to book early as oceanside sites can fill up quickly.

Rum Runners Trail, Lunenburg to Halifax

Take a guided bike tour with Freewheeling Adventures or map out your own adventure with rentals from Lunenburg Bike Shop, Sweet Ride Cycling, or Train Station Bike & Bean. Enjoy a leisurely two-day (or more!) bike ride, savouring the local flavours at award-winning restaurants and exploring attractions and seaside artisan shops along this 119-kilometre multi-use rails-to-trails route. Connect through Mahone Bay, Chester, Hubbards, and Head of St. Margarets Bay; there are multiple access points over seven trail sections.

Kejimikujik National Park Seaside, Port Joli

Discover this wild and isolated coastline of glacier-carved headlands, secluded rocky coves, and expansive silver sand beaches, complete with sightings of seals and various shorebirds. Explore the two coastal trails, Harbour Rocks and Port Joli Head, as you make your way to the beach.

Sail the Mahone Bay Islands

Book a private sailing charter with Sail and See to learn about local history, stories, and legendary island mysteries. Keep your camera ready for seals, seabirds, and to capture yourself taking the wheel or raising the sails.

Kejimikujik National Park & National Historic Site

Explore ancient Mi'kmaw canoe routes, encampments, and portages, backcountry camping sites, spectacular stargazing, and an impressive system of hiking and cycling trails. Bring your own equipment or rent a canoe or kayak and safety equipment at Whynot Adventure Outfitters.

Graves Island Provincial Park

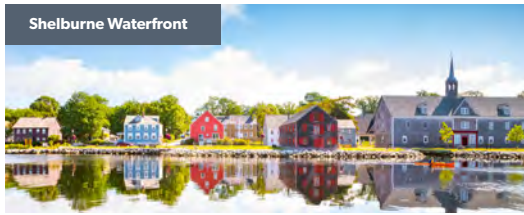


Kejimikujik National Park & National Historic Site



Capture a moment

Here you will find unspoiled landscapes, majestic seascapes, and—clinging to the coastline between them—captivating vibrant communities.



Shelburne Waterfront

UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve

Experience the night sky the same way the Mi'kmaq saw it thousands of years ago, in spectacular darkness. In this rare place unaffected by light pollution, take a nighttime journey into the darkest skies of Nova Scotia. Learn about astronomy and Mi'kmaq cultural perspectives of the star-filled night sky with Parks Canada interpreters and Royal Astronomical Society of Canada astronomers.

Lunenburg Waterfront

Red wooden warehouses, brightly hued heritage homes, and crystal-blue water make the Lunenburg waterfront a jewel-toned tapestry. The best view is from Bluenose Golf Course on the other side of the harbour.

Peggy's Cove

Probably the most-photographed lighthouse in Canada, the Peggy's Point Lighthouse is a must capture. Just keep off the black rocks. Avoid the crowds and capture the sunrise and picturesque Peggy's Cove Village from unique vantage points by joining the Peggy's Cove Morning Light Tour with Picture Perfect Tours.

Blue Rocks, near Lunenburg

Artists, photographers and kayakers alike will be delighted by the undeniable natural beauty of the fishing village and surrounding islands of Blue Rocks.

Historic Shelburne Waterfront

Shelburne's beautiful wooden buildings and maritime essence combined with an historic streetscape free of power lines make it easy to capture a stunning image from land or boat.

Three Churches, Mahone Bay

The *New York Times* called this postcard view "pretty as a picture." Turn down the Oakland Road for a good vantage point and see for yourself why it is so charming.

LaHave Islands

Home to some of the few remaining island communities, the LaHave Islands showcase an important cultural landscape. Learn about the area, its inshore fishery, and island life at LaHave Islands Marine Museum. Explore the sheltered passageways and narrow inlets by kayak with Cape LaHave Adventures to discover fishing wharves, pristine beaches and coastal wildlife.

48 Hours Exploring

Lunenburg to Barrington

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click [here](#) for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

Morning

Spend the morning sea kayaking the picturesque waters of Blue Rocks with **Pleasant Paddling**. Explore islands and coves and maneuver narrow passageways. You may even spot a seal or porpoise! Then head into the nearby **UNESCO World Heritage Site** with **Lunenburg Walking Tours**. Your lively guide will give you the details on this historic port town. Afterwards, stroll the colourful streets browsing the quaint shops.

Afternoon

After a lunch of local seafood overlooking the harbour, enjoy a rum tasting at **Ironworks Distillery**, then check out Nova Scotia's sailing ambassador, **Bluenose II**, (confirm she's in port prior to your visit). Then visit the **Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic** to learn about her history.

Evening

Spend the night at a seaside resort. Enjoy dinner overlooking the ocean at either **White Point Beach Resort** or **Quarterdeck Beachside Villas**, followed by a stroll on the beach as the sun sets over the ocean.

Day 2

Morning

After breakfast overlooking the beach, head on to **Kejimikujik National Park Seaside**. Explore the coastal trails leading to turquoise waters lapping at white sand shores.

Afternoon

Enjoy lunch in Shelburne at **Charlotte Lane Café** and a craft beer tasting at **Boxing Rock Brewing Co.** before travelling to the **Black Loyalist Heritage Centre** in nearby Birchtown. Then, continue on to Barrington where you can learn axe throwing from a world-champion log roller at **Wild Axe**.

Evening

Barrington is the Lobster Capital of Canada. Visit **Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack** to get your fix. From lobster rolls to lobster fondue, creamed lobster to lobster poutine and everything in between, you'll find all things lobster here!

SOUTH SHORE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

PROSPECT

Sand Castle Tourist Service + Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$189, XP \$15; no tax
328 Seligs Road
902-852-2241
sandcastlesuite@gmail.com
www.relaxatsandcastle.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
Suite: 1 • Apr 1–Dec 31

PEGGY'S COVE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

WEST DOVER

Nova Glamping

🐾 H \$275–675
8 Simmons Island
902-809-0359
hello@novaglamping.com
www.novaglamping.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 3 • Apr 1–Nov 30

PEGGY'S COVE

Cozy Cove Studio

🏠 H \$200–250
154 Peggy's Point Road
902-402-7705
nicole@peggys-cove.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/37932906
Q•Pri bath•Full b'fast•@
Guest Room: 1 • Year-round

Meg Inn Peggys Cove

130 Peggys Point Road \$250–290
782-446-3933
meginnpc@gmail.com
www.meginn.com
May 30–Nov 2

Peggys Cove Cottage

🏠 H \$350
6 Rocky Road
902-220-9900
cottageinpeggyscove@gmail.com
www.peggyscovecottage.com
Cottage • May 31–Nov 30

INDIAN HARBOUR

Clifty Cove Motel

🐾 \$163–313
8444 Peggy's Cove Road
902-823-3178, 888-254-3892
cliftycovemotel@gmail.com
www.cliftycovemotel.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 11 • Seasonal

Lighthouse Lane Cottages

🐾 H \$119–389
8388 Peggy's Cove Road
902-483-0717
lighthouselanecottages@gmail.com
www.lighthouselanecottages.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • Apr 24–Oct 31

Oceanstone Resort

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ H \$119–599
8650 Peggy's Cove Road
866-823-2160
info@oceanstoneresort.com
www.oceanstoneresort.com
Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•Buffet b'fast•@
Resort: 25 • Year-round

Sunset Bank Cottage

🐾 H \$275
49 Amy Drive
902-823-2811
sunsetbankcottage@gmail.com
K,D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

SEABRIGHT

Dome in the Woods

🐾 H \$199–249
2 Aspen Lane
902-210-9918
thedomeinthewoods@gmail.com
domeinthewoods.lodgify.com
Q•pvt bath•@
Cabin: 1 • Apr 1–Dec 31

ST. MARGARET'S BAY AREA

BOUTILIERS POINT

Bay Breeze Motel & Cottages

🐾 H \$139–325, XP \$10
6970 St. Margaret's Bay Road
902-826-2213, 800-565-2615
baybreeze@ns.sympatico.ca
www.baybreeze.ca
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•@
Cottage: 9 Motel: 15 • May 1–Nov 1

The Land Yacht

H \$749–999
7960 St. Margarets Bay Road
403-615-3433
thomas.heath@me.com
www.land yacht.vip
K,Q•Pvt, ens bath•2-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Wilson's Coastal Club Resort

🐾 ★★★★★ H \$219–519
7532 St. Margaret's Bay Road
902-425-4662, 866-766-2233
info@wilsonscostalclub.com
www.wilsonscostalclub.com
K,Q,D•Pvt, ens bath•@
Cottage: 8 • May 15–Oct 31

QUEENSLAND

Colwell's by the Sea

🏠 H \$975–1800 weekly
10 Colwell Drive
709-745-2760, 800-780-3682
rentals@stayinnovascotia.com
D,S•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 3 • June 1–Sept 30

Queensland Cottages

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$950–1200 weekly
461–469 Conrads Road
902-233-0367
hiltzanne@eastlink.ca
www.queenslandcottages.com
Q,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 3 • June 15–Oct 15

Surfside Inn

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ \$235–355, XP \$25
9609 St. Margaret's Bay Road
902-857-2417
surfside.inn@live.com
www.thesurfsideinn.com
Q•Ens bath•@
Inn: 8 • Apr 25–Oct 25

HUBBARDS

Anchorage House & Cottages

🐾 ★★★★★ H \$110–230, XP \$15
56 Shore Club Road
902-857-9402, 800-565-2624
reservations@anchoragehouse.com
www.anchoragehouse.com
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 2 Cottage: 10 Tourist Home: 5
Year-round

Fox Point Shore Rentals - Lakefront

🐾 H \$209–399
284 Fox Point Lake Road
info@foxpointshorerentals.ca
www.foxpointshorerentals.ca
K,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Fox Point Shore Rentals - Oceanfront

🐾 H \$199–499
51 Rocky Shore Road
info@foxpointshorerentals.ca
www.foxpointshorerentals.ca
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 2 • Year-round

Hubbards Beach Campground & Cottages

🐾 ★★★★★ H \$150–350
226 Shore Club Road
902-857-9460, 855-858-9460
inquiries@hubbardsbeach.com
www.hubbardsbeach.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 11 • May 15–Oct 15

Mill Lake Retreat

8 Constellation Lane \$200–600
782-370-1848
info@millakeretreat.ca
www.millakeretreat.ca
Geodesic dome • Year-round

Rosewood on the Cove Cottages

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$295–495,
187 Shore Club Road weekly \$1950–3270
902-857-2001
rosewood@rosewoodonthecove.com
www.rosewoodonthecove.com
K,Q,T,S•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 5 • May 1–Oct 31

The Tuna Blue Inn, Restaurant and Marina

167 Shore Club Road \$199–369
902-857-1790
christine@tunablue.ca
www.tunablue.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

Salt and Tide Ocean Retreat

🏠 H \$195–360
5232 NS-329
902-403-0868
Andrew.morrissey@eastlink.ca
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/plus/23142268
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•@ 🐾
Tourist Home: 1
Year-round

CHESTER AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**EAST CHESTER**

Gray Gables Bed & Breakfast
 ★★☆☆☆ \$140–169, XP \$25
 19 Graves Island Road
 902-275-2000
 graygables@eastlink.ca
 www.graygables.ca
 K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

CHESTER

Mecklenburgh Inn
 🏠 ★★☆☆☆ \$199–279, XP \$25
 78 Queen Street
 902-275-4638
 info@mecklenburghinn.ca
 www.mecklenburghinn.ca
 Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • Year-round

The Dordean Suites of Chester
 🐾 H \$200–260
 19 Dordean Lane
 902-299-6221
 dordeansuites@gmail.com
 www.dordeansuites.com
 Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 3 • Year-round

CHESTER BASIN

The Oaks Seaside Retreat
 🐾 H \$999–1500
 5274 Nova Scotia Trunk 3
 902-499-1937
 kirby.putnam@outlook.com
 K,Q•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

MARRIOTT'S COVE

Seagull by the Sea
 🏠 \$550
 160 Half Moon Cove Road
 seagullbythesea@pm.me
 K,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • June 14–Sep 30

END OF CHESTER AREA**NEW ROSS**

The Farmhouse at Bar M Ranch
 🏠 \$190–200
 401 Glengarry Road
 902-277-1780
 bar_m_ranch@hotmail.com
 www.barmranch.ca
Vacation Home • Year-round

SHERWOOD

Sherwood Golf & Country Club
 🐾 ★★☆☆☆ H \$240–280
 500 Sherwood Road
 902-275-4956
 info@sherwoodgolf.com
 www.eden.travel/sherwood
 K,Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 11 • Apr 25–Oct 26

MAHONE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**WESTERN SHORE**

Oak Island Resort & Conference Centre
 🏠 🐾 ★★☆☆☆ H \$175–419, XP \$15
 36 Treasure Drive
 902-627-2600, 800-565-5075
 info@oakislandresort.ca
 www.oakislandresort.ca
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•@
Resort: 117 • Year-round

MARTIN'S POINT

Oak Cottages
 🏠 ★★☆☆☆ H \$300
 68–70 Murry Road
 902-423-3202
 info@vpil.ns.ca
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

MARTIN'S RIVER

River Ridge Lodge
 🏠 🐾 ★★☆☆☆ \$155–250
 28 Silver Point Road
 902-531-2284
 welcometoriverridge@gmail.com
 www.riverridgelodge.ca
 K,Q,T•Ens bath•10 day CXL•@
B&B: 3 • May 15–Dec 15

NEWBURNE

LaHave River Campground Cabins
 🐾 \$95–160
 1781 Newburne Road
 902-644-2654
 info@lahaverivercampground.ca
 www.lahaverivercampground.ca
 24-hr CXL•@ • **May 9–Oct 13**

INDIAN POINT

Bayview Pines Country Inn
 🏠 🐾 ★★☆☆☆ H \$150–200,
 \$1300/week
 678 Oakland Road
 902-624-9970, 866-624-9970
 info@bayviewpines.com
 www.bayviewpines.com
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@
Apt.: 2 B&B Inn: 8 • May 1–Oct 31

Gifford Island
 H \$334
 270 Gifford Island
 902-266-3227
 management@gifford-island.ca
 www.gifford-island.ca
 K•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@
June 15–Oct 15

MAHONE BAY

Black Forest Cabins
 🏠 H
 15 Longhill Road
 902-514-6424
 hello@blackforestcabins.ca
 www.blackforestcabins.ca
 K•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 8 • Year-round

Fairmont House Bed and Breakfast
 🐾 \$180–205
 654 Main Street
 902-624-8089
 info@fairmonthouse.com
 Ens bath•@
Oct 15–May 15

Fisherman's Daughter B&B
 🏠 \$185–200, XP \$20
 97 Edgewater Street
 902-624-0660, 289-339-1550
 fishermansdaughterbandb@gmail.com
 www.fishermans-daughter.com
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•@
Apt.: 1 B&B: 4 • Year-round

kitch'inn
 🏠 ★★☆☆☆ \$175–525
 319 Main Street
 902-624-0797
 office@kitchinn.com
 www.kitchinn.com
 Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
Apt.: 1 B&B: 3 • Year-round

Knottling Hill
 🏠 H \$190–230
 26 Mason Road
 613-355-3342
 stayatknottlinghills@gmail.com
 www.airbnb.ca/
 rooms/1023279919887687012
Vac. Home • Year-round

Lisette's on Long Hill
 🐾 H
 66 Long Hill Road
 902-637-8448
 lisette@thinksmart-training.com
 www.airbnb.ca/
 rooms/691390185631129107
Cottage • Year-round

Mahone Bay Bed & Breakfast
 🏠 \$175–295, XP \$25
 558 Main Street
 902-624-6388, 866-239-6252
 info@mahonebaybedandbreakfast.com
 www.mahonebaybedandbreakfast.com
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 5 • May 1–Oct 31

Mahone Bay Hide-Away
 🏠 ★★☆☆☆ H \$215
 51 Pond Street
 902-521-0550
 pamknickle@hotmail.com
 www.mahonebayhideaway.ca
 Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Suite: 5 • Year-round

Mahone Bay Oasis
 🏠 H
 525 Main Street
 www.mahonebayrentals.com
 Q,S•Pvt bath•@
June 1–Dec 31

Miller House By the Bay
 🏠 🐾 H
 624 Main Street
 902-758-5013
 margaretmiller@bellaliant.net
 www.airbnb.ca/users/show/554313588
B&B • Year-round

LUNENBURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**HECKMAN'S ISLAND**

Cottage on the Cove
 🐾 H \$225–275
 57 Bean Point Road
 902-483-1402
 valfrank@gmail.com
 www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/
 p9586201?
 Q,D•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Apr 15–Oct 31

LUNENBURG

Alicion Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ ★ SLEEPER \$165–230
66 McDonald Street
902-634-9358, 877-634-9358
alicion@eastlink.ca
www.alicionbb.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • May 1–Dec 31

Ashlea House Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ \$229–289
42 Falkland Street
902-634-7150
ashleahouse42@gmail.com
www.ashleahouse.com
Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • May 1–Oct 31

Atlantic View Motel & Cottages

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$159–249, XP \$15
230 Mason's Beach Road
902-634-4545, 877-552-7094
info@atlanticview.ca
www.atlanticview.ca
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 3 **Cottage:** 2 **Motel:** 9
May 9–Oct 20

B2 Lofts

🏠 H \$160–260
160 Montague Street
902-210-2753, 902-449-8990
info@b2lofts.ca
www.b2lofts.ca
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Suite: 6 • Year-round

Beautiful Home on Sunny Acreage

H \$185
77 Front Centre Road
902-634-8391
nicholaslehacker@hotmail.com
Q•Pvt bath
Year-round

Bluenose Lodge

🏠 ★★★★★ \$229–399, XP \$50
10 Falkland Street
902-634-8851, 800-565-8851
reservations@bluenoselodge.ca
www.bluenoselodge.ca
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 11 • Apr 1–Dec 31

Brigantine Inn

🏠 ★★★★★ 💎 H \$85–189, XP \$15
82 Montague Street
902-634-3300, 800-360-1181
info@brigantineinn.com
www.brigantineinn.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 7 **Suite:** 1 • Year-round

Dockside Inn

★★★★★ H \$150–299, XP \$15
84 Montague Street
902-634-3005, 866-672-9545
mike@docksider.ca
www.docksider.ca
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Tourist Home: 7 • Year-round

Duke Street Studio Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ \$105
86 Duke Street
902-634-4165
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 1 • Apr 2–Oct 31

Homeport Motel

🏠 H \$100–200, XP \$15
167 Victoria Road
902-634-8234, 800-616-4411
info@homeportmotel.com
www.homeportmotel.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 6 **Motel:** 9
Mar 1–Nov 30

Ivy House Inn

🏠 \$179–229
40 Prince Street
tara@ivyhouselunenburg.com
www.ivyhouselunenburg.com
K • Pvt bath • @ • Year-round

Lunenburg Arms Hotel & Spa

🏠 🏠 H ★★★★★ ★ SLEEPER \$189–299, XP \$20
94 Pelham Street
902-640-4040, 800-679-4950
reservations@lunenburgarms.com
www.lunenburgarmshotel.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•@
Inn: 27 • Year-round

Lunenburg Kayak Rentals & Floating Cottages

6 Sunnybrook Road
902-514-9222
mike@lunenburgkayakrentals.com
www.lunenburgkayakrentals.com
Floating Accommodation • Year-round

Lunenburg Inn

🏠 ★★★★★ \$159–209, O/S by res., XP \$15
26 Dufferin Street
902-634-3963
innkeepers@lunenburginn.com
www.lunenburginn.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 7 • Apr 1–Nov 30

Lunenburg Oceanview Chalets

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$199–349, XP \$20
78 Old Blue Rocks Road
902-640-3344, 855-640-3344
info@lunenburgoceanview.com
www.lunenburgoceanview.com
D,Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

Pelham House Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★★★ \$200–225, XP \$50
224 Pelham Street
902-634-7113, 800-508-0446
stay@pelhamhouse.ca
www.pelhamhouse.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • June 1–Oct 31

Rum Runner Inn

🏠 ★★★★★ \$149–379, XP \$25
66–70 Montague Street
902-634-9200, 888-778-6786
info@rumrunnerinn.com
www.rumrunnerinn.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 13 • Seasonal

Sail Inn

🏠 \$150–275
99 Montague Street
902-579-7601
info@sailinn.ca
www.sailinn.ca
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • Apr 1–Oct 30

Salt Shaker Deli & Inn

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$105–199, XP \$20
126 Montague Street
902-640-3434, 888-634-8973
saltshakerdeli@gmail.com
www.saltshakerdeli.com
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Inn: 4 • Year-round

Smuggler's Cove Inn

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$99–240, XP \$25
139 Montague Street
902-634-7500, 888-777-8606
info@smugglerscoveinn.ca
www.smugglerscoveinn.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 20 • Year-round

The Kinley House

🏠 H \$125–250
73 Green Street
902-634-4809
info.kinleyhouse@gmail.com
www.thekinleyhouse.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•@
Inn: 4 • Year-round

Topmast Motel

🏠 H \$85–195, XP \$15
76 Masons Beach Road
902-634-4661, 877-525-3222
topmast.lunenburg@gmail.com
www.topmastmotel.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 14 • May 1–Oct 31

FELTZEN SOUTH

Ovens Natural Park Oceanview Cabins

🏠 H \$80–200
326 Ovens Road
902-766-4621
info@ovenspark.com
www.ovenspark.com
D•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 2 • May 19–Sept 30

ROSE BAY

Garçons Nova Scotia

🏠 H \$115–230
139 Kingsburg Road
902-514-4303
garconsnovascotia@gmail.com
www.hellogarcons.com
Q,T•Shared bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Off the Beaten Trail

🏠 H \$40–170
1035 Feltzen South Road
offthebeatentrail@outlook.com
Shared, pvt bath•@
Cabin: 4 • Year-round

Salty Rose Beach Houses

🏠 H ★ SLEEPER \$1295–2195 weekly
3299 Highway 332
902-766-4923, 877-766-4923
info@saltyrose.com
www.saltyrose.com
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 6 • Apr 1–Nov 30

Sand Dollar Cottage

🏠 H \$2500–3500/week
3338 Hwy 332
bluerabbitns@gmail.com
www.sanddollars.ca/cottage-rental
Q,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Seasonal

RIVERPORT**Whitecaps Cabana**

🐾 H \$190–290
 25 Whitecaps Lane
 902-499-3450
 awilcox@everage.ca
 www.whitecapsretreat.com
 K•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • May 1–Oct 20

Whitecaps Summit

🐾 H \$590–690
 35 Whitecaps Lane
 902-499-3450
 awilcox@everage.ca
 www.whitecapsretreat.com
 K,S•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30

KINGSBURG**Shobac**

🏠★★★★★H \$300–475,
 80 Net Yard Lane \$2000–3500 weekly
 902-449-8990
 shobac@mlsarchitects.ca
 www.shobac.mlsarchitects.ca
 K,Q,T•Pvt or ens bath•12-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 7 • Year-round

LOWER LAHAVE**Whitecaps Retreat**

🏠★★★★★ \$590–690
 58 Whitecaps Lane
 902-499-3450
 awilcox@everage.ca
 www.whitecapsretreat.com
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL
Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30

LAHAVE**Shackup: The Aframe**

🐾 H \$485
 hello@shackup.ca
 www.shackup.ca/afame
 Q•Pvt bath•@
Cabin: 1 • Year-round

BARRS CORNER**The Mallard on Church Lake**

🏠🐾 H \$225–325
 3650 Cornwall Road
 902-930-1787
 mallardonchurch@gmail.com
 www.airbnb.ca/
 rooms/835372586698839626
 Q•Pvt bath•@
Cabin: 1 • May 17–Sep 29

PARKDALE**Gopher Lodge**

🐾 H \$225
 129 Spruce Drive
 www.airbnb.ca/rooms/50648976
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@•24-hr CXL
Cabin: 1 • June 1–Oct 31

DUBLIN SHORE**Sidanna Retreat: Romantic OceanFront Retreat**

H
 NS 331
 902-999-1774
 info@sidannaretreat.com
 www.sidannaretreat.com/property/272247
 Q•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Sidanna Retreat: Zen Oceanfront Chalet

H
 NS 331
 902-999-1774
 info@sidannaretreat.com
 www.sidannaretreat.com/property/290904
 Q•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

The Lookout Domes

🐾 H \$350–450
 3839 Highway 331
 4-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 2 • Year-round

BRIDGEWATER AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**COOKVILLE****Best Western Plus Bridgewater Hotel & Convention Centre**

🏠★★★★★💎💎💎 H \$169–249,
 527 Highway 10 XP \$10
 902-530-0101, 877-665-0101
 info@bestwesternbridgewater.com
 www.bestwesternbridgewater.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 103 • Year-round

BRIDGEWATER**Days Inn & Conference Centre Bridgewater**

🐾 \$99–200, XP \$20
 50 North Street
 902-543-7131, 877-543-7131
 fds@eastlink.ca
 www.daysinn.ca
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 70 • Year-round

Knot Awake River Place

🐾 H \$195–230
 673 King Street
 www.airbnb.ca/
 rooms/912870369127125397
 Q,T•@
Apt: 1 • Year-round

Private and Cozy King bd Apt in Central Bridgewater

🏠🐾 H \$120–130
 157 Pleasant Street
 416-894-4494
 wendy.bowe2014@gmail.com
 www.airbnb.ca/rooms/9164665?source_impression_id=p3_1728326447_P38j40ly5GYje6J0
 K•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@
Year-round

Travelodge Bridgewater

🐾 \$140–146, XP \$10
 49 North Street
 902-543-1498, 800-424-6423
 travelodgebridgewater@gmail.com
 K,Q•Light b'fast•Pvt bath•4pm CXL•@
Hotel: 60 • Year-round

PINE GROVE**Blysteiner Lake Domes**

🏠🐾 H \$99–200, XP \$20
 62 Blysteiner Lake Lane
 902-527-7333
 debbiefeener@gmail.com
 www.blysteinerlakedomes.com
 K•Pvt bath•@
Geodesic dome: 1 • Year-round

END OF BRIDGEWATER AREA**CONQUERALL BANK****Lighthouse Motel**

🏠🐾 H \$150–300, XP \$25
 1101 Highway 331
 902-543-8151
 info@lighthousemotel.ca
 www.lighthousemotel.ca
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cottage: 1 Motel: 11 Suite: 3
 May 1–Oct 31**

PLEASANTVILLE**Staying Afloat Vacation Rentals**

🏠🐾 H \$325
 1317 Highway 331
 902-527-6675
 stayingafloatns@gmail.com
 www.stayingafloat.ca
 Q,D•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • June 24–Sep 28

DUBLIN SHORE**The Guest House**

🏠🐾 H \$150–250
 29 Mosher Lane
 www.airbnb.com/h/theguesthouses
 Q•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

The Lookout

🐾 H \$275–600
 31 Mosher Lane
 thelookouts@gmail.com
 www.airbnb.com/h/thelookouts
 Q,T•Pvt bath•5 day CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

WEST DUBLIN**Shackup: The Cabin**

🏠🐾 H \$385
 hello@shackup.ca
 www.shackup.ca
 Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 1 • Year-round

CROUSETOWN**Herons Rest**

\$150–250
 1369 Italy Cross Road
 902-541-9290
 heronsrestinfo@gmail.com
 www.airbnb.ca/rooms/1135546
 Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL
Year-round

PETITE RIVIÈRE**MacLeod Cottages & Canteen**

🐾 H \$1100–2300/week
 346 Green Bay Road
 902-688-2042, 902-298-9755
 reservations@macléodcottages.ca
 www.macléodcottages.ca
 Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 23 • May 1–Oct 30

BROAD COVE**Shackup: The Tower**

🐾 H \$500–650
 hello@shackup.ca
 www.shackup.ca/afame
 Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

MILL VILLAGE

Old Kettle Cabin

🐾 \$219–229
3670 Medway River Road
390 Old Kettle Road
902-412-4691
gladu.lissa@gmail.com
K•Ens bath•@
Cottage • Year-round

BANGS FALLS

Medway River Getaway

🏠 H \$350
3670 Medway River Road
902-646-0144
medwaygetaway@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/41402897?source_impression_id=p3_1598896247_Tn1vzZy%2BBqSQ8DDk
Q,S•Pvt bath
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

CALEDONIA AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MOLEGA

Hunt Island Retreat

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$290
902-423-3202
info@vpil.ns.ca
Q,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 2 • May 15–Oct 15

CALEDONIA

B & B Art of Germany

🐾 ★★★★★ \$95, XP \$20; no tax
9865 Highway 8
902-682-2114
dirksylvia1985@gmx.de
www.bbcanada.com/10580.html
Q,T•Ens or shared bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

LIVERPOOL AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

PORT MEDWAY

Atlantic Pearl

603 East Berlin Road \$400–800
apotts@munaffairs.com
www.southshorevacations.holidayfuture.com/listings/251397
Condo & House • Year-round

The Idle Hour

🏠 H \$350–650
29 Commercial Street
905-515-3214
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/965859978029431240
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•@@
Vac. Home: 1 • Mar 1–Oct 31

the ISLAND cottage

🐾 H \$250–325
94 Parnell Road
morashgroup@gmail.com
www.airbnb.com/h/theisland
Q•Pvt bath•1 month CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Mar 1–Oct 31

BROOKLYN

Motel Transcotia

🐾 🏠 \$70–80, XP \$5
3457 Highway 3
902-354-3494
derindasparkes@hotmail.com
D,T,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
Motel: 22 • Year-round

Puddin' Pan

605 East Berlin Road \$250–500
apotts@munaffairs.com
www.southshorevacations.holidayfuture.com/listings/251396
Cabin/Cottage • Year-round

The Mighty Atlantic Guest House

🏠 H \$380–450
968 Brooklyn Shore Road
902-350-2215
mightyatlantic968@gmail.com
K,Q,T•Shared, pvt, ens bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

LIVERPOOL

Best Western Plus Liverpool Hotel & Conference Centre

🐾 🍷 🍷 🍷 🍷 H \$175–290
63 Queens Place Drive
902-354-2377, 877-354-2377
info@bwliverpool.ca
www.bestwesternliverpool.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Hotel: 65 • Year-round

Lane's Privateer Inn

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ \$99–165, XP \$20
27 Bristol Avenue
902-354-3456, 800-794-3332
info@lanesprivateerinn.com
www.lanesprivateerinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 23 • Year-round

The Senator Guest Suites

🏠 H \$100–150
190 Main Street
902-880-2746
acfownes@gmail.com
www.senatorliverpool.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
June 1–Sep 30

MILTON

Mersey Lodge

🏠 ★★★★★/★★★★★ H \$175–235, XP \$25
2537 River Road
902-354-5547
merseylodge@vpil.ns.ca
www.merseylodge.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 5 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Gallery Guest House B & B

🐾 🏠 \$135, XP \$25/\$800 weekly
611 Shore Road
902-354-5431
rogersavage@eastlink.ca
www.bbcanada.com/galleryguesthouse
Q,T•Ens bath•Light b'fast•48 h CXL•@
B&B: 2 • Year-round

MOOSE HARBOUR

Moose Harbour View Cottage

🏠 H \$800–1300 weekly
24 Moose Harbour Road
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
rentals@sandyanevacations.com
www.sandyanevacations.com/properties.details.php?rental-mooseharbour
Q,T•Shared bath•12-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

WHITE POINT

White Point Beach Resort

🐾 ★★★★★ \$165–550
75 White Point Beach Resort Road
902-354-2711, 800-565-5068
greatday@whitepoint.com
www.whitepoint.com
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Resort: 121 • Year-round

HUNTS POINT

Captain's Quarters Cottages

🐾 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$1200 weekly, XP \$75
6731 Highway 3
902-683-2491
cottages@eastlink.ca
www.captainsquarters-ns.ca
Q,D,T,S•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • June 28–Sept 15

Sidanna Retreat: Comfy Seaside Cabana

🏠 H \$299–429
7071 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q • Pri bath @
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Hunts Point Beach Cottages

🏠 H ★★★★★ \$175–300, XP \$25
6739 Highway 3
902-683-2077
huntspointbeachcottages@gmail.com
www.huntspointbeach.com
K,D•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 10 Suite: 2
Apr 15–Oct 15

Sidanna Retreat: Majestic Oceanfront Chalet

H
104 Edgewater Drive
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com/property/219904
Q,S•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Sidanna Retreat: Peaceful Oceanfront Cabine

🏠 H \$299–499
7073 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Sidanna Retreat: Relaxing Oceanfront Retreat

🏠 H \$499–1250
7015 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaocceantfrontretreat.com/
Q•Pvt or ens bath•@•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Surf Western Head

🏠 H \$219–403
170 Pierce Point Road
josh@treepad.ca
www.surfwesternhead.com
Vac. Home • Year-round

SUMMERVILLE CENTRE**Sidanna Retreat: Cosy Oceanfront Cottage by the Sea**

🏠 H \$249–469
7277 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q•Pvt or shared bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Sidanna Retreat: Designer Oceanfront Villa

🏠 H \$199–349
7277 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q•Pvt bath•@ • Vac. Home: 1
Year-round

Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill

🏠 🐾 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$199–639
7499 Highway 3
902-683-2998, 800-565-1119
beachside@quarterdeck.ca
www.quarterdeck.ca
K,Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@
Resort: 58 • Year-round

Sidanna Retreat: Tiny Oceanfront Retreat

🏠 H \$199–299
7275 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q•Pvt bath•@ • Resort: 34 • Year-round

END OF LIVERPOOL AREA**PORT MOUTON****Coastal Queens Place Hostel**

🏠 H \$40
8100 Highway 3
902-220-4062
hostel@coastalqueensplace.com
www.coastalqueensplace.com
Q,T,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hostel: 6 • Year-round

Harbour Tide House

🏠 H \$1045–1400 weekly
225 Central Port Mouton Road
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
www.sandylanevacations.com/properties.
details.php?rental=harbour-tide-house
Q,T•Shared bath•@
Cottage: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

Sea Star Cottage

🏠 H \$238
21 Carters Beach Road
https://www.airbnb.ca/
rooms/53377360?source_impression_
id=p3_1734968386_P3463W2vlcj5HBOD
K,Q•Shared, ens bath•@
Cottage: 1 • June 1–Oct 19

Sidanna Retreat: Dreamy Oceanfront Escape

H \$429
8471 Highway 3
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

SOUTHWEST PORT MOUTON**Beach Heaven House**

🏠 H \$2500–2975/week
933 Central Port Mouton Road
www.ferienhaus-miete.com/holiday-
home-novascotia
K,Q•Shared, ens bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Seasonal (June–Nov)

PORT L'HÉBERT**Bramble Lane Cottage by the Sea**

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$1100–1500 weekly;
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577 no tax
info@bramblelane.ca
K,D•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 15–Nov 30

SABLE RIVER**1 and Only Riverside Accommodations**

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$225–299
63 Cottage Drive
902-219-3071
info@1andonly.ca
www.1andonly.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 4 • Year-round

LITTLE HARBOUR**The Red Door Barn**

🏠 H \$275–425
2471 West Sable Road
thereddoorbarn@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/812819823689981
335?source_impressionid=p3_174049036
5_P327ZXU3TISJ5slo
Cottage • Year-round

LOCKEPORT AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**LOCKEPORT****Lockeport Inn**

🏠 H \$99–189
18 Beech Street
902-875-6227
lockeportinn@gmail.com
www.lockeportinn.ca
Inn • Year-round

Ocean Mist Cottages

🏠 H \$230–310, XP \$15,
1 Gull Rock Road \$1600–2000 weekly
902-656-3200
info@oceanmisticottages.com
www.oceanmisticottages.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 6 • March 1–Nov 1

Seaside Cottages at Ginger Hill

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ H \$145–350,
211 Locke Street \$1330–1855 weekly
902-656-3100, 902-874-0748
info@seasidecottages.ns.ca
www.seasidecottages.ns.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 8 • Year-round

Tamarack Shores

🏠 🐾 H \$130–160
44 Jones Firth Road
airbnb.com/h/tamarackshores
Q•Pvt bath•5-day CXL
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

SHELBURNE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**WEST GREEN HARBOUR****Castaway Ocean Lodge**

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$1100–1600 weekly;
755 West Green Harbour Road no tax
Q•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

JORDAN FERRY**Rising Sun Guest House**

🏠 H \$1095–1500 weekly
5080 Sandy Point Road
K,T•Shared bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

JORDAN BAY**Orchard Point**

🏠 H \$1095–1500 weekly
113 Shore Road
Q,D•Shared bath•@
Cottage: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

SHELBURNE**Albert's Inn**

🏠 H \$75–250
1 Dock Street
902-774-1448
info@alberts-inn.com
www.alberts-inn.com
K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@
Inn: 5 • Year-round

Black Point Cottage

🏠 H \$1245–1600
400 East Ragged Island Road, East Side
of Ragged Island
Cottage • May 1–Oct 15

Bright View Cottage

🏠 H \$995–1300
31 The Lane, East Side of Ragged Island
Cottage • May 1–Oct 31

Elm Tree Cottage

🏠 H \$225
30 Glasgow Street
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
www.sandylanevacations.com/cottage/
elm-tree-cottage
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

MacKenzie's Motel and Cottages

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$80–160, XP \$10
260 Water Street
902-875-2842, 866-875-0740
mackenziesmotel@ns.aliantzinc.ca
K,Q,D•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@
Cottage: 7 Motel: 6 Suite: 5
Year-round

Neptune's Rise

🏠 H \$675–1495/week
188 Enslows Point Road
902-875-2729, 800-646-1577
rentals@sandylanevacations.com
www.sandylanevacations.com
K•Shared bath•@
Cottage: 1 • May 26–Oct 31

Ragged Island Retreat

🏠 H \$1095–1345/week
15 East Ragged Island Road
Q•Shared bath•@
Cottage: 1 • June 23–Oct 5

Roseway River Cottages

🐾 🏠 ★★☆☆ H \$139-999, XP \$10
 47 Riverview Drive
 902-875-3812, 888-876-7392
 info@rosewayrivercottages.com
 www.rosewayrivercottages.ca
 K,Q,D,T,S•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 6 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Sapphire Cottage

🐾 \$510-1190
 1429 Sandy Point Road
 Q,D•Pvt bat
Cottage: 1 • Mar 25-Oct 30

Seaside Serenity Cottage

H \$200-260
 5019 Shore Road, North East Harbour
 321-747-5550
 seasideserenitycottage@gmail.com
 www.seasideserenitycottage.
 godaddysites.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 1 • Year-round

Shelburne Harbourside Cottages

★★★☆☆ H \$139-169
 10 George Street
 902-875-4555, 902-875-7788
 info@shelburneharboursidecottages.com
 www.shelburneharboursidecottages.com
 D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 2 • Year-round

The Cooper's Inn

🏠 ★★☆☆ H \$199-279
 36 Dock Street
 902-875-4656, 800-688-2011
 mail@thecoopersinn.com
 www.thecoopersinn.com
 K,Q,T•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 7 Suite: 1 • May 2-Oct 26

The Loyalist Inn & Suites

160 Water Street
 902-875-1887
 hello@theloyalistinnhotel.com
 www.theloyalistinnshelburne.com
Year-round

Welshtown Haven

🏠 H \$99-149
 10189 Upper Clyde Road
 902-982-2346
 admin@welshtownhaven.ca
 www.welshtownhaven.ca
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Wildwood Motel

🐾 ★★☆☆ H \$85-95, XP \$10
 40 Minto Street
 902-875-2964, 800-565-5001
 wildwoodmotel@eastlink.ca
 Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 20 • Year-round

REID'S HILL**Pines Bay Acres**

🐾 H
 192 Barracks Road
 902-903-0156
 pinesbayacres@protonmail.com
 www.pinesbayacres.com
 D•Pvt bath
Cabin: 2 • Year-round

CHURCHOVER**Boulder Cove Cottages**

🏠 ★★☆☆ H \$204
 119 Boulder Cove Road
 902-875-1542, 866-732-7867
 bouldercove@gmail.com
 www.bouldercove.com
 Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 5 • Year-round

END OF SHELburne AREA**INGOMAR****Whispering Waves Cottages**

🏠 ★★☆☆ H \$149-219
 310 Black Point Road
 902-637-3535, 866-470-9283
 info@novascotiaccottages.info
 www.novascotiaccottages.info
 Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

CLYDE RIVER**Clyde River Cottages & Campground**

🐾 🏠 ★★☆☆ H \$130-150, XP \$15
 2461 Upper Clyde Road
 902-637-3481
 hemeonruth@gmail.com
 www.clyderivercottages.com
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 7 • May 15-Oct 15

BARRINGTON PASSAGE**Salty Shores Inn & Café**

🏠 ★★☆☆ \$149
 3533 Highway 3
 902-575-2175
 info@salty-shores.ca
 www.salty-shores.ca
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Suite: 2 • Year-round

Starboard Inn

🐾 ★★☆☆ H \$89-300, XP \$12
 2 Nickerson Lane
 902-635-1937
 reservations@starboardinn.ca
 www.starboardinn.ca
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 6 Motel: 8 • Year-round

CLARK'S HARBOUR**Mama's by the Sea B & B**

🏠 🏠 ★★☆☆ H \$139
 14 Oscar Street
 902-635-1279
 mamasbythesea@outlook.com
 www.mamasbythesea.ca
 Q•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • Year-round

THE HAWK**PEB's by the Sea**

🐾 🏠 H \$220-300
 23 Church Hill, The Hawk
 902-488-4663
 brandonblades@hotmail.com
 www.airbnb.ca/
 rooms/660382639194341274
 Q•Pvt bath•@ **Cottage: 2 • May 1-Nov 20**

SHAG HARBOUR**Route 3 BnB**

🏠
 5465 Highway 3
 902-723-2263, 416-859-7564 (text)
 route3bnb@gmail.com
 www.route3bnb.com
B&B • Year-round

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

INDIAN HARBOUR**King Neptune Campground**

🐾 ★★☆☆ [F]★[R] \$35-40
 8536 Peggy's Cove Road
 902-823-2582
 kingneptunecampground@gmail.com
 www.kingneptunecampground.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: 0
 24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 65 o/n • June 1-Sept 30

GLEN MARGARET**Wayside Camping Park**

🏠 🏠 ★★☆☆ [F]★[R] \$40-50
 10295 Peggys Cove Road
 902-823-2547
 wayside@eastlink.ca
 www.waysidecampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: 0
 24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 150 (90 o/n) • May 1-Nov 15

HUBBARDS**Hubbards Beach Campground & Cottages**

🐾 ★★☆☆ [F]★☆☆ [R] \$35-45
 226 Shore Club Road
 902-857-9460, 855-858-9460
 inquiries@hubbardsbeach.com
 www.hubbardsbeach.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: 0
 48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 148 (40 o/n) • May 15-Oct 1

EAST CHESTER**Graves Island Provincial Park**

🏠 🐾 \$27-36
 230 Graves Island Road
 902-275-4425, 888-544-3434
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/graves-island
 E,W,U•DS•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 95 o/n • Seasonal

CHESTER BASIN**Lacey Mines Campground & RV Storage**

🐾 🏠 \$40-75; no tax
 371 Lacey Mines Road
 902-275-2446
 laceyminescampground@gmail.com
 U•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL
Sites: 13 o/n • June 1-Oct 1

MARTIN'S RIVER**RayPort Campground**

🐾 \$36-49
 165 Shingle Mill Road
 902-627-2678
 rayport@hotmail.com
 www.rayport.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr
 CXL•@
Sites: 86 (28 o/n) • May 10-Oct 21

NEWBURN**LaHave River Campground**

🐾 🏠 ★★☆☆ [F]★☆☆ [R] \$45-160
 1781 Newburne Road
 902-644-2654
 info@lahaverivercampground.ca
 www.lahaverivercampground.ca
 E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: R
 24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 93 (43 o/n) • May 9-Oct 13

LUNENBURG

Lunenburg RV Park & Campground
 🐾 ★★★ [F] ★ [R] \$39.10–57.50
 11 Blockhouse Hill Road
 902-634-8100, 888-615-8305
 campground@lunenburgns.com
 www.campinlunenburg.ca
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 55 o/n • May 19–Oct 15

CENTRE

Lunenburg's Little Lake Campground
 🐾 ★★★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$39–250
 11677 Highway 3
 902-634-4308
 camp@lunenburgslittlelake.com
 www.lunenburgslittlelake.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
 72-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 139 (59 o/n) • May 1–Oct 15

FELTZEN SOUTH

Ovens Natural Park Family Campground
 🐾 \$45–85, XP \$12
 326 Ovens Road
 902-766-4621
 info@ovenspark.com
 www.ovenspark.com
 E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL
 Sites: 151 o/n • May 19–Sept 30

ROSE BAY

Off the Beaten Trail
 🐾 🏠 \$45–55
 1035 Feltzen South Road
 offthebeatentrail@outlook.com
 www.offthebeatentrail.biz
 C/T/Y • Year-round

SOUTH BROOKFIELD

Gateway Campground
 🐾 \$25–30
 8956 Highway 8
 902-930-2267
 info@gatewaycamping.com
 www.gatewaycamping.com
 Swimming: R
 Sites: 50 (30 o/n) • Year-round O/S by res.

OAK HILL

Oakhill Pines Campground
 🐾 ★★★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ [R] \$40–50
 388 Oakhill Road
 902-527-0200
 oakhillpines@gmail.com
 www.oakhillpines.com
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
 48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 145 (80 o/n) • May 15–Oct 1

CRESCENT BEACH

Rissers Beach Provincial Park 🏞️
 🐾 🏠 \$27–36
 5366 Highway 331
 902-688-2034, 888-544-3434
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/rissers-beach
 E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O
 24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 99 o/n • Seasonal

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Accommodations – Kejimikujik National Park & National Historic Site 🏞️
 🐾 \$61.25–133.25
 3005 Main Parkway
 902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783
 kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca
 parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/kejimikujik/activ/camping/accom
 E,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@
 Short Term Sites: 390 • May 16–Oct 31

HUNTS POINT

Fisherman's Cove RV & Campground
 🏠 🐾 ★★★ [F] ★ [R] \$33–65
 6718 Highway 3, Lighthouse Route
 902-646-0160
 camp@fishermanscoverv.ca
 www.fishermanscoverv.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 35 (22 o/n) • May 1 - Dec 22

EAST PORT L'HÉBERT

Thomas Raddall Provincial Park 🏞️
 🏠 🐾 \$27
 529 Raddall Park Road
 902-683-2664, 888-544-3434
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/thomas-raddall
 U•DS•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 83 o/n • Seasonal

LYDGATE

Lockeport Campground & Cottages
 🐾 🏠 \$36–156
 3318 Highway 3
 902-830-7091
 lockeportcampground@gmail.com
 www.lockeportcampground.ca
 E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•1-wk CXL•@
 Sites: 45 (39 o/n) • Apr 26–Oct 27

REID'S HILL

The Islands Provincial Park 🏞️
 🏠 🐾 \$27
 183 Islands Park Road, Hwy 3
 902-875-4304, 888-544-3434
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/islands
 U•DS•24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 63 o/n • Seasonal

CLYDE RIVER

Clyde Farm Campground
 🏠 🐾 ★★★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$25–75
 2069 Upper Clyde Road
 902-635-1644
 info@clydefarmcampground.com
 www.clydefarmcampground.com
 E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 31 (21 o/n) • June 1–Sept 30

Clyde River Cottages & Campground
 🏠 🐾 ★★★ [F] ★ ★ [R] \$44–50
 2461 Upper Clyde Road
 902-637-3481
 info@clyderivercottages.com
 www.clyderivercottages.com
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 73 (13 o/n)
 May 15–Oct 15

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

TERENCE BAY

SS Atlantic Heritage Park
 178 Sandy Cove Road
 902-852-1557
 ssatlantic@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.ssatlantic.com
 Admission: D • May 15–Oct 31 • 🏠 🏠

PEGGY'S COVE

Peggy's Cove Village and Lighthouse
 www.peggyscoveregion.com
 Year-round • 🏠 🏠
Swissair Memorial Site – Peggy's Cove 🏞️
 8250 Highway 333
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca
 Year-round • 🏠

William E. deGarthe Memorial Monument 🏞️
 109 Peggy's Point Road
 902-823-2256
 Admission: D • Seasonal • 🏠

INDIAN HARBOUR

The Hydrothermal Spa at Oceanstone Resort
 8650 Peggy's Cove Road
 866-823-2160
 info@oceanstoneresort.com
 www.oceanstoneresort.com/spa
 Year-round

QUEENSLAND

Hooked Rug Museum of North America
 9849 Highway 3
 902-858-3060
 hookedrugmuseum@gmail.com
 www.hookedrugmuseumnovascotia.org
 Admission: \$ • May 1–Oct 13 • 🏠

HUBBARDS

Shore Club
 250 Shore Club Road
 902-857-9555
 lobster@shoreclub.ca
 www.shoreclub.ca
 Admission: \$ • Apr 27–Oct 26 • 🏠 🏠

BAYSWATER

Swissair Memorial Site – Bayswater 🏞️
 4100 Highway 329
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca
 Year-round • 🏠

CHESTER

Chester Playhouse
 22 Pleasant Street
 902-275-9333
 info@chesterplayhouse.ca
 www.chesterplayhouse.ca
 Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠
Lordly House Museum & Park
 133 Central Street
 902-275-3842
 lordlyhouse@gmail.com
 www.chesterheritage.ca
 June 16–Sept 15 • 🏠 🏠

Sensea Nordic Spa

40 Sensea Road
 info@sensea.ca
 www.sensea.ca
 Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

NEW ROSS

Ross Farm Museum 🏠
 4568 Highway 12
 902-689-2210, 877-689-2210
 rossfarm@novascotia.ca
 rossfarm.novascotia.ca
 Admission: \$ • Year-round • @

MAHONE BAY

Mahone Bay Museum
 578 Main Street
 902-624-6263
 info@mahonebaymuseum.com
 www.mahonebaymuseum.com
 Admission: D • June 1–Sep 30 • ♿ @

Oak Island Treasure Shop
 6992 Nova Scotia Trunk 3
 oakislandmerchandise@gmail.com
 www.oakislandlegend.com/treasure-shop.html
 Year-round • ♿

BLOCKHOUSE

BernArt Maze
 1136 Highway 325
 902-553-0790
 info@bernart.ca
 www.bernartmaze.ca
 Admission: \$ • June 21–Oct 13 • ♿ @

MAPLEWOOD

Parkdale-Maplewood Museum
 3005 Barss Corner Road
 902-644-2893
 p-mcm@hotmail.com
 parkdale.ednet.ns.ca
 Admission: D • May 2–Sept 29 • ♿

LUNENBURG

Barque Picton Castle and The Ship & Boat Chandlery
 174 Bluenose Drive
 902-634-9984
 thechandlery@picton-castle.com
 www.picton-castle.com
 May–Aug

Bluenose II 🏠
 121 Bluenose Drive
 855-640-3177
 shorecrew@bluenose2crew.ca
 bluenose.novascotia.ca
 June 1–Sept 30 • ♿ @

Exotic Fruit Nursery
 77 Front Centre Road
 902-634-8391
 www.exoticfruitnursery.weebly.com
 March 31–Dec 31

Fisheries Museum of the Atlantic 🏠
 68 Bluenose Drive
 902-634-4794, 866-579-4909
 fma@novascotia.ca
 fisheriesmuseum.novascotia.ca
 Admission: \$
 Seasonal May–Oct • ♿ @

Knaut-Rhuland House Museum
 125 Pelham Street
 902-634-3498
 lunenburgheritagesociety@hotmail.com
 www.lunenburgheritagesociety.ca/museum
 Admission: D • May 17–Sept 30 • @

Lunenburg Academy of

Music Performance
 97 Kaulbach Street
 902-634-8667
 info@lampns.ca
 www.lampns.ca
 Admission: \$ • Mar 10–Dec 19 • ♿

Lunenburg Academy National Historic Site
 97 Kaulbach Street
 902-634-8130
 admin@lunenburgacademyfoundation.ca
 www.lunenburgacademyfoundation.com
 May 1–Sept 30

Old Town Lunenburg UNESCO World Heritage Site
 Town Hall, 119 Cumberland Street
 902-634-4410
 HMCCallum@explorelunenburg.ca
 www.explorelunenburg.ca/visitor-information.html
 Year-round • ♿

South Shore Genealogical Society
 97 Kaulbach Street, Room 203
 902-634-8263
 info@ssgs.ca
 www.ssgs.ca
 Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

The Dory Shop
 175 Bluenose Drive
 902-640-3005
 info@doryshop.com
 www.doryshop.com
 Year-round

FELTZEN SOUTH

Ovens Natural Park
 326 Ovens Road
 902-766-4621
 info@ovenspark.com
 www.ovenspark.com
 Admission: \$ • May 14–Oct 11 • ♿

BRIDGEWATER

DesBrisay Museum
 130 Jubilee Road
 902-543-4033
 museum@bridgewater.ca
 www.desbrisaymuseum.ca
 Year-round • ♿ @

WILEVILLE

Wile's Lake Farm Market & Bakery
 3254 Highway 325
 902-543-6082
 wileslakemarket325@gmail.com
 www.wileslakefarmmarket.com/
 Mar 27–Dec 16 • @ ♿

RIVERPORT

Old Confidence Lodge
 3831 Hwy 332
 shari@oldconfidence.com
 www.oldconfidence.ca
 Year-round

LAHAVE

Fort Point Museum
 100 Fort Point Road
 902-688-1632
 fortpointmuseum@gmail.com
 www.fortpointmuseum.com
 Admission: D • June 1–Aug 31 • ♿ @

LAHAVE ISLANDS

LaHave Islands Marine Museum
 100 LaHave Islands Road
 902-688-2973 (summer only)
 limms@auracom.com
 www.lahaveislandsmarinemuseum.ca
 June 1–Sept 1 • ♿

PORT MEDWAY

Port Medway Lighthouse Park
 1687 Port Medway Road
 902-354-5741, 800-655-5741
 info@regionofqueens.com
 www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-heritage/port-medway-lighthouse
 Year-round • ♿

LIVERPOOL

Astor Theatre & Town Hall Arts and Culture Centre
 219 Main Street
 902-354-5250
 info@astortheatre.ns.ca
 www.astortheatre.ns.ca
 Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

Fort Point Lighthouse Park
 21 Fort Lane
 902-354-5260, 902-354-4058
 info@regionofqueens.com
 www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-heritage/fort-point-lighthouse
 June 1–Sept. 30 • ♿

Hank Snow Home Town Museum
 17 Hank Snow Drive
 902-354-4675, 888-450-5525
 info@hanksnow.com
 www.hanksnow.com
 Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 1 • ♿ @

Old Burial Ground
 Main Street
 902-354-5741, 800-655-5741
 info@regionofqueens.com
 www.regionofqueens.com/visit/discover/history/heritage/old-burial-ground
 June 1–Nov 11

Perkins House Museum
 105 Main Street
 902-354-4058
 katie.kripp@novascotia.ca
 perkinshouse.novascotia.ca/visit-us
 Admission: D • June 1–Oct 15

Queens County Museum
 109 Main Street
 902-354-4058
 katie.kripp@novascotia.ca
 www.queenscountymuseum.com
 Admission: D • Year-round • ♿ @

Queens Museum of Justice & Exhibit Centre
 137 Church Street
 902-354-4058
 katie.kripp@novascotia.ca
 www.queenscountymuseum.com
 June 1–Sep 1

Thomas Raddall Research Centre
 109 Main Street
 902-354-4058
 katie.kripp@novascotia.ca
 www.raddallresearchcentre.com
 Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♿ @

MILTON

Milton Blacksmith Shop Museum
351 West Street
902-356-3113, 902-354-4058
miltonblacksmithshop@gmail.com
www.miltonblacksmithmuseum.org
Admission: D • June 15–Oct 15

CALEDONIA

North Queens Heritage House Museum and Archives
25 West Caledonia Road
902-682-2989
nqheritagehouse@gmail.com
June 1–Sept 1 • 🇺🇸 @

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Kejimbukujik National Park & National Historic Site 🇺🇸
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783
kejimbukujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/kejimbukujik
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇸🇰

PORT JOLI

Kejimbukujik National Park Seaside 🇺🇸
1188 St Catherine's River Road
902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783
kejimbukujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/keji-seaside
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇸🇰 @

LOCKEPORT

Lockeport Little School Museum
29 & 37 Locke Street
902-656-2216
townoflockeport@ns.sympatico.ca
www.lockeport.ns.ca/index.php/tourism-recreation/little-school-museum
July 1–Sept 4 • 🇺🇸

SHELBURNE

Osprey Arts Centre
107 Water Street
902-875-2359
ospreyartscentre@eastlink.ca
www.ospreyartscentre.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇸 @

Sandy Point Lighthouse
1586 Sandy Point Road
902-875-2229
lsandypoint@gmail.com
sandypointlighthouse.weebly.com
Year-round • 🇺🇸 @

Shelburne's Museums by the Sea 🇺🇸
20 Dock Street
902-875-3219
shelburne.museum@ns.sympatico.ca
www.shelburnemuseums.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15 • 🇸🇰 @

BIRCHTOWN

Black Loyalist Heritage Centre 🇺🇸
CLEAN
RIGHT
119 Old Birchtown Road
902-875-1310, 888-354-0772
shari@blackloyalist.com
www.blackloyalist.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15 • 🇺🇸 @

BARRINGTON

Barrington Woolen Mill Museum 🇺🇸
2368 Highway 3
902-637-2185 ext 223
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/
barrington-woolen-mill
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • 🇸🇰

Cape Sable Historical Society Archives and Genealogical Centre
2401 Highway 3
902-637-2185 ext 221
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/
archives-and-genealogical-centre
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇸 @

Old Court House Museum
2401 Highway 3
902-637-2185 ext 221
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/
western-counties-military-museum
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • 🇸🇰 @ 🇺🇸

Old Meeting House 🇺🇸
2408 Highway 3
902-637-2185
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/old-meeting-house
Admission: D • June 1–Sept 30 • 🇸🇰 @

Seal Island Light Museum
2422 Highway 3
902-637-2185 ext 222
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca/seal-island-lighthouse
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30

BARRINGTON PASSAGE

Shelburne County Archives & Genealogical Society
3541 Highway 3
902-637-3824
society@shelburnecountyarchives.ca
www.shelburnecountyarchives.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round

SHAG HARBOUR

Chapel Hill Museum and Observation Tower
5492 Highway 3
902-723-2899
chapelhillns@gmail.com
www.chapelhillmuseum.com
July 1–Sept 5 • 🇸🇰

Shag Harbour UFO Centre
5615 Highway 3
902-723-0127
shagharbourincidentsociety@gmail.com
www.shagharbourufoexpo.com
Admission: \$
June 15–Sept 30 • 🇺🇸 @

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

INDIAN HARBOUR

HRM Crow's Nest
8545 Peggy's Cove Road
905-401-9439
hrmcrowsnest@gmail.com
www.hrmcrowsnest.ca
Media: Multiple media
Year-round

PEGGY'S COVE

Amos Pewter
162 Peggy's Point Road
800-565-3369
info@amospewter.com
www.amospewter.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Metal
May 4–Oct 31

deGarthe Gallery
109 Peggy's Point Road
902-823-2256
vic-peggy@novascotia.ca
Media: Paintings & prints
July 1–Oct 16 • 🇺🇸

Hags on the Hill
104 Peggy's Point Road
902-821-4247
hagsonthehill@gmail.com
Media: Multiple media
June 1–Oct 31 • 🇸🇰

Holy Mackerel
124 Peggy's Point Road
902-821-2211
info@holymackerelstore.ca
www.holymackerelstore.ca
Media: Books & cards, candles
Apr 26–Oct 30 • 🇺🇸

Neil Depew Gallery
111 Peggy's Point Road
902-478-6032
www.neildepew.com
Media: Paintings & prints
May 1–Nov 1

Spindrift Gallery
21 Seagull Lane
info@pcc.ca
www.spindriftgalleryns.ca
Apr 26–Oct 30

CHESTER

Chester Art Centre
60 Queen Street
902-299-0139
info@chesterartcentre.ca
chesterartcentre.ca
Year-round • 🇺🇸

Doug Forsythe Gallery
163 Queen Street
905-708-8465
contact@dougforsythe.com
www.dougforsythe.com
Media: Paintings & prints
Year-round

Linens for Life
3366 Highway 3
902-275-1484
elaine@linensforlife.com
www.linensforlife.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre
Apr-Dec • 📍

Station Antiques
20 Smith Road
ryan@stationantiques.ca
www.stationantiques.ca
Year-round

The Village Emporium
11 Pleasant Street
902-275-4773
villageemporium@yahoo.ca
villageemporiumns.com
Year-round

BIG TANCOOK ISLAND

Wishing Stones Studio & Gallery
902-980-2655
wishingstonesgallery@gmail.com
Media: Glass, photography
June 1-Sept 30 • 📍

MAHONE BAY

Amos Pewter
589 Main Street
800-565-3369
info@amospewter.com
www.amospewter.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Metal
Year-round • 📍

Birdsall-Worthington Pottery
45 School Street
902-624-9447
bwvpo@eastlink.ca
www.pottery.ns.ca
Media: Clay
Year-round

Lighthouse Market
617 Main Street
902-212-0411
lighthousemarketns@gmail.com
May 4-Dec 14

Seamist Studio
504 Main Street
902-531-3112
nspearlgirl@gmail.com
www.seamiststudio.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Leather, stone & bone
Year-round

MIDDLE NEW CORNWALL

Van Fancy Oars & Paddles
2790 Cornwall Road
902-624-0275
fancyoars@eastlink.ca
www.fancyoars-paddles.com
Media: Wood
Year-round

LUNENBURG

Cranstong Gallery
251 Lincoln Street
613-393-3900
info@cranstongallery.com
www.cranstongallery.com
Media: Metal, paintings & prints
Year-round • 📍

Gallery on Lincoln
167 Lincoln Street
galleryonlincoln@gmail.com
www.galleryonlincoln.com
Apr 3-Dec 23

Laurie Swim Gallery
25 Cornwallis Street
902-640-2220, 877-272-2220
info@laurieswim.com
www.laurieswim.com
Media: Multiple media
May 1-Oct 31

Peer Gallery
166 Lincoln Street
902-640-3131
peerartgallery@gmail.com
www.peer-gallery.com
Media: Multiple media
April-Dec • 📍

Power House Art Gallery and Studio
129 Lincoln Street
902-640-3363
power.house.art@gmail.com
www.powerhouseartists.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Paintings & prints, stone & bone
May 1-Dec 31 • 📍

Quartet Galloway
148 Lincoln Street
902-277-0591
colleen@gallowayart.com
Year-round

SEEK gifts & home decor
55 Montague Street
902-634-3142
hello@seekgifts.ca
www.seekgiftsanddecor.com
Year-round

The Hat Junkie
111 Lawrence Street
902-640-2478
anna@hatjunkie.com
www.hatjunkie.com
Media: Fibre
Year-round

Waves & Light Art Gallery
138 Lincoln Street
902-277-0064
info@wavesandlight.ca
www.wavesandlight.ca
Media: Clay, paintings & prints
Apr 1-Dec 21

Wildertools
69 Maple Avenue
226-783-8771
rickmarchand@wildertools.com
www.wildertools.com
Media: Leather, metal
Year-round

BLUE ROCKS

Blue Hog Gallery
1241 Blue Rocks Road
902-640-2263
info@bluehoggallery.com
www.bluehoggallery.com
Media: Paintings & prints, photography
Seasonal • 📍

ROSE BAY

Sand Dollar Pottery Studio & Shop
3338 Highway 332
bluerabbitns@gmail.com
www.sanddollarns.ca
Media: Clay, fibre • **Seasonal**

DAYSRING

McRae Atelier Inc
13852 Nova Scotia Trunk 3
403-627-9717
mraestudios@gmail.com
www.mcraeatelier.com
Year-round

BRIDGEWATER

Northwood Custom Jewelry
517 King Street - Unit 101
902-240-8989
sales@northwoodjewelry.com
www.northwoodjewelry.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Metal, wood • **Year-round** • 📍

NEW GERMANY

Village Glassworks
4928 Highway 10
902-644-3185
inquiry@villageglassworks.ca
www.villageglassworks.ca
Media: Glass • **Apr 1-Dec 24** • 📍

WEST LAHAVE

Henriette's Fibre Art Studio
2142 Highway 331
902-693-2102
henriettemaier@hotmail.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre • **May 1-Oct 30**

LAHAVE

Heart to Hand Studio
3442 Highway 331
902-693-2020
monicaschut@eastlink.ca
www.hearttohand.ca
Media: Fibre, metal, paintings & prints, wood
May 15-Dec 31 • 📍

Melissa Morrison Jewellery
3422 Hwy 331
902-521-5838
hello@melissamorrison.ca
www.melissamorrison.ca
Year-round

Westcote Bell Pottery
3447 Highway 331
902-693-2042
vsmithpots@eastlink.ca
www.westcotebellpottery.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Clay, paintings & prints
Year-round • 📍

PETITE RIVIÈRE

Maritime Painted Saltbox
265 Petite Rivière Road
902-693-1544, 877-624-4513
info@paintedsaltbox.com
www.paintedsaltbox.com
Media: Paintings & prints, metal, paper
Year-round

BROOKLYN**Cosby's Garden Centre:
Concrete Creations**

4122 Highway 3
902-354-2133
concretecreations.ns@gmail.com
www.concretecreations.info
Media: Concrete

Year-round

LIVERPOOL**Andora Gallery**

195 Main Street
902-350-0827
andoragallery@gmail.com
Media: Clay, paintings & prints
Year-round • 📷

Snug Harbour Books & Gourmet

27 Bristol Avenue, at Lane's Privateer Inn
902-354-3456, 800-794-3332
info@lanesprivateerinn.com
www.lanesprivateerinn.com
Media: Multiple media
Year-round • 📷

MERSEY POINT**Roger Savage Studio**

611 Shore Road
902-354-5431
rogersavage@eastlink.ca
www.rogersavage.ca
Media: Paintings & prints
Year-round

PORT MOUTON**Coastal Queens Place**

8100 Highway 3
902-947-3140
hostel@coastalqueensplace.com
www.coastalqueensplace.com
Media: Multiple media
May 1–Dec 20

Kellough Art Studio

68 Lavender Cove Road
902-683-2812
kellough.art@ns.sympatico.ca
Media: Paintings & prints
Year-round

SHELBURNE**Dirt to Dishes Pottery**

15 Ann Street
902-875-6040
dirttodishes@gmail.com
www.dirttodishes.ca
Year-round

Tottie's Crafts

24 Dock Street
902-875-2584
tottiescraftsociety@gmail.com
tottiescrafts.weebly.com
Media: Multiple media
June 1–Oct 15 • 📷

Barrington Museum Complex Gift Shop

2401 Highway 3
902-637-2185 ext 221
barmuseumcomplex@eastlink.ca
www.barringtonmuseumcomplex.ca
Media: Books & cards, fibre
Year-round

BARRINGTON PASSAGE**Clifton Sears Sculptures**

55 Highway 330, Unit 12
902-635-0042
carver@cliftonsears.ca
www.cliftonsears.ca
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 📷

**CRAFT BEVERAGES
& SPECIALTY FOODS**

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

UPPER TANTALLON**Acadian Maple Products**

13578 Peggy's Cove Road
902-826-2312
info@acadianmaple.com
www.acadianmaple.com
Specialty Food • Year-round • 📷 🍷

TANTALLON**Saltbox Shining Waters**

148 Nautical Way
902-624-0653
info@saltboxbrewingcompany.ca
saltboxbrewingcompany.ca/pages/saltbox-at-shining-waters
May 1–Oct 31 • 📷

HUBBARDS**Black Harbour Distillers**

419 Highway 329
782-409-3922
info@bhdistillers.ca
www.bhdistillers.ca
Distillery • Year-round 📷

CHESTER**Tanner & Co. Brewing**

59 Duke Street
dan@tannerbrewing.ca
www.tannerbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round

MAHONE BAY**Lobster Made Easy**

249 Edgewater Street
902-818-9958
info@lobstermadeeasy.com
www.lobstermadeeasy.com
Specialty Food • Year-round

Saltbox Brewing Company

363 Main Street
902-624-0653
info@saltboxbrewingcompany.ca
www.saltboxbrewingcompany.ca
Brewery, cidery • Year-round • 📷 @

The Tea Brewery

503 Main Street
902-624-0566
t4u@teabrewery.com
www.teabrewery.com
Specialty food • Year-round • 📷 @

BLOCKHOUSE**Boulangerie la Vendéenne**

500 Highway 325
902-531-3090
info@myblv.ca
www.boulangerielavendéenne.ca
Specialty food • Year-round • 📷

NEWBURNE**Lunenburg County Winery**

813 Walburne Road
902-644-2415
info@canada-wine.com
www.canada-wine.com
Specialty food, winery • May 1–Dec 15

LUNENBURG**Exotic Fruit Nursery**

77 Front Centre Road
902-634-8391
exoticfruitnursery.weebly.com
Specialty Food • Year-round

Ironworks Distillery

2 Kempt Street
902-640-2424
crafted@ironworksdistillery.com
www.ironworksdistillery.com/company
Distillery • Year-round •

Lightship Brewery

93 Tannery Road
902-634-9639
info@lightshipbrewery.ca
www.lightshipbrewery.ca
Brewery Brew pub, Cidery
May 1–Oct 31

Shipwright Brewing

82 Montague Street
902-634-3300
www.shipwrightbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round • 📷

The Tin Roof Distillery

112 Lincoln Street
902-237-2266
burkeyboats@hotmail.com
www.thetinroofdistillery.com
Year-round

BRIDGEWATER**King Street Beer Company**

463 King Street
902-541-4757
info@kingstreetbeer.ca
www.kingstreetbeer.ca
Brewery • Year-round • 📷

LIVERPOOL**Hell Bay Brewing Co.**

38 Legion Street
902-356-3556
hellbaybrewing@eastlink.ca
www.hellbaybrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round • 📷

JORDAN BAY**District 33 Winery**

4297 Sandy Point
902-875-2542
district33winery@gmail.com
Winery • Seasonal May–No

SHELBURNE**Boxing Rock Brewing Company**

218 Water Street
902-494-9233
info@boxingrock.ca
www.boxingrock.ca
Brewery • Year-round • 📷

BARRINGTON**Coastal Grove Farm**

2367 Port Latour Road
coastalgrovefarm@gmail.com
www.coastalgrove.ca
Specialty foods • Year-round

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit dinenovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

UPPER TANTALLON

Lefty's Restaurant & Lounge

3650 Hammonds Plains Road
902-826-7978
lefty@leftys.ca
www.leftys.ca
Year-round • 🍷

Train Station Bike & Bean

5401 St Margaret's Bay Road
902-820-3400
info@bikeandbean.ca
www.bikeandbean.ca
Year-round

PEGGY'S COVE

Hunky Dory

110 Peggy's Point Road
info@hunkydoryns.ca
www.hunkydoryns.ca
Apr 26–Oct 30

Margaret's Café

126 Peggy's Point Road
info@margaretsns.ca
www.margaretsns.ca
Apr 26–Oct 30

Sou'Wester Gift & Restaurant

 178 Peggy's Point Road
902-823-2561
souwester@peggys-cove.com
www.peggys-cove.com
Year-round • 🍷 @

INDIAN HARBOUR

Café l'Acadie

8369 Peggy's Cove Road
902-446-7771
cafelacadie@gmail.com • 🍷

rhubarb restaurant

8650 Peggy's Cove Road
902-821-3013
info@rhubarbrestaurant.ca
www.rhubarbrestaurant.ca
Year-round

HUBBARDS

Shore Club Lobster Suppers

250 Shore Club Road
902-857-9555
lobster@shoreclub.ca
www.shoreclub.ca
Seasonal May–Oct • 🍷 @

The Tuna Blue Inn, Restaurant and Marina

167 Shore Club Road
902-857-1790
info@tunablue.ca • www.tunablue.ca
May 1–Oct 31

Trellis Café

22 Highway 3
902-857-1188
trelliscafe@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.trelliscafe.ca
Mar 1–Oct 31 • 🍷

CHESTER

Fo'c'sle Village Pub

42 Queen Street
902-275-1408
info@fosclechester.com
www.fosclechester.com
Year-round

Kiwi Café

19 Pleasant Street
902-275-1492
info@thekiwicafe.com
Year-round • 🍷 @

Rope Loft Restaurant & Marina

36 Water Street
902-275-3430
wedine@ropeloft.com
www.ropeloft.com
Apr 16–Nov 1 • 🍷 @

CHESTER BASIN

The Gold Bean Café

21 Beech Hill Road
902-627-2914
goldnuggetafn@acadiaband.ca
Year-round • 🍷

WESTERN SHORE

Oak and Oar at Oak Island Resort

36 Treasure Drive
902-627-4331, 800-565-5075
info@oakislandresort.ca
www.oakislandresort.ca/dining/oak-oar
Licensed • Year-round

MARTIN'S BROOK

The Hungry Traveler Cafe

10117 Nova Scotia Trunk 3
902-518-2535
info@thehungrytravelercafe.com
www.thehungrytravelercafe.com
Year-round • 🍷

MAHONE BAY

betty's at the kitch

319 Main Street
902-624-0797
office@kitchinn.com
www.kitchinn.com/bettys.html
Year-round

Eli & Trix

538 Main Street
eli@kitchinn.com
www.elianatrix.com
Year-round • 🍷

Mateus Bistro

533 Main Street
902-531-3711
mateus.bistro@gmail.com
www.mateusbistro.ca
Year-round

Rebecca's Restaurant

249 Edgewater Street
902-531-3313
www.rebeccasrestaurantinc.ca
Jan 16–Dec 31 • 🍷 @

The Barn Coffee & Social House (Mahone Bay)

458 Main Street
902-531-2499
thebarncoffee@gmail.com
www.thebarncoffee.com
Year-round

The Biscuit Eater Café

16 Orchard Street
902-624-2665
hello@thebiscuiteater.com
www.thebiscuiteater.com
Year-round

LUNENBURG

Beach Pea Kitchen & Bar

128 Montague Street
902-640-3474
www.beachpeakitchen.com
Licensed • Apr–Dec • 🍷 @ 🍸

Dining at Bluenose Lodge

10 Faulkland Street
902-634-8851, 800-565-8851
reservations@bluenoselodge.ca
www.bluenoselodge.ca
Year-round

Dockside Inn and Restaurant

84 Montague Street
902-634-3005
info@docksider.ca
www.docksider.ca
Year-round • 🍷

Grand Banker Seafood Bar & Grill

82 Montague Street
902-634-3300, 800-360-1181
info@grandbanker.com
www.grandbanker.com
Licensed • Year-round

Lincoln Street Food

200 Lincoln Street
902-640-3002
info@lincolnstreetfood.ca
www.lincolnstreetfood.ca
Licensed • May 1–Dec 31

Old Fish Factory Restaurant & Ice House Bar

68 Bluenose Drive, 2nd floor
902-634-3333, 800-533-9336
info@oldfishfactory.com
www.oldfishfactory.com
Licensed • June 1–Oct 4 • 🍷 🍸 @

Salt Shaker Deli

124 Montague Street
902-640-3434
saltshakerdeli@gmail.com
www.saltshakerdeli.com
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 @

The South Shore Fish Shack

108 Montague Street
902-643-3232
contact@southshorefishshack.com
www.southshorefishshack.com
Licensed • May 24–Oct 10 • 🍷 @

ROSE BAY

Rose Bay Store & Bistro

3452 Highway 332
902-766-4141
rosebaygeneralstore@gmail.com
www.rosebaystoreandbistro.com
Year-round

BAYPORT

Dear Emma, pizza & wine bar

3017 Highway 332
902-764-DEAR
skincontact@dearemma.ca
www.dearemma.ca
Apr 1–Dec 31

HEBBVILLE

The Blarney Stone Restaurant

16339 Highway 103
902-543-6229
info@blarneystonerestaurant.ca
www.blarneystonerestaurant.ca
Year-round • 🍷 @

BRIDGEWATER

27 South at Best Western Plus Bridgewater
527 NS Trunk 10
902-530-0101, 1-877-665-0101
info@27south.ca
www.27south.ca
Year-round • 📍

Curry Express
99 Aberdeen Road
902-530-3599
info@curryexpress.biz
www.curryexpress.biz
Year-round • 📍

Fancy Pants Cafe
807 King Street
902-530-2548
fancypantscafepay@gmail.com
www.fancypantscafe.ca
Year-round

Jac's Burgers and Shakes
668 King Street
902-523-5036
jacsburgersandshakes@gmail.com
Year-round • 📍

La Casetta
513 King Street
902-530-5320
lacasetta724@gmail.com
Year-round • 📍

River Pub
750 King Street
902-543-1100
robbyk@eastlink.ca
www.riverpub.ca
Year-round • 📍

South Shore Homestyle Nosh
706 King Street
902-932-8459
southshorehomestylenosh@gmail.com
Year-round

Sushi Bay Japanese Cuisine
450 Lahave Street
902-527-8528
sushibaybridgewater@gmail.com
sushi-bay-japanese-cuisine.square.site
Year-round • 📍

Tacoland Mexican Restaurant
275-421 Lahave Street
902-543-0971
info@tacoland.ca
www.tacoland.ca
Year-round • 📍

The Barn Coffee & Social House (Bridgewater)
446 York Street
thebarncoffee@gmail.com
www.thebarncoffee.com
Year-round • 📍

Waves Seafood & Grill
28 Davison Drive
902-543-2020
waves@eastlink.ca
wavesseafood.tripod.com
Year-round

PETITE RIVIÈRE
Osprey's Nest Public House
39 John Rieser Drive
902-693-6378
tapp@ospreysnest.pub
www.ospreysnest.pub
Year-round • 📍

BROAD COVE

Broad Cove Café
7070 Hwy 331
902-701-0722
cafebroadcove@gmail.com
www.broadcovecafe.ca
May 16–Sept 15

LIVERPOOL

Lane's Privateer Inn
27 Bristol Avenue
902-354-3456, 800-794-3332
info@lanesprivateerinn.com
www.lanesprivateerinn.com
Licensed • Year-round • 📍 @

Main and Mersey Coffee Bar
216 Main Street
902-350-6401
shani@mainandmerseyhomestore.ca
www.mainandmerseyhomestore.ca/pages/coffee-bar-1
Year-round

Paul's German Cafe Bistro Restaurant
343 Main Street
902-350-0679
pauls@sable-river-camp.com
www.sable-river-camp.com/caf%C3%A9-bistro/
Year-round

WHITE POINT

Elliot's Dining Room at White Point Beach Resort
75 White Point Beach Resort Road
902-354-2711 ext 383, 800-565-5068
diningroom@whitepoint.com
www.whitepoint.com/dining
Year-round • 📍 @

SUMMERVILLE CENTRE

Quarterdeck Beachside Villas & Grill
7499 Route 3
902-683-2998, 800-565-1119
quarterdeck@eastlink.ca
www.quarterdeck.ca/qd-grill
Year-round • 📍 @

LOCKEPORT

Lockeport Town Market
15 North Street
902-656-2514
contact@lockeporttownmarket.com
www.lockeporttownmarket.com
Year-round

SHELBURNE

Charlotte Lane
13 Charlotte Lane
902-875-3314
charlottelanecafe@gmail.com
www.charlottelane.ca
Seasonal

The Emerald Light Kitchen & Bar
151 Water Street
902-875-4583
hello@theemeraldlight.ca
Year-round • 📍

The Ship's Galley Pub & Eatery
156 Water Street
902-875-3260
theshipsgalley@outlook.com
www.facebook.com/
TheShipsGalleyPubAndEatery
Year-round

BARRINGTON PASSAGE

Capt. Kat's Lobster Shack
3723 Highway 3
902-637-3728
www.captkatslobstershack.weebly.com
Licensed • Year-round • 📍

Dan's Icecream Shoppe
3724 Nova Scotia Trunk 3
902-637-3177
dانسicecreamshoppe@gmail.com
Year-round • 📍

WOODS HARBOUR

The Haddock Shack
6435 Highway 3
902-723-2400
info@pronovamarine.ca
pronovamarine.ca/haddock-shack-1
Seasonal

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

HATCHET LAKE

Indian Lake Golf Course
199 Old Coach Road
902-876-8844
clubhouse@indianlakegolfcourse.ca
www.indianlakegolfcourse.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Year-round

LOWER PROSPECT

East Coast Outfitters
2017 Lower Prospect Road
902-852-2567, 877-852-2567
info@eastcoastoutfitters.com
www.eastcoastoutfitters.com
Category: Equipment Rentals /
May 1–Oct 31 • 📍 📍

BAYSIDE

Granite Springs Golf Club
4441 Prospect Road
902-852-4653
info@granitespringsgolf.com
www.granitespringsgolf.com
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Nov 8 • 📍

TANTALLON

Shining Waters Marina & Boatyard
148 Nautical Way
902-826-3625
service@shiningwaters.ca
www.shiningwaters.ca
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Year-round • 📍

UPPER TANTALLON

Jerry Lawrence Provincial Park 📍
4775 St. Margaret's Bay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/jerry-lawrence
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 📍

Train Station Bike & Bean
5401 St Margaret's Bay Road
902-820-3400
info@bikeandbean.ca
www.bikeandbean.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals 📍
Year-round • 📍

QUEENSLAND

Cleveland Beach Provincial Park 🏞️
8878 St. Margaret's Bay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cleveland-beach
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

Queensland Beach Provincial Park 🏞️
9600 Highway 3
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/queensland-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

HUBBARDS

Bishop Park
15 Shore Club Road
Category: Parks • **Year-round** • ♿

Freewheeling Adventures
2118 Route 329
902-857-3600, 800-672-0775
adventure@freewheeling.ca
www.freewheeling.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals / 🚲 /
Year-round

Hubbards Cove Rentals
204 B Highway 329
902-452-3751
hubbardscoverentals@gmail.com
www.hubbardscoverentals.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals • / 🚲
Seasonal

Hubbards Provincial Park 🏞️
9 Yacht Club Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/hubbards
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

Scotia Cycle
10361 St. Margaret's Bay Road
902-800-1667
bike@scotiacycle.com
www.scotiacycle.com
Category: Equipment Rentals • 🚲
Year-round

The Tuna Blue Inn, Restaurant and Marina
167 Shore Club Road
902-857-1790
info@tunablue.ca
www.tunablue.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals • / • **May 1–Oct 31**

BAYSWATER

Bayswater Beach Provincial Park 🏞️
4015 Highway 329
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/bayswater-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

EAST RIVER

East River Provincial Park 🏞️
2177 Highway 3
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/east-river
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

EAST CHESTER

Graves Island Provincial Park 🏞️
230 Graves Island Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/graves-island
Category: Parks • **May–Oct** • ♿

CHESTER

Chester Golf Club
222 Golf Course Road
902-275-4543
info@chestergolfclub.ca
www.chestergolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31**

Chester Yacht Club
21 South Street
902-275-3747
cycmanager@chesteryachtclub.ca
www.chesteryachtclub.ca
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Seasonal • ♿

Discovery Sailing
902-275-8377
dave@discoverysailing.com
www.discoverysailing.com
Category: Learn-to-Sail Vacations
June 1–Sept 30

Rope Loft Marina
36 Water Street
902-275-3430
wedine@ropeloft.com
www.ropeloft.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 6–Oct 24 • ♿

CHESTER BASIN

Gold River Marina
242 Demont Road
902-275-1322
info@goldrivermarina.com
www.goldrivermarina.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Apr 1–Nov 1

SHERWOOD

Card Lake Provincial Park 🏞️
3895 Highway 14
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/card-lake
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

Sherwood Golf & Country Club
500 Sherwood Road
902-275-4956
info@sherwoodgolf.com
www.eden.travel/sherwood
Category: Golf Courses • **Apr 25–Oct 26**

WESTERN SHORE

Oak Island Marina & Outdoor Adventure Centre
36 Treasure Drive
902-627-2600, 800-565-5075
info@oakislandresort.ca
www.oakislandresort.ca/activities/marina
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs; Equipment Rentals / 🚲 • **May 15–Oct 15**

MAHONE BAY

Sail Mahone Bay
189 Hirtle Cove Road
902-624-8864
sailmahonebay@auracom.com
Category: Learn-to-Sail Vacations
June 15–Oct 1 • ♿

Sweet Ride Cycling
523 Main Street
902-531-3026
info@sweetridecycling.com
www.sweetridecycling.com
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲
Year-round

SECOND PENINSULA

Second Peninsula Provincial Park 🏞️
781 Second Peninsula Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/second-peninsula
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

LUNENBURG

Bluenose Golf Club
18 Cove Road
902-634-4260
contact@bluenosegolfclub.com
www.bluenosegolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 31**

Lunenburg Waterfront Marina
146 Bluenose Drive
902-521-3012
lunenburgmarina@buildns.ca
www.buildns.ca/visit/lunenburg/
lunenburg-marina
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 1–Oct 31 • ♿

Lunenburg Bike Shop
151 Montague Street
902-521-6115
lunenburg.bike.studio@gmail.com
www.lunenburgbikeshop.com
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲
Year-round

Lunenburg Kayak Rentals & Floating Cottages
6 Sunnybrook Road
902-514-9222
mike@lunenburgkayakrentals.com
www.lunenburgkayakrentals.com
Category: Equipment Rentals / /
Year-round

Lunenburg Yacht Club
734 Hermans Island Road
902-634-3745
lycmanager@lyc.ns.ca
www.lyc.ca
June 1–Sep 30

Spartan Ocean Racing & Training
26 Duke Street
902-634-3536, 844-864-2434
info@spartanoceanracing.com
www.spartanoceanracing.com
Category: Sailing Instruction
Year-round

Trot in Time Carriage Tours
72 Bluenose Drive
902-634-6034
info@trotintime.ca
www.trotintime.ca
Category: Buggy Rides
May 15–Oct 15 • ♿

BLUE ROCKS

Pleasant Paddling
245 The Point Road
902-541-9233
info@pleasantpaddling.com
www.pleasantpaddling.com
Category: Equipment Rentals /
May 1–Sept 30

KINGSBURG**Hirtle's Beach**

318 Hirtle Beach Road
www.lunenburgregion.ca/entries/thing-to-do/hirtles-beach
Category: Unsupervised Beaches
Year-round

BRIDGEWATER**King Street Court**

646 King Street
 902-543-2274
recreation@bridgewater.ca
www.explorebridgewater.ca/see-and-do/#0
Category: Parks • **Year-round**

Pijiniuskaq Park

480 King Street
 902-543-4651
recreation@bridgewater.ca
www.bridgewater.ca/facilities/parks-and-trails/pijiniuskaq-park
Category: Parks
Year-round • 🚰

Shipyards Landing

210 King Street
 902-543-4651
recreation@bridgewater.ca
www.bridgewater.ca/facilities/parks-and-trails/shipyards-landing
Category: Parks
Year-round • 🚰

Woodland Gardens

159 Alexandra Avenue
 902-543-4651
recreation@bridgewater.ca
www.bridgewater.ca/facilities/parks-and-trails
Category: Parks
Year-round • 🚰

PINE GROVE**Osprey Ridge Golf Club**

492 Harold Whynot Road
 902-543-6666
info@ospreyridge.ca
www.ospreyridge.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31 • 🚰

COOKVILLE**Cookville Provincial Park** 🚰

1119 Trunk 10
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cookville
Category: Parks
May–Oct

CONQUERALL MILLS**Fancy Lake Provincial Park** 🚰

854 Conquerall Mills Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/fancy-lake
Category: Parks
May–Oct

DUBLIN SHORE**Cape LaHave Adventures**

14 Bells Cove Road
 902-693-2023, 877-413-1935
info@capelahaveadventures.ca
www.capelahaveadventures.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals /
May 1–Oct 31

CRESCENT BEACH**Crescent Beach**

Crescent Beach Road
www.lunenburgregion.ca/entries/thing-to-do/crescent-beach
Category: Unsupervised Beaches
Year-round

Rissers Beach Provincial Park 🚰

5366 Highway 331
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rissers-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct • 🚰

PETITE RIVIÈRE**Swell Time Board Co.**

902-521-3397
surf.petite@gmail.com
www.swelltimeboard.ca
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals
Seasonal

PORT MEDWAY**Port Medway Lighthouse Park**

1687 Port Medway Road
 902-354-5741
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/culture-heritage/port-medway-lighthouse
Category: Parks
Year-round • 🚰

BEACH MEADOWS**Beach Meadows Beach Park**

Beach Meadows Beach Road
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/beaches/beach-meadows-beach
Category: Unsupervised Beaches
Year-round • 🚰

BROOKLYN**Brooklyn Marina**

100 Shore Road
 902-354-4028
brooklynmarina2015@gmail.com
brooklynmarina2015.wordpress.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 1–Oct 31 • 🚰

LIVERPOOL**Peter Lavender Fishing Guide Services**

15 Mersey Avenue
 902-354-5870
info@peterlavender.ca
www.peterlavender.ca
Category: Fishing Guides
Apr 1–Oct 31

MILTON**Pine Grove Park**

44 Highway 8
 902-354-5741
info@regionofqueens.com
www.regionofqueens.com/map/parks-trails/pine-grove-park
Category: Parks
Year-round • 🚰

SOUTH BROOKFIELD**Camerons Brook Provincial Park** 🚰

7900 Highway 8
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/camerons-brook
Category: Parks
May–Oct

MIDDLEFIELD**Ten Mile Lake Provincial Park** 🚰

3933 Highway 8
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ten-mile-lake
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

MAITLAND BRIDGE**Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site** 🌐

3005 Main Parkway
 902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783
kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/kejimikujik
Category: National Parks
Year-round

WHITE POINT**Vinal Smith – Fishing Guide**

5 Rose Lane, White Point
 902-356-2498
vinalsmith@eastlink.ca
Category: Fishing Guide
Apr 15–Oct 30 • 🚰

White Point Golf Club

75 White Point Beach Resort Road
 902-683-2485, 800-565-5068
golf@whitepoint.com
www.whitepoint.com/white-point-golf-club
Category: Golf Courses
May 15–Oct 31

SUMMERVILLE CENTRE**Summersville Beach Provincial Park** 🚰

7533 Highway 3
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/summersville-beach
Category: Parks
May–Oct

Rosignol Surf Shop

Summersville Beach Provincial Park
 902-350-6053
normanjb@eastlink.ca
www.rossignolsurfshop.com
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals
May 20–Sept 30

PORT MOUTON**Carter's Beach Provincial Park**

661 Central Port Mouton Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/park/carters-beach
Category: Beaches
Year-round

PORT JOLI**Kejimikujik National Park Seaside** 🌐

1188 St Catherine's River Road
 902-682-2772 (mid-May to Oct), 902-682-2770 (Nov to mid-May), 1-877-737-3783
kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/keji-seaside
Category: National Parks
Year-round • 🚰

EAST PORT L'HÉBERT**Port l'Hebert Provincial Park** 🚰

11183 Highway 103
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-l-hebert
Category: Parks
May–Oct

Thomas Raddall Provincial Park 🗺️
529 Raddall Park Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/thomas-raddall
Category: Parks
May–Oct • 🇺🇸

SABLE RIVER

Sable River Provincial Park 🗺️
140 West Sable River Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sable-river
Category: Parks
May–Oct

SHELBURNE

Shelburne Harbour Yacht Club
107 Water Street
902-875-4757
shyc@eastlink.ca
www.shyc.ca

Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 15–Oct 15 • 🇺🇸

REID'S HILL

The Islands Provincial Park 🗺️
183 Islands Park Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/islands
Category: Parks
May–Oct • 🇺🇸

CLYDE RIVER

River Hills Golf & Country Club
310 Port Clyde Road
902-637-2415
riverhillsgolf@gmail.com
www.riverhillsgolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Mar 1–Oct 31 • 🇺🇸

VILLAGEDALE

Sand Hills Beach Provincial Park 🗺️
28 Sand Hills Beach Park Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sand-hills-beach
Category: Parks
May–Oct

BARRINGTON

Wild Axe Productions
5 Petticoat Lane
902-637-7609
xlsports@mac.com
www.wildaxe.com
Category: Novelty Activities
June 15–Oct 30 • 🇺🇸

CAPE SABLE ISLAND

Stoney Island Beach
125 Kenney Road, Stoney Island
satwood@barringtonmunicipality.com
www.shelburnecounty.ca/map/beaches/
stoney-island-beach
Category: Supervised Beaches
Year-round

The Hawk Beach
902-637-2015
visitbarrington@gmail.com
www.barringtonmunicipality.com
Category: Parks
Year-round

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

HUBLEY

St. Margaret's Bay Trail 33 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
4268 St Margarets Bay Road
stmargaretstrail@eastlink.ca
www.stmargaretsbaytrails.com
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🚶 🏃 🚰 🐾
Year-round • 🇺🇸

HUBBARDS

Aspotogan Trail 11 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
115 Highway 3
recreation@chester.ca
www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🚶 🏃 🚰 🐾
Year-round • 🇺🇸

EAST RIVER

Castle Rock 4.5 km
7846 Highway 329 (parking)
recreation@chester.ca
www.tourismchester.ca/experience/castle-rock-club
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🚶 🏃 🚰 • **Year-round**

MARTIN'S RIVER

Chester Connection Trail 35 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
near 24 Shingle Mill Road
recreation@chester.ca
www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🚶 🏃 🚰 🐾
Year-round

MAHONE BAY

Dynamite Trail 10 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
Mahone Bay to Martin's River,
Wye Street
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🚶 🏃 🚰 🐾
Year-round • 🇺🇸

LUNENBURG TO HALIFAX

Rum Runners Trail 119 km
Dufferin Street
recreation@chester.ca
www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com/
trails/rum-runners-trail
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰 🏃 🐾
Year-round

LUNENBURG

Bay to Bay Trail 10 km
(part of Rum Runners Trail)
Lunenburg to Mahone Bay,
Maple Avenue
www.rumrunnerstrail.ca
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🚶 🏃 🚰 🐾
Year-round • 🇺🇸

FELTZEN SOUTH

Ovens Natural Park Sea Cave Trail 1.5 km
326 Ovens Road
info@ovenspark.com
www.ovenspark.com
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚶 🏃
May 12–Oct 9 • 🇺🇸

BRIDGEWATER

Centennial Trail 8 km
1205 King Street
902-543-4651
recreation@bridgewater.ca
www.explorebridgewater.ca/map/see-and-do/trails/centennial-trail
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰 🏃
Year-round • 🇺🇸

NEW GERMAN Y

South Shore/Annapolis Valley Trails
New Germany to Bridgetown 122 km
and to Hwy 208, Queens County,
Goose Chase Road
www.modl.ca/recreation/parks-trails/
municipal-trails
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🚶 🏃 🚰 🐾
Seasonal • 🇺🇸

DAYSRING

Miller Point Peace Park 3 km
13905 Highway 3
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/1008.html
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🚰 🏃 • **Seasonal** • 🇺🇸

The MARC

33 Leary Fraser Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/1006.html
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🚶 🏃 🚰 • **Year-round** • 🇺🇸

BRIDGEWATER

Adventure Trail 15 km
Bridgewater to Mahone Bay,
Glen Allan Drive
www.modl.ca/recreation/parks-trails/
municipal-trails
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🚶 🏃 🚰 🐾
Year-round • 🇺🇸

Bull Run Trail 27 km
Bridgewater to Queens County,
5 William Wile Road
www.lunenburgregion.ca/index.php/
entries/thing-to-do/bull-run-trail
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🚶 🏃 🚰 🐾
Year-round • 🇺🇸

LIVERPOOL

Trestle Trail 3.5 km
159 Bristol Avenue
info@regionofqueens.com
https://www.regionofqueens.com/map/
parks-trails/trestle-trail
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🚶 🏃 🚰 • **Year-round** • 🇺🇸

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site 🇺🇸
3005 Main Parkway
kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/kejimikujik/activ/
rando-hiking
Year-round

Beech Grove Trail 2 km
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚶 🚲

Farmlands Trail 1 km
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚶

Flowing Waters Trail 1 km
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚶 🚲

Grafton Woods Trail 3 km
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚶

Hemlocks and Hardwoods Trail 5 km
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚶

Merrymakedge Trail 2.7 km
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🚶

Mersey River Trail 3.3 km
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🚲 🚶

Mill Falls Trail Trail Uses:	2 km
Peter Point Trail Trail Uses:	4 km
Rogers Brook Trail Trail Uses:	1 km
Slapfoot Trail Trail Uses:	3.7 km
Snake Lake Trail Trail Uses:	3 km
Ukme'k Trail Trail Uses:	6.3 km

PORT JOLI

Harbour Rocks Trail – Kejimikujik Seaside	5.2 km
--	--------

1188 St Catherine's River Road
kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca
pc.gc.ca/keji-seaside
Trail Uses: • Year-round •

Port Joli Head Trail – Kejimikujik Seaside	8 km
---	------

1188 St Catherine's River Road
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/keji-seaside
Trail Uses: • Year-round

SABLE RIVER

Tom Tigney & Foot Bridge Walking Trails	3.5 km
--	--------

near East Sable Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/s005.html
Trail Uses:

LOCKEPORT

Lockeport Walking Trail	4 km
--------------------------------	------

157 Locke Street
lockeportrec@ns.aliantzinc.ca
Trail Uses: • Year-round •

JORDAN FALLS

Jordan River Trail	3 km
---------------------------	------

146 Haydens Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/s006.html
Trail Uses: • Year-round

BIRCHTOWN

Black Loyalist Heritage Trail	1.5 km
--------------------------------------	--------

119 Old Birchtown Road
shari@blackloyalist.com
www.blackloyalist.com
Trail Uses:

BARRINGTON PASSAGE

Barrington Bay Trail	2 km
-----------------------------	------

Highway 330
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/visiting-us/trails
Trail Uses: • Year-round •

Sherose Island Nature Trail	2 km
------------------------------------	------

12 Park Lane, Barrington Arena
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/visiting-us/trails
Trail Uses: • Year-round •

WOODS HARBOUR

Woods Harbour Trail	1.5 km
----------------------------	--------

Woods Harbour Station Road
www.barringtonmunicipality.com/visiting-us/trails
Trail Uses: • Year-round •

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Halifax
- South Shore
- Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Northumberland Shore
- Cape Breton
- Eastern Shore

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS**Bluenose II**

121 Bluenose Drive, Lunenburg
855-640-3177
shorecrew@bluenose2crew.ca
bluenose.novascotia.ca
Tour Locations:

Tour Types: • June 1–Sept 30 •

Lunenburg Heritage Fishing Tours
Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg
902-640-3535, 877-386-3535
info@boattour.ca
www.boattour.ca

Tour Types:

Lunenburg Ocean Adventures
Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg
wflower@eastlink.ca
www.lunenburgoceanadventures.com
Tour Types:

Peggy's Cove Boat Tours
Government Wharf, 149 Peggy's Point Road, Peggy's Cove
902-541-9177
info@peggyscoveboattours.com
www.peggyscoveboattours.com
Tour Types:

Ransoms Lunenburg Retreat:

Zodiac Coastal Tours
29 Tanner Road, Lunenburg
613-854-5636
info@lunenburgretreat.com
www.lunenburgretreat.com
Tour Types: • May 20–Oct 1

Sail and See, A Sailing Experience
683 Main Street, Mahone Bay
902-541-0399
info@sailandsee.ca
www.sailandsee.ca
Tour Types:

Sail Lunenburg Star Charters
Fisheries Museum wharf, Lunenburg
902-634-3535, 877-247-7075
info@novascotiasailing.com
www.novascotiasailing.com
Tour Types:

Salty Dog Tours
36 Treasure Drive, Western Shore
902-300-4108
ahoy@saltydogtours.com
www.saltydogtours.com
Tour Types:

Spartan Ocean Racing & Training

26 Duke Street, Lunenburg
902-634-3536, 844-864-2434
info@spartanoceanracing.com
www.spartanoceanracing.com

Tour Types: • Year-round

MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE

Liverpool Adventure Outfitters
4003 Highway 3, Liverpool
902-354-2702
info@liverpooladventureoutfitters.com
www.liverpooladventureoutfitters.com
Tour Types: • June 1–Sept 30

MULTI-DAY TOURS**Aberdeen Bus Tours & Charters**

22 Rachel Avenue, White's Lake
902-850-3377, 866-831-2277
info@aberdeenbustours.ca
www.aberdeenbustours.ca
Tour Locations:

NATURE & WILDLIFE**Peter Lavender Fishing Guide Services**

15 Mersey Avenue, Liverpool
902-354-5870
info@peterlavender.ca
www.peterlavender.ca
Tour Types: • Year-round

Sam's Woodland Tours

3737 Upper Branch Road, Upper Branch
902-523-5444
samwoodlandtours@gmail.com
www.samswoodlandtours.com
Tour Types: • Year-round

Vinal Smith – Fishing Guide

5 Rose Lane, White Point
902-356-2498
vinalsmith@yahoo.ca
www.vinalsmith.com
Tour Types:

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

Candlebox Kayaking
33 Northfield Road, Caledonia
902-637-7115
matt@candleboxkayaking.com
www.candleboxkayaking.com
Tour Types: • May 1–Oct 31 •

Cape LaHave Adventures
14 Bells Cove Road, Dublin Shore
902-693-2023, 877-413-1935
info@capelahaveadventures.ca
www.capelahaveadventures.ca
Tour Types: • May 1–Oct 31

East Coast Outfitters
2017 Lower Prospect Road, Lower Prospect
902-852-2567, 877-852-2567
info@eastcoastoutfitters.com
www.eastcoastoutfitters.com
Tour Locations:

Tour Types:

Pleasant Paddling
245 The Point Road, Blue Rocks
902-541-9233
info@pleasantpaddling.com
www.pleasantpaddling.com
Tour Types: • May 1–Sept 30

Swell Time Board Co.

Petite Rivière
902-521-3397
surf.petite@gmail.com
www.swelltimeboard.co
Seasonal

The Kayak Shack

89 Water Street / 106 Duke Street, Chester
902-221-2298
piers@tfts.ca
www.kayakshack.ca

Tour Types: 🚣 / 🚲 / 🚶 • May 15–Oct 15

SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS**Aberdeen Bus Tours & Charters**

22 Rachel Avenue, White's Lake
902-850-3377, 866-831-2277
info@aberdeenbustours.ca
www.aberdeenbustours.ca

Tour Locations: ◆◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

Year-round

Lunenburg Walking Tours

97 Kaulbach Street, Lunenburg
902-521-6867
info@lunenburgwalkingtours.com
www.lunenburgwalkingtours.com
June 1–Oct 30

Seaweed Tours

33 Shore Road, Lunenburg
902-529-1052
info@seaweedtours.com
www.seaweedtours.com
May 1–Oct 31

Trot in Time Buggy Rides

62 Bluenose Drive, Lunenburg
902-634-8917
info@trotintime.ca
www.trotintime.ca
May 15–Oct 15 • 🚲

WALKING TOURS**Lunenburg Walking Tours**

97 Kaulbach Street, Lunenburg
902-521-6867
info@lunenburgwalkingtours.com
www.lunenburgwalkingtours.com
May 15–Oct 30

YARMOUTH & ACADIAN SHORES



Where the stars align

There's a bit of magic in Yarmouth & Acadian Shores. It's quiet and peaceful, yet full of adventure. This is where the land meets the sea.

And where the darkest skies let the stars shine their brightest. It's where the food is fresh and local, and the music is too. It's where everything comes together. It's where the stars align.

This region is part of North America's first starlight destination—Acadian Skies and Mi'kmaq Lands—as designated by the International Starlight Foundation. Here you can discover dark skies like nowhere else, with brilliant stars from distant galaxies shining against the night sky. Enjoy a guided tour of the night sky at Deep Sky Eye Observatory, complete with onsite sky bubble accommodations. Or head to the world's first certified Starlight Hotel, Trout Point Lodge, for a luxury wilderness escape with gourmet dining and guided outdoor adventures.

Located within the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve, this region offers scenic coastal drives, quaint fishing villages, and untouched landscapes. This is where you can begin your Nova Scotia experience, exploring nature and culture.

Traditions, music, and food have been more than preserved here—they flourish. Immerse yourself in Acadian culture at Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse, a picturesque living history museum with costumed interpreters and onsite cafe. Be sure to try traditional Acadian dishes like fricot and rappie pie.

In downtown Yarmouth, stroll the Heritage District to see colourful murals and unique Victorian homes.

Experience the vibrant culture and joie-de-vivre this region has to offer!



48 Hours Exploring

Pubnico to Church Point

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click [here](#) for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

Morning

Visit **Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse** to learn about life in Pubnico, the world's oldest Acadian settlement, in the early-1900s. Costumed interpreters share stories of the time.

Afternoon

Stop in to the **Dennis Point Cafe** and lunch on an array of seafood options from chowder to lobster poutine. Check out **Tusket Falls Brewing in Tusket** or **Heritage Brewing** in Yarmouth to sample craft brew. Then, head for the coast to check out **Cape Forchu Lighthouse**.

Evening

Enjoy a casual dinner at **Rudders Seafood Restaurant & Brewery** on the patio overlooking the harbour. Afterwards, meet up at the Frost Park gazebo for an Eerie and Ominous **Yarmouth Walking Tour**, which tells the folklore of the area.

Day 2

Morning

Explore the Heritage District and Downtown Yarmouth, visit the farmers market on Saturday mornings, visit a local museum like the **Firefighters Museum of Nova Scotia**, **W. Laurence Sweeney Fisheries Museum**, and **Yarmouth County Museum**.

Afternoon

Continue your coastal adventure as you head to **Mavillette Beach Provincial Park** and **Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park**. Splash in the waters of this 1.5-kilometre sandy beach followed by breathtaking vistas at the lighthouse park, just 5 minutes up the road.

Evening

Dine on succulent scallops from Digby, the **Scallop Capital of the World**. Then experience **Acadian Skies & Mi'kmaq Lands**, the first designated starlight destination in North America by taking in Le Nuit Stella Night Hike departing from Church Point. Stay in a **CJA Yurt**, **Driftwood by the Bay** or **Cozy Point Retreat** and soak in the incredible dark skies on your own time.

Outdoor adventures

The Yarmouth & Acadian Shores region offers intrepid explorers an exciting array of off-the-beaten-path experiences for every fitness level.

Seaside walking trails await, Cape Forchu Lighthouse

Enjoy a magnificent ocean view from a past winner of “Canada’s Greatest Public Space.” Explore the Leif Erikson Park trails and look-off points in the 17-acre seaside park, and finish with visits to the museum, café, and local craft shop. Pedal your way here—a gentle, rolling ride, only 10 kilometres from Yarmouth.

Le Petit Bois Interpretive Trail, Church Point

Take a self-guided or guided interpretive walk to discover the Acadian history and natural beauty of the region. Observe local wildlife and unique plants, and learn about duck and owl habitats. A lighthouse-shaped observatory offers an outdoor deck and equipment for sea-bird and seal watching. Stop by the Acadian Interpretive Centre in the nearby Rendez-vous de la Baie Visitor Centre and learn about the fascinating history of the Acadians in this area.

Bucket-list cycling, Gran Fondo Baie Sainte-Marie

Ride in the largest cycling event east of Quebec! Experience true Acadian hospitality with local music along the panoramic coast of St. Mary’s Bay, as you navigate inland and coastal roads. And after all that, fresh lobster and live music are your rewards. There are five rides for all skill levels, from 35 to 161 kilometres. The 2025 event will occur on September 13–14.

Sandford Drawbridge

Stop by the Sandford Wharf and check out the smallest operating drawbridge in the world. You can walk over the bridge and get a nice vantage point of the wharf, fishing boats and surrounding waters. Be sure to snap a photo of yourself atop this unique structure.



Mavillette Beach Provincial Park



Yarmouth

Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park, Deerfield

Overnight camping, supervised swimming, sensational stargazing, and walking trails make this park the ideal outdoor escape.

Frost Park, Yarmouth

Located in downtown Yarmouth, this well-shaded park features a 150-year-old, three-tier fountain and a compass-rose overlooking Yarmouth Harbour. Grab take out from a restaurant in town and enjoy a picnic lunch on a park bench. Or, visit during the holiday season when Frost Park is lit up with festive light displays.

Port Maitland Beach Provincial Park, Port Maitland

Stroll along this 1-kilometre sand-and-cobble beach or take a dip in the ocean. Pack a lunch to enjoy at the picnic tables overlooking the shore. The nearby wharf and fishing boats are favourites for painters and photographers.

Mavillette Beach Provincial Park and Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park

Two spectacular outdoor sites within a 5-minute drive! Mavillette is home to a breathtaking 1.5-kilometre sandy beach, backed by fragile marram grass-covered dunes protected by boardwalks. Low tide exposes sand flats; then the hot sand warms the water. Yoga, the Cape to Cliff Beach Run event, and surfboard rentals and lessons are available here. Take the short drive to Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park, where dramatic cliffs and breathtaking sunsets await. Pack a picnic and enjoy the ocean vistas, interpretive panels, viewing scope and a monument honouring those from Clare who have been lost at sea.

East Coast Wild Adventures, Tusket

Explore waters around the Yarmouth area on a stand-up paddleboard. Early birds can rise and shine with a sunrise paddle to start the day right. For the night owls, a scenic sunset paddle around Yarmouth Harbour may be more enjoyable. For everyone else, daytime tours, lessons and rentals are available.

Not-to-be-missed experiences

These suggestions will help you enjoy the definitive Yarmouth & Acadian Shores experience; it's renowned for its colourful fishing villages, rich Acadian culture, and laidback way of life since 1653.



École Dans l'Anse Resto Sur Mer

Seafood and seafaring

Tusket Island Tours, Wedgeport

Join local fishermen onboard their working lobster boat and discover a way of life that has fueled Nova Scotia for generations. Learn how to “pull” a lobster trap, and savour fresh seafood in a private island shanty while enjoying live Acadian music played by your fishermen!

Beachside lobster supper

Lobster Bay Culinary Experience, Argyle Lodge, Lower Argyle

Your culinary adventure begins with a guided walk to the beach, where you will help build a wood fire to boil your own freshly caught lobsters. The Argyle chefs will provide pots, lobsters, and local expertise.

Savour the Sea Oceanside Lobster Dinner

142 Jacquard Road, Wedgeport (Wedgeport Breakwater Wharf)

Get ready for a one-of-a-kind foodie adventure on the Tusket Islands! Your journey starts with a guided boat tour, led by local lobster fisher who'll share stories of life on the water—and maybe even get you clapping along to some lively local tunes. Once you dock, you'll be treated to a delicious lobster dinner made with fresh local ingredients, all while enjoying live music.

Experience 350 years of Acadian culture

Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse, West Pubnico

Savour home-cooked Acadian cuisine, hear the Acadian dialect, and learn about fishing and farming traditions at this early-1900s seaside village. Discover Acadian heritage as you meet costumed interpreters on this beautiful 17-acre site overlooking Pubnico Harbour.

Les Beaux Vendredis Seafood Suppers

Belliveau Cove

Enjoy fresh lobster, clams, and snow crab cooked on a wharf in Belliveau Cove. Absorb the beautiful view of St. Mary's Bay and take in live music during this authentic Acadian experience on Friday evenings from late June through August.



Sandford Drawbridge



Trout Point Lodge

Did you know?

Climb to the very top of Cape Forchu Lighthouse! That's seventy-seven steps if you're counting. During this one of a kind tour enjoy panoramic views of Cape Forchu and Yarmouth Harbour, and learn about the life of a lightkeeper.

Great White Expeditions, Lower West Pubnico

Join leading shark experts on an adventure with Atlantic Shark Expeditions to experience Great White Sharks up close, from an underwater shark cage or onboard a boat!

Night hike and stargazing at its best

Acadian Skies & Mi'kmaq Lands, located in Argyle, Clare, and Yarmouth municipalities, is the first designated starlight destination in North America. Soak up the history of the stars, mythology, and astronomy under the skies over Acadie. Enjoy a guided night hike leaving from Le Petit Bois in Church Point, participate in the Starlight Festival, or indulge in stargazing at Trout Point Lodge, a certified Starlight Hotel in East Kemptville. Be sure to book the Nocturnal Sky Theatre Experience at Deep Sky Eye Observatory for a guided tour of the night sky. Make it a getaway and fall asleep under the stars in their onsite, heated sky bubbles with clear vinyl roof.

Starlight Luxury Escape

Trout Point Lodge, East Kemptville

Indulge in a luxury wilderness escape at the world's first starlight hotel, Trout Point Lodge. Savour an artfully prepared Nova Scotia gourmet dinner, and experience on-site outdoor adventures like forest bathing, guided hiking, foraging, mountain biking, kayaking and canoeing, then relax in the wood-fired hot tub. In the evening join the staff astronomer who conducts nightly stargazing excursions.

Acadian Shores artisans

Paintings, pottery, carvings, folk art, and other unique pieces inspired by the people, land and sea of this region will make the perfect memento from your visit. Be sure to stop by individual studios or the outdoor art market in Bellevue Cove on Sundays from July to September.

Living Wharves

Splice rope for lobster traps with a fisherman, while breathing in the ocean air and feeling the breeze. Don't miss "Living Wharves," a hands-on opportunity for visitors to discover the tools and skills of our fishery and hear tall tales from real fishermen. Visit website for more information.

Seaside distilling

Boatskeg Distilling Co., Lower West Pubnico

This boatbuilding shop turned craft distillery offers up small batch vodka, including Salted Caramel flavoured vodka. Sample their signature cocktails when you stop by. Live music is also offered on some evenings.

Discover Acadian history

Musée des Acadiens des Pubnicos, West Pubnico

Step back in time and immerse yourself in the rich history of the Acadian people through music, crafts, and food sampling, with the world's oldest Acadian history at your fingertips.

Uncover stories and secrets

Yarmouth Walking Tours

Every town has its stories and secrets, including Yarmouth! Explore Yarmouth on foot as you enjoy historic stories and maritime folklore ranging from pirates to crime to lighthouse keepers, set against the backdrop of Yarmouth Harbour.

Local brews and vineyards

Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia

Enjoy a guided tour as you sit back and sample some of Southwest Nova's best craft beverages. Round out your experience by selecting a tour that includes a lobster boil at a lighthouse or a beachside oyster shuck and lobster dinner.

Suds and serenity

Tusket Falls Brewing Company

Sample a craft beer on the spacious patio as you bask in the tranquil nature surrounding this picturesque location.

Dig for Clams!

Clare Visitor Information Centre

The Acadians, and the Mi'kmaq before them, have been expertly digging delicious clams along the tide-washed shores of Saint Mary's Bay for centuries. Enjoy getting your hands in the sand as you learn this age-old art from a local expert. Over 20 dates offered.



The CAT ferry, Bar Harbor

Getting Here

Travellers can walk or drive aboard The CAT ferry in Bar Harbor, Maine, USA and enjoy a relaxing journey to Nova Scotia. For sailing times and reservations:

www.ferries.ca/thecat 1-877-762-7245

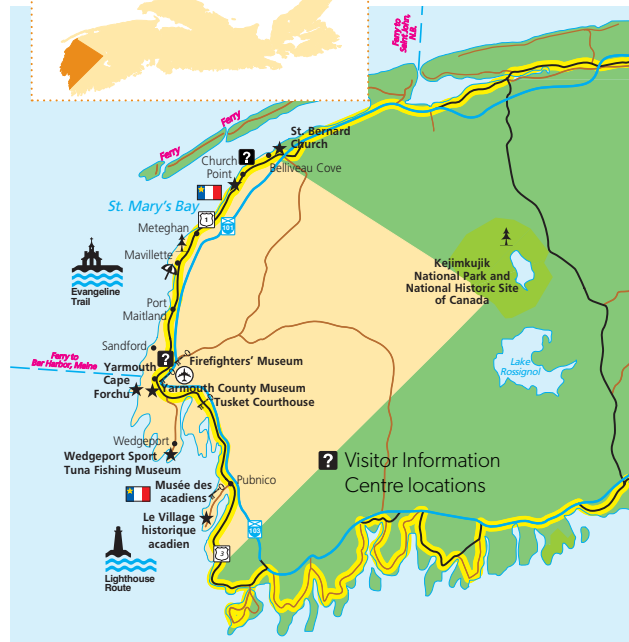


Le Village historique acadien, West Pubnico

Did you know?

Acadians are descendants of French settlers who arrived in Nova Scotia in the early 1600s. Acadians have maintained their culture, and they love sharing this with visitors. Jump into the joie-de-vivre by sampling Rappie Pie, practicing your French with the locals, and learning how invigorating a "grou tyme" can really be.

Yarmouth & Acadian Shores



YARMOUTH & ACADIAN SHORES LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

PUBNICO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MIDDLE WEST PUBNICO

Red Cap Motel & Restaurant

🐾 ★★★ \$85–130, XP \$10
1034 Highway 335
902-762-2112
redcaprestaurant@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.redcaprestaurantandmotel.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 6 • Year-round

ARGYLE SOUND

Argyle By The Sea Bed & Breakfast

848 Argyle Sound Road \$100–115
902-740-2469
georgegoodwin@hotmail.com
K,Q,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•72-hr CXL
Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

LOWER ARGYLE

Argyle Lodge

🐾 ★★★ \$115–235
52 Ye Olde Argyle Road
902-643-2500, 866-774-0400
info@argyle.com
www.argyle.com
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•@
Inn: 5 • Apr 1–Nov 26

ARGYLE

Argyle Forest Loft

🐾 🏠 H \$114–149
4944 Highway 3
info@argyleforestloft.com
www.argyleforestloft.com
Q•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@
Guest Room: 1 • Year-round

END OF PUBNICO AREA

YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

TUSKET

Deep Sky Eye Observatory Sky Bubbles

🏠 H \$99-199
338 Frotten Road
902-648-2723
tim@deepskeyeye.com
www.deepskeyeye.com
Q,D•Pvt or shared bath•@
Cabin: 3 • Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Tusket River Retreats

🐾 \$400
26 East Canaan Road
902-740-2182
tusketriverretreats@gmail.com
Year-round

SURETTE'S ISLAND

Le Logis des Abbés Vacation Rental

🏠 H \$700 weekly; no tax
82 Tittle Road
902-648-3347
tuscuy@eastlink.ca
www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/
p3986439
D,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30

YARMOUTH

Best Western Mermaid

🐾 ★★★ 🏠 🍷 H \$106–160, XP \$10
545 Main Street
902-742-7821, 800-772-2774
yarmouth@bwmermaid.com
www.bwmermaid.com
K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Motel: 45 • Year-round

Comfort Inn Yarmouth

🐾 ★★★ 🍷 H \$109–215, XP \$10
96 Starrs Road
902-742-1119, 800-228-5150
cn253.fo2@investhotels.com
www.choicehotels.com/cn253
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Motel: 78 • Year-round

Eastside Village Homes

🐾 ★★★ H \$100–159
5–17 Cloverdale Court
902-240-3880
jack@yarmouthrentals.ca
www.yarmouthrentals.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Suite: 8 • Year-round

Lakelawn Motel

🐾 ★★★ H \$89–179, XP \$6
641 Main Street (Highway 1)
902-742-3588, 877-664-0664
lakelawn641motel@gmail.com
www.lakelawnmotel.com
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Buff b'fast•@
B&B: 4 Motel: 21 • Year-round

MacKinnon-Cann House Historic Inn

🏠 ★★★ H \$169–229
27 Willow Street
902-742-9900, 866-698-3142
innmanager@eastlink.ca
www.mackinnoncanninn.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@
Inn: 7 • Year-round

Prince Lane Cottage Rentals

🏠 H \$95–160
24 Albert Street
902-815-6449
frost.harryd@gmail.com
Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Apt.: 1 Suite: 1 • Year-round

Rennesouth

🏠 H \$300–360
94 Main Street
hello@rennesouth.com
www.rennesouth.com
Q•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@
Year-round

Rodd Grand Yarmouth

🐾 ★★★ H \$101–161, XP \$10
417 Main Street
902-742-2446, 800-565-7633
grand@roddvacations.com
www.roddvacations.com/hotels/rodd-
grand-yarmouth
K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•@
Hotel: 132 • Year-round

Samera Suites

🏠 H
1 Jenkins Street
902-307-1020
contact@samerasuites.ca
K,Q•Pvt bath•@
Suites: 3 • Year-round
The Gothik Guest House \$130–150
57 William Street
902-881-2315
welcoming@thegothik.ca
www.thegothik.ca
Q•Shared bath•Full b'fast•24-hr CXL•@
Guest Room: 2 • Year-round

Tru by Hilton Yarmouth

🐾 \$124–284
10588 Starrs Road
902-881-8787
sonya.isaac@hilton.com
www.hilton.com/en/hotels/ysjnvru-tru-
yarmouth/
K,Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 89 • Year-round

CAPE FORCHU

The Cape Cottage

\$260
902-307-3475
capecottageyarmouth@gmail.com
www.thecapecottage.ca
Q•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Gull Cottage at Cape Forchu (formerly The Post Office Cottage)

🐾 H \$190–500
1477 Hwy 304
360-903-1258
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

DAYTON

NovaStar Motel on the Lake (formerly El Rancho Motel)

🐾 H \$89–179, XP \$10
214 Highway 1
902-742-1568, 800-565-2408 (NS & PEI)
novastarmotel@gmail.com
www.novastarmotel.ca
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 16 • Year-round

New Age Inn - Voyageur Motel

🏠 ★★★ H \$79–169, XP \$10
518 Highway 1
902-742-7157, 800-565-5026
info@newageinn.ca
www.newageinn.ca
K,Q,D,S•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 16 • Year-round

DARLINGS LAKE

Lake Breeze Campground & Cottages

🐾 🏠 H \$150–180, XP \$10
2560 Highway 1
902-649-2332
lakebreeze2023@gmail.com
www.lakebreezecampground.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 4 • May 11–Oct 19

END OF YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA

CARLETON**Forest Glen Adventures**

🐾 \$50–110
5907 Hwy 340 Forest Glen
902-761-2648
forestglenadventures@gmail.com
www.forestglenadventures.com
Cabin: 1 Vac. Home: 1
Apr 1–Oct 31

KEMPTVILLE**Tranquility at Big Bear**

🏠 🐾 H
1212 Frotten Road
902-307-6470
info@staybigbear.ca
www.staybigbear.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Year-round

Trout Point Lodge

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★ H \$688–1098
189 Trout Point Road
902-761-2142
info@troutpoint.com
www.troutpoint.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
Resort: 12 Vac. Home: 1
Year-round

PORT MAITLAND**The Port Maitland Beachhouse**

🏠 H \$650
3291 Main Shore Road
hello@rennesouth.com
www.rennesouth.com
Q•Pvt bath•5 day CXL
Apt: 2 • Year-round

MOODY'S CORNER**Chez Gail au Lac**

🏠 H \$175–225
15 Boarsback Lake Road
www.chezgailaccommodations.ca
Cottage: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

CORBERRIE**The Refuge at the Lake and River**

🏠 H \$169–299
185 Melanson Mill Road
refuge185@gmail.com
Q,S•Pvt or Ens bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Seasonal

METEGHAN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**MAVILLETTE****Mavillette Beach Lodge and RV Park**

🏠 H
124 John Doucette Road
902-645-2258, 888-352-5353
capeviewmotel@eastlink.ca
www.mavillette.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL
Light b'fast•@
Cabin: 5 Motel: 10• May–Oct

CAPE ST. MARY'S**A la Maison d'Amitié B & B**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$225, XP \$25
197 Baseline Road NE
902-645-2601, 888-645-2601
carol@houseoffriendship.ca
www.houseoffriendship.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • June 15–Oct 1

METEGHAN RIVER**L'Auberge au Havre du Capitaine**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$75–149, XP \$10
9118 Highway 1
902-769-2001
louise@havreducapitaine.ca
www.havreducapitaine.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 21 • Year-round

Tiny Village & Marina

🏠 H \$125–250
21 Frank Comeau Road
902-769-7654
reservations@tinyvillageandmarina.com
www.tinyvillageandmarina.com
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 4 • Year-round

SAULNIERVILLE**Cabane d'Horizon Luxury Staycation**

🏠 H \$200–259
9651 Highway 1
902-778-1298
cabanedhorizon@gmail.com
www.cabanedhorizon.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cabin: 2 • Year-round

Rest Ashore Vacation Rentals

🏠 🏠 H \$120–200
9493 Highway 1
416-712-9389
stay@restashore.ca
www.restashore.ca
Q,D•Shared, pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Mini-home: 3 • May 1–Nov 30

LITTLE BROOK**Su Ben Bed & Breakfast**

🏠 ★★★★★ \$125–135; no tax
890 Highway 1
902-769-2879
rennorm@eastlink.ca
www.suben.ca
K,D,S•Shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

CHURCH POINT**Cozy Point Retreat**

🏠 H
4400 Second Division Road
902-769-7701
cozypointretreat@gmail.com
www.cozypointretreat.com
K•Pvt bath•@
Cabin: 1 • Mar 15–Dec 1

Driftwood by the Bay

🏠 H
14 Stuart Street
902-308-0801
info@driftwoodbythebay.ca
www.driftwoodbythebay.ca
K,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Geodesic dome: 4 • Apr–Dec

GROSSES COQUES**Chez Gail**

🏠 H \$99–145
2148 Highway 1
902-223-1681
gailboudreau18@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/50389379
Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Year-round

BELLIVEAU COVE**The Wheelhouse Seafood and Pasta Accommodations**

🏠 H \$99–149
3334 Trunk 1
902-837-5047
wheelhouse2016@gmail.com
www.wheelhouseseafoodpasta.ca/stay-with-us
K,Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Apt: 1, Cottage: 1 • Year-round

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**MELBOURNE****Castle Lake Campground & Cottages**

🏠 🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ [F] ★★★★★ [R] \$30–75
83 Comeau's Hill Road
902-749-1739
castlelakecampground@gmail.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P
24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 200 (170 o/n) • May 17–Oct 14

ARCADIA**Camper's Haven Campground**

🏠 ★★★★★ [F] ★★★★★ [R] \$30–55
9700 Hwy 3, the Lighthouse Route,
Yarmouth County
902-742-4848, 844-742-4848
camping@campershavencampground.com
www.campershavencampground.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P
48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 215 (165 o/n) • May 17–Oct 14

DEERFIELD**Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park**

🏠 🏠 \$27–36
1888 Mood Road
902-761-2400, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ellenwood-lake
U•DS •Swimming: L•24-hr CXL
Sites: 87 o/n • Seasonal

DARLINGS LAKE**Lake Breeze Campground & Cottages**

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ [F] ★★★★★ [R] \$40–85,
\$240 weekly
2560 Highway 1
902-649-2332
lakebreeze2023@gmail.com
www.lakebreezecampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L•48-hr
CXL•@
Sites: 55 (20 o/n) • May 11–Oct 19

END OF YARMOUTH ENTRY AREA**SAULNIERVILLE****Rest Ashore Seaside Camping**

🏠 🏠 \$30–200
9493 Highway 1
416-712-9389
stay@restashore.ca
www.restashore.ca
E,W,Se•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•2-wk CXL•@
Sites: 5 o/n • May 1–Nov 30

CHURCH POINT

CJA Yurts / Yourtes de la CJA

🐾 🏠 \$25–150
115 Lighthouse Road
902-769-7281
yourtes@lepetitbois.ca
www.lepetitbois.ca/en/yurtes
E,W•C/T/Y•Swimming: O,P•48-hr CXL•@
Yurts: 2 o/n • Year-round

GROSSE COQUES

Belle Baie Park

🐾 ★★☆☆ [F] ★★ [R] \$35–56
2135 Highway 1
902-769-3160
info@bellebaiecampground.com
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O,•P72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 156 (51 o/n) • May 12–Sep 25

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

WEST PUBNICO

Musée des Acadiens des Pubnicos et Centre de recherche

898 Highway 335
902-762-3380
musee.acadien@ns.sympatico.ca
www.museeacadien.ca
Admission: \$ • May 1–Oct 27 • 🇺🇸 🇫🇷 @

LOWER WEST PUBNICO

Le Village historique acadien de la Nouvelle-Écosse

★ CLEAN & RIGHT
91 Old Church Road
902-762-2530, 888-381-8999
vhane@novascotia.ca
levillage.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • May 20–Sept 26 • 🇺🇸 @

STE-ANNE-DU-RUISSEAU

Église Ste-Anne Church

7309 Highway 3
ste.anne@eastlink.ca
Admission: D • Year-round • 🇫🇷

TUSKET

Argyle Township Court House & Archives

8162 / 8168 Highway 3
902-648-2493
jfrotten@argylecourthouse.com
www.argylecourthouse.com
Admission: D/\$ • June 1–Oct 30
(Museum), Year-round (Archives) • @

Deep Sky Eye Observatory

338 Frotten Road
902-648-2723
tim@deepskyeye.com
www.deepskyeye.com
Admission: \$
Year-round • @

WEDGEPORT

Wedgeport Sport Tuna Fishing Museum

57 Tuna Wharf Road
902-663-4345
tuna_museum@hotmail.com
www.wedgeporttuna.ca
Admission: \$
June 15–Oct 31 • 🇺🇸 @

YARMOUTH

Firefighters' Museum of Nova Scotia

🇺🇸 🇫🇷
451 Main Street
902-742-5525
gary.gaudet@novascotia.ca
firefightersmuseum.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇸 @

Killam Brothers Shipping Office

90 Water Street
902-742-5539
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca
Admission: D • June 1–Aug 28 • 🇺🇸

Pelton-Fuller House

20 Collins Street
902-742-5539
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 1 • 🇺🇸

The Harbourfront Museum

90 Water Street
902-742-4522
harbourfrontmuseum@gmail.com
www.harbourfrontmuseum.com
June 1–Aug 28

Th'YARC

76 Parade Street
902-742-8150
yarc@bellaliant.com
www.yarcplayhouse.com
Admission: \$ • Jan 11–Dec 19 • 🇺🇸 @

UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Interpretive Centre

90 Water Street
902-740-1901
info@swnovabiosphere.ca
www.swnovabiosphere.ca
May 1–Aug 31 • 🇺🇸 @

W. Laurence Sweeney Fisheries Museum

112 Water Street
902-742-3457
sweeneyfisheriesmuseum@townofyarmouth.ca
www.sweeneyfisheriesmuseum.com
Admission: \$ • May 17–Oct 11 • 🇫🇷

Yarmouth County Museum & Archives

22 Collins Street
902-742-5539
ycmuseum@eastlink.ca
www.yarmouthcountymuseum.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇸 @

CAPE FORCHU

Cape Forchu Lighthouse

1856 Highway 304
902-742-4522
capeforchulighthouse@gmail.com
www.capeforchu.com
Seasonal • 🇫🇷 @

CAPE ST. MARY'S

Cape Saint Mary Lighthouse Park

59 Lighthouse Road
902-769-2031
tourism@munclare.ca
www.capsaintmarie.ca/en
Year-round • 🇺🇸

SAULNIERVILLE

Église Sacré-Coeur

9650 Highway 1
902-769-2113
robijean@eastlink.ca
www.paroissenotredamedacadie.com
Year-round • 🇺🇸

CHURCH POINT

Church Point Lighthouse

(Le Phare de la Pointe)
179 Lighthouse Road
902-769-2345
bienvenue@munclare.ca
www.lepetitbois.ca/en/lighthouse
June 25–Sept 1 • 🇫🇷

Rendez-vous de la Baie Visitor Centre

1695 Highway 1
902-769-2345
bienvenue@munclare.ca
www.rendezvousdelabaie.ca/en
Admission: D • Year-round • 🇺🇸 @

BELLIVEAU COVE

Belliveau Cove Municipal Park

(Parc Joseph et Marie Dugas)
3239 Highway 1
902-769-2345
bienvenue@munclare.ca
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do
Admission: D • Year-round • 🇺🇸 @

Heritage Saint Bernard

3623 Nova Scotia Trunk 1
heritagesaintbernard@gmail.com
www.heritagesaintbernard.ca
June 1–Oct 14

Major's Point Historic Site

902-769-2345
bienvenue@munclare.ca
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do
Year-round • 🇫🇷

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

WEDGEPORT

Galerie Beaucoop

72 Chemin des Cottreau
902-663-2536
galeriebeaucoop@gmail.com
www.galeriebeaucoop.com
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints
Year-round • 🇺🇸

PORT MAITLAND

Bill Curry Photography Gallery and Studio

3455 Highway 1
902-740-6811
info@billcurry.ca
www.billcurry.ca
Media: Photography • Year-round • 🇺🇸
Open Studio Artisan

Hubert and Belle's Art Shop

3212 Highway 1
902-746-3384
hubertandbelle@eastlink.ca
www.hubertandbelle.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints, wood, clay
Year-round • 🍷

COMEAUVILLE**Denise Comeau Painter | Printmaker**

767 Highway 1
902-778-0422
denisecomeau@gmail.com
www.denisecomeau.com
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round

LITTLE BROOK**Jay Leblanc Art**

131 Cottreau Road
902-308-9559
jayartist.leblanc@gmail.com
Media: Glass, paintings & prints
Year-round

Pottery & Art

27 Boudreau Branch Road
902-769-0196
icidois@gmail.com
www.winthropublishing.org/peapod
Media: Clay, paintings & prints
June 1–Dec 30

BELLIVEAU COVE**Art & Mineralex**

3271 Highway 1
902-837-7145
chalouxsculpture@hotmail.com
Media: Clay, metal • May 15–Nov 15 • 🍷

**CRAFT BEVERAGES
& SPECIALTY FOODS**

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

LOWER WEST PUBNICO**Boatskeg Distilling Company**

23 Chemin du Pont du Marais
902-762-3014
contact@boatskeg.ca
www.boatskeg.ca

Distillery • Year-round 🍷

TUSKET**Tusket Falls Brewing Company**

20 Slocomb Crescent
902-648-3340
info@tusketfallsbrewing.com
www.tusketfallsbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round 🍷

YARMOUTH**Heritage Brewing Company**

250 Main Street
902-881-2777
generalmanager@heritagebrewing.ca
www.heritagebrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷

Rudder's Seafood Restaurant &

Brewery *CLEAN
*RIGHT
96 Water Street
902-742-7311
info@ruddersbrewpub.com
www.ruddersbrewpub.com
Brew pub • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 @

SAULNIERVILLE**Comeau's Sea Foods Ltd.**

60 Saulnierville Road
902-769-2101, 800-758-4412
info@comeausea.com
www.comeausea.com
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷 🍷

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit dinenovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

MIDDLE WEST PUBNICO**Dennis Point Cafe**

214 Dennis Point Road
902-762-1220
Year-round

Red Cap Restaurant & Motel

902-762-2112
info@redcaprestaurantandmotel.com
www.redcaprestaurantandmotel.com
Type: Informal
Specialty: Acadian, seafood
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 @

LOWER ARGYLE**Argyler Lodge and Restaurant**

902-643-2500, 866-774-0400
info@argyler.com
www.argyler.com/dining
Licensed • May 1–Oct 31 • 🍷 🍷 @

TUSKET**Wild Woods Restaurant**

4200 Highway 308, Unit 1
902-648-2288
info@wildrootsrestaurant.ca
www.wildrootsrestaurant.ca
Seasonal • @

YARMOUTH**Gale's Eatery**

417 Main Street
902-881-3015
grand@roddvacations.com
www.roddvacations.com/hotels/rodd-grand-yarmouth/dining
Year-round • 🍷

Rudder's Seafood Restaurant &

Brewery *CLEAN
*RIGHT
902-742-7311
info@ruddersbrewpub.com
www.ruddersbrewpub.com
Year-round • 🍷 🍷 @

The Shanty Café

6B Central Street
902-742-5918
shantycafe@yacro.com
www.shantycafe.ca
Year-round • 🍷

DAYTON**Honey Bees Ice Cream Parlor**

409 Nova Scotia Trunk 1
902-748-0900
honeybeeicecreamparlor@gmail.com
www.honeybeesorders.ca
Year-round • 🍷

METEGHAN**Seashore Restaurant**

8467 Highway 1
902-645-3453
twindiner@eastlink.ca
Year-round • 🍷

SAULNIERVILLE**La Cuisine Robicheau**

902-769-2121
cuisinerobicheau@bellaliant.com
www.lacuisinerobicheau.ca
Apr 22–Jan 1 • 🍷 🍷

BELLIVEAU COVE**The Wheelhouse Seafood and Pasta**

3334 Trunk 1
902-387-5047
wheelhouse2016@gmail.com
www.wheelhouseseafoodpasta.ca
Year-round • 🍷

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

WEST PUBNICO**West Pubnico Golf & Country Club**

238 Golf Course Road
902-762-2007
wpgolf@westpubnicogolf.com
www.pubnicogolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses • Apr 1–Oct 15 • 🍷

GLENWOOD**Glenwood Provincial Park** 🏞️

5570 Highway 3
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/glenwood
Category: Parks • May–Oct

TUSKET**East Coast Wild Adventures**

1536 Raynardton Road
902-307-3927
hello@eastcoastwild.ca
www.eastcoastwild.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals • Year-round

YARMOUTH**Frost Park**

406 Main Street
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com/en/things-to-do/frost-park
Category: Parks • Year-round

Lake Milo Beach

700 Main Street
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca
Category: Supervised Beaches • Seasonal

Yarmouth Links

28 Forbes Street
902-742-2161
yarmouthgolfandcountryclub@bellaliant.com
www.yarmouthlinks.ca
Category: Golf Courses; Golf Driving Ranges
Apr 1–Oct 30 • 🍷

DEERFIELD

Ellenwood Lake Provincial Park 🏞️
1888 Mood Road
902-761-2400, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ellenwood-lake
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

PORT MAITLAND

Port Maitland Beach Provincial Park 🏞️
3297 Main Shore Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-maitland-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

MAVILLETTE

Mavillette Beach Provincial Park 🏞️
295–395 John Doucette Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mavillette-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

Tidekite ReWIND Adventures

John Doucette Road
902-955-9974
info@tidekite.ca
www.tidekite.ca
Category: Land Sailing
Year-round

METEGHAN

Smugglers Cove Provincial Park 🏞️
7651 Highway 1
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/smugglers-cove
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

COMEAVILLE

Clare Golf & Country Club
423 P. F. Comeau Road
902-769-2124
proshop@claregolf.ca
www.claregolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 1–Oct 31 • 🏠

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

LOWER WEST PUBNICO

Pubnico Point Trail 5 km
2490 Highway 335
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com/en/things-to-do/pubnico-point-trail
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🏍️ 🦻 • **Year-round**

STE-ANNE-DU-RUISSEAU

Rocco Point Chapelle and Nature Trail 1 km
259 Rocco Point Road
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🏍️ 🦻 • **Year-round**

WEDGEPORT

Wedgeport Nature Trail 5.5 km
Tuna Wharf Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/y002.html
Trail Uses: 🚶 🏍️ 🦻 • 🦻 • **Year-round**

ARCADIA

Tkipok Trail 1 km
10177 Highway 3
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com
Trail Uses: 🚶 🦻 • **Year-round**

YARMOUTH

Yarmouth County Rail Trail 87 km
Main Street
novascotia.cioc.ca/record/yar0099?usecivw=13
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🏍️ 🦻 🦻 🦻 • **Year-round** • 🦻

Yarmouth Waterfront Trail 5 km
211 Water Street
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🦻 • **Year-round**

LITTLE BROOK

Sentier de Clare Trail 42.5 km
586 Little Brook Road
also 4626 Highway 1, Weymouth
bienvenue@munclare.ca
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🏍️ 🦻 🦻 • **Year-round** • 🦻

CHURCH POINT

Le Petit Bois Trails 5 km
1695 Highway 1
vicclare@gmail.com
www.lepetitbois.ca
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🦻 • **Year-round** • 🦻

BELLIVEAU COVE

Belliveau Cove Boardwalk and Trails 5 km
3239 Highway 1
tourism@munclare.ca
www.baiesaintemarie.com/en/see-and-do/trails/belliveau-cove-boardwalk-trail
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚲 🦻 • **Year-round** • 🦻

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- ◆ Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- ◆ Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

Tusket Island Fishing Charters
214 Dennis Point Road
902-740-0565
dentremont.calvin@gmail.com
www.tusketislandtours.com/fishing-charters
Tour Types: 🎣
June 1–Sep 15

Tusket Island Tours
142 Jacquard Road, Wedgeport
902-740-3590
tusketislandtours@gmail.com
www.tusketislandtours.com
Tour Types: 🏠 🦻
Year-round • 🦻

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

East Coast Wild Adventures
1536 Raynardton Road, Tusket
902-307-3927
hello@eastcoastwild.ca
www.eastcoastwild.ca
Year-round

SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

Let's Go Places Tours Nova Scotia
413 Pleasant Street, Yarmouth
goplacestours@hotmail.com
www.letsplacesstoursnovascotia.com
Year-round

Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia
228 Main Street, Yarmouth
902-881-2065, 800-979-9342
info@wineandbeertoursnovascotia.com
wineandbeertoursnovascotia.com
Tour Locations: ◆◆◆ • **Year-round**

WALKING TOURS

Heritage in Your Hand
Yarmouth
902-742-5033 • info@yasta.ca
www.yarmouthandacadianshores.com
Year-round • 🦻

Yarmouth Walking Tours
various locations, Yarmouth
902-307-2250
info@mileeast.com
www.yarmouthwalkingtours.com
June 1–Oct 31

BAY OF FUNDY & ANNAPOLIS VALLEY



Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley

NovaScotia.com

Local Guy Adventures, Spencer's Island

Savour the bounty of land and sea

This is a place where life is shaped by the sea and fertile soil. Together they tell a captivating story. The world's highest tides carve the dramatic cliffs of the Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark and caves and ocean floor experiences at Burntcoat Head Park that define the Bay of Fundy coastline.

Fresh food is a way of life in the heartland of Nova Scotia's farming and wine industry. Bay of Fundy Tides influence the climate and rich soils with ties to historic Acadian agricultural innovations resulting in bountiful harvests, the freshest local catches, and character rich wines. The area is home to 17 wineries and many craft breweries, distilleries, and cideries; meet the producers, discuss their craft, and sample their award-winning creations. For a local delicacy, enjoy succulent scallops in Digby, the scallop capital of the world and home to the world's largest inshore scallop fleet. Or, dine on lobster at the Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound and Restaurant, a working lobster pound where you can witness the dramatic changes as the world's highest tide rolls in or out while enjoying your meal.

The region features eight National Historic Sites, two UNESCO World Heritage Sites, the UNESCO Southwest Nova Biosphere Reserve, partially located within Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site and the Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark. Explore the history of the area and learn about Mi'kmaq culture at Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site, visit the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site, the iconic place of remembrance of the Acadians, and learn of the first successful European settlement in North America (1605) at Port-Royal.

Feel the rush of riding eight to 20+ foot waves in a white-water Zodiac boat as the surging power of the Bay of Fundy's tides turns the Shubenacadie River into a roller coaster on water, just 30 minutes from Truro. Explore hiking trails like at Cape Split, Cape Chignecto or Blomidon Provincial Parks, leading to incredible vistas that overlook the Bay of Fundy, walk on the ocean floor and watch for whales off Digby Neck and Islands.

Grand-Pré National Historic Site



Unexpected discoveries

Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site

Explore the imposing cliffs where exposed layers of rock reveal the world's most complete fossil record of life 300 million years ago, when lush forests covered the area and much of the world's tropics were preserved in stone in the sea cliffs of Joggins. Behind-the-scenes tours are available.

Live theatre by moonlight, Two Planks and a Passion Theatre

This award-winning professional theatre of will more than impress with their outdoor spectacles presented on the grounds of the Ross Creek Centre for the Arts.

Bay of Fundy by air

Depart from Halifax Stanfield International Airport with Vision Air Services for a three hour helicopter tour or take flight with the Truro Flying Club departing from the Debert Flight Centre on a two-hour flight in a private plane. Both tours offer bird's eye views of the incredible landscapes and cliffs along this coast, including Blomidon, Cape Split, Five Islands and more.

Bear River

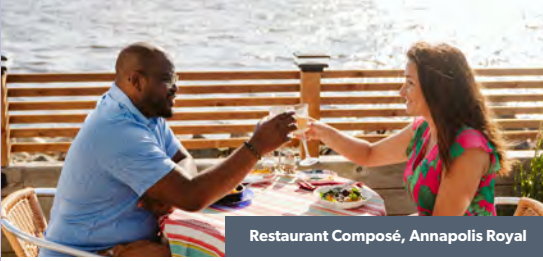
Visit this charming "village on stilts" situated alongside a picturesque tidal river. Discover artisans at work in their studios and galleries, quaint cafés, restaurants and shops, a winery and brewery.

Annapolis Royal Historic Gardens, Annapolis Royal

Once named Canada's Garden of the Year, this beautiful 17-acre site in a tranquil setting overlooks a tidal river valley is home to the largest rose collection in Eastern Canada. Visitors will also find a reconstructed 1671 Acadian house on site.

Guided tour of Joggins Fossil Cliffs





Restaurant Composé, Annapolis Royal



Digby Pines Resort

Local flavours

The Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley region combines the best of land and sea. From Digby scallops and fresh Bay of Fundy lobster to local produce and crisp wines, this region is a foodie's playground.

Digby scallops at Digby Pines Resort, Digby

No visit to the Digby area is complete without a sampling of succulent Digby scallops. Stop by for dinner at Churchill's Restaurant & Lounge to delight in this world-famous local delicacy prepared a number of different ways.

Olive & Vine, Truro

Check out one of downtown Truro's newest restaurants. With breakfast, lunch and dinner offerings, enjoy an elevated meal paired with a glass of wine or cocktail from the extensive drink menu.

Masstown Market, Masstown

The Market offers fresh produce, fish, baked goodies, gifts, a garden centre, and ice cream cones. Stop by the lighthouse for fish and chips at the Catch of the Bay restaurant or the Butcher and Creamery across the road where you'll find fresh cuts of meat and an extensive selection of cheeses made on site.

Wild Caraway Restaurant, Advocate Harbour

Enjoy a delicious meal made with local ingredients while overlooking the Bay of Fundy in the quaint community of Advocate Harbour.

Visit a U-pick, various locations

Take advantage of the harvest seasons in the Annapolis Valley by enjoying an outing to a u-pick. Whether it's strawberries, blueberries, apples, pumpkins, flowers, or more, from June to October there is fresh produce in-season and waiting to be picked.

Founder's House Dining & Drinks, Annapolis Royal

Dine on locally sourced ingredients paired with Nova Scotian craft beverages at an historic building in the picturesque town of Annapolis Royal. With a menu inspired by what's fresh and in-season, make a reservation to experience elevated rural dining influenced by the surrounding land and sea.

Dining on the Ocean Floor, Food Fantastique

The world's highest tides at Burntcoat Head Park play host to the most unique dinner party on the planet. Start out by foraging for wild edible greens in the park before descending onto the ocean floor for a walk at low tide with your interpreter. Then settle in for a chef-prepared feast of charcuterie, fresh lobster and other local ingredients, paired with the best of Nova Scotian wines and craft beers. End the night with a bonfire and dessert as the tide rises to cover your former dining room with up to 15 metres (50 feet) of ocean waves.

Tangled Garden, Grand Pré

Step into the captivating, award-winning Tangled Garden to delight your senses! Overlooking the Landscape of Grand Pré, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, explore this unique oasis, including a wildflower labyrinth and sculpture garden.

Le Caveau Restaurant, Grand Pré

Located at Grand Pré Winery, diners will enjoy an elegant atmosphere and dishes prepared with seasonal local ingredients, paired with a selection of estate and international wines. Reservations are recommended.

The Union Street, Berwick

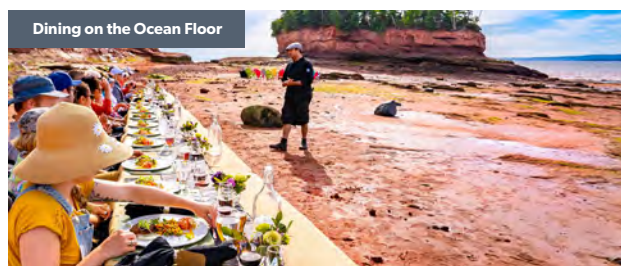
This family friendly place serves its guests quality food with a side of small-town hospitality. Nestled in the Annapolis Valley, food is prepared with ingredients from the local area. Check out live music on Friday or Saturday evenings and stop in for weekend brunch.

The Flying Apron Cookery, Summerville

This restaurant's motto is "we do local", and that they do. They majority of the ingredients used come from within 15 minutes of the restaurant. Savour a menu that changes weekly to match up with local foods that are in season and do not skip dessert here!

Longfellow Restaurant, Grand Pré

Showcasing fresh ingredients, many from nearby in the Annapolis Valley, savour the approachable and refined menu featuring brunch and dinner offerings. Pair your meal with a glass of local wine.



Dining on the Ocean Floor

Let your taste buds lead the way

Taste your way from one perfect boutique winery, craft brewery, cidery, or distillery to another and chat with passionate vintners, brewers, and distillers about their art.

Nova Scotia's Wine Country

Did you know that Nova Scotia has a vibrant wine industry? Grapes have been grown here since the 1600s. Today, there are more than 20 wineries dotted around the province with most concentrated in the Annapolis Valley area. Plan to visit a few during your time in this region, sip a glass on a sunny patio as you enjoy lunch or even book a vineyard stay. Be sure to pick up a bottle of your favourite to enjoy back at home. A number of wineries are also open year-round. Visit 1365 Church Street, Benjamin Bridge, Bent Ridge, Lightfoot & Wolfville, or Planters Ridge during the winter months.

Tidal Bay – Nova Scotia's first wine appellation

Brilliantly reflecting the terroir, coastal breezes, and cooler climate of Tidal Bay's birthplace, these wines are crisp, aromatic whites that pair perfectly with the Nova Scotia seafood we're known for. Visit one of the many vineyards throughout the Annapolis Valley and across the province that are producing this premium white wine to learn the intricacies that make each winery's version unique.

Orchard-fresh cider

In the Annapolis Valley, making cider is a natural fit, with more than two dozen varieties of apples picked from orchards "just up the road." Visit Annapolis Cider Company in Wolfville, Elderkin's Cider Company in Greenwich or Maritime Express Cider Company in Kentville to taste their signature ciders. Check out the Cider Route for more locations.

Craft distilling at its finest

Breweries, wineries, and cideries aren't the only craft beverage makers in this region creating waves. Flavourful locally inspired spirits and liqueurs are also made here. Stop by Still Fired Distilleries in Annapolis Royal, Raging Crow in Canning, Barrelling Tide Distillery in Port Williams, Coldstream Clear Distillery in Stewiacke, or Tangled Garden in Grand Pré for a tasting.

Brewed near the Bay of Fundy

Craft beer connoisseurs will enjoy visiting the variety of breweries in this region. Visit Lunn's Mill Beer Company, Horton Ridge Malt House, Meander River Farm & Brewery, Bay of Fundy Brewing Co., Annapolis Brewing Company, Roof Hound Brewing Co., Sea Level Brewing, Bent Nail Brewery, Schoolhouse Brewery, The Church Brewing Company, Two Islands Brewing, or Lazy Bear Brewing to discover a new favourite!



48 Hours Exploring

Urbania to Hall's Harbour

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click [here](#) for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

Morning

Ride a Zodiac on the tidal bore created as the incoming tide collides with the outgoing flow of the river. Time your visit accordingly to take in a rafting adventure with **Tidal Bore Rafting Resort**.

Afternoon

Pack a picnic lunch and drive to **Burntcoat Head Park**, then walk on the ocean floor. Along Route 215, stop at the **Walton Lighthouse** for a panoramic view of the Bay of Fundy and enjoy a tasting at **Avondale Sky Winery** or nearby **Meander River Farm & Brewery**.

Evening

After your busy day, unwind with a casual meal at the **Port Pub**, dine at the charming **Longfellow Restaurant**, or savour a seasonally inspired menu with an elegant but relaxed atmosphere at **Le Caveau Restaurant**, located on site at **Grand Pré Winery**.

Day 2

Morning

Start your day with a coffee from **Just Us! Coffee Roasters** before heading to the nearby **Tangled Garden**, a three-acre herb and sculpture garden. Then, visit the **Grand-Pré National Historic Site**, an iconic place of remembrance for Acadians overlooking the **Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site**.

Afternoon

Enjoy a charcuterie lunch on one of the many sunny patios overlooking lush vineyards in the area, like at **Planters Ridge, Benjamin Bridge, Gaspereau Vineyards, Lightfoot & Wolfville**, or **Mercator Vineyards**. If adventure is more your calling, head out for an afternoon hike at **Blomidon Provincial Park** and take in the views from The Blomidon Look-Off.

Evening

Visit the **Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound** for an authentic lobster supper. Dine wharfside overlooking the incredible sight of lobster boats rising or falling with the Bay of Fundy tide as you eat.

Outdoor adventures

With unspoiled beauty and natural wonder around every coastal curve, you have unlimited opportunities for enjoying the Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region al fresco.

Tidal bore rafting on the Shubenacadie River

Various sites, Maitland to Urbania

Prepare to get wet—the force of the incoming tide against the outflow of the Shubenacadie River forms roller-coaster waves that can be up to four metres (13 feet) high. Shoot the white-water rapids as the tide from the Bay of Fundy rushes up the Shubenacadie River, and enjoy views of eagle nests, Acadian dykelands, and geological formations.

Whale watching off Digby Neck and Brier Island

The Bay of Fundy coast is as popular with whales as it is with people. Come to nature's aquarium and experience a whale watching adventure on a boat or Zodiac, spotting up to seven species of whales that spend their summers here, including the rare North American right whale.

Horseback Tidal Floor & Fossil Tour, Fundy Geological Museum

Experience the tidal floor of the Bay of Fundy by joining an exciting horseback ride along Wasson Bluff near Parrsboro. Joined by a museum expert, this one-of-a-kind adventure takes you to an active dig where you can sieve for fossils followed by refreshments on the ocean floor.

Kayak or hike Cape Chignecto with NovaShores Adventures

Spend the day paddling the waters around Cape Chignecto Provincial Park, enjoying the unspoiled landscape. Paddle near the Three Sisters rock formation, towering cliffs, natural arches, and rock spires. Keep an eye out for wildlife and enjoy a relaxing lunch on the beach. This tour is suitable for beginners.

Walk on the ocean floor at Burntcoat Head Park, Noel

Walk on the ocean floor and hunt for fossils at the home of the world's highest recorded tides. A staircase offers safe passage over the rocky red cliff face to the ocean floor below, check tide times before you descend. Be sure to experience the Life Under the Bay: Family Ocean Floor Tour.

Ontree Fun & Adventure Park, Martock

OnTree offers excitement and physical challenges for people of all ages and ability, providing a number of climbing tracks, high rope courses, ziplines, and other activities among the trees at Martock. Put yourself to the test!

Victoria Park, Truro

Winding through a deep gorge, a bubbling stream leads to two waterfalls in this 3000-acre natural park in the centre of town, with great hiking and biking trails.

Tidal bore rafting, Shubenacadie River



What makes the Bay of Fundy Canada's Natural Wonder?

The Bay of Fundy is recognized as having the largest tidal range in the world. Burntcoat Head, within the bay, is the point that records the greatest tidal range. Tidal changes typically see a difference of 14.5 metres (47.5 feet); however, tidal changes have been measured in extreme conditions at 16.3 metres (53.5 feet). The global record occurred October 4 and 5, 1869, during the Saxby Gale, a tropical cyclone, where tidal changes reached 21.6 metres (71 feet).

Cape Split hike

Lace up your sturdy hiking shoes and hit the trail. This 13.2 kilometre looped trail through old-growth and coastal conifer forests offers spectacular panoramic views of the Minas Basin and Scots Bay. Pack your camera, water, and sense of adventure as you embark on this day-long excursion.

Fundy Treasures Tours

Tour Bay of Fundy beaches on a geological tour with an expert guide. Explore the shorelines of the Cliffs of Fundy Geopark and the Joggins UNESCO World Heritage Site. Tour guests will learn how to identify fossils and the different types of gems and minerals found here.

Cape Split





Harvest Moon Trailway

Harvest Moon Trailway

Annapolis Royal to Grand-Pré

Ride this 110 kilometre trail through the Annapolis Valley, stopping in picturesque towns, wineries, restaurants, shops and historic sites like Grand-Pré National Historic Site. Over 15 trailheads along the way provide easy access to this mostly flat former railbed.

Cape d’Or Coastal Park, Advocate Harbour

Home to one of Nova Scotia’s most iconic lighthouses, Cape d’Or Coastal Park offers extraordinary, panoramic coastal views of the Bay of Fundy. The park rests on the edge of beautiful, rugged 100-metre (300-foot) cliffs that have been carved by the world’s highest tides, which rise and fall over 15 metres (50 feet) every day.

Cape Chignecto Provincial Park, West Advocate

Although best described as a wilderness park, this expansive coastal park offers adventure for all comfort and skill levels. Experienced adventurers can challenge themselves with over 50 kilometres of wilderness hiking trails and walk-in campsites. The Eatonville day use area near Apple River offers over 5 kilometres of family-accessible trails which lead to viewing platforms with spectacular views. Enjoy lunch in the picnic area after your hike.

Waterfall Hike in Cliffs of Fundy Geopark

This scenic, three hour guided tour with Local Guy Adventures takes you 4 kilometers through one of three slot canyons in the province; marvel at 200-foot canyon walls as you go. Experience this hike through old growth forest, past waterfalls, over lush, mossy forest bed at any time of year. Snowshoes available during winter.



Hall's Harbour at low tide



Kayaking near Three Sisters formation

Capture a moment

The Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region provides a study in colour and contrasts. Let your creativity run wild as you find that picture-perfect scene.

Digby Wharf

Photograph the picturesque Fisherman’s Wharf as the brightly painted hulls of the world-famous scallop fleet dip and dance in the sparkling blue Annapolis Basin.

The Lookoff, Arlington

Just north of Canning on Route 358, from the roadside you can see breathtaking panoramic views of the Annapolis Valley, stretching out in a patchwork of greens toward the red-hued Minas Basin and the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site.

View Park, The Landscape of Grand Pré

Take in the full expanse of the Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site from the View Park on Old Post Road, Grand Pré.

Bay of Fundy Tidal Interpretive Centre, South Maitland

From the deck overlooking the majestic Shubenacadie River, enjoy a stunning view of this tidal environment that changes by the minute! If you time your visit right, you’ll witness the natural phenomenon known as a tidal bore.



Hall's Harbour at high tide

Not-to-be-missed experiences

The Bay of Fundy and Annapolis Valley region offers experiences and places to explore as bountiful and varied as the valley harvests. Below are a few suggestions to help make your visit complete. More unique experiences and attractions can be found by clicking here.

Food Art Nature Experiences

Learn about Acadian and Mi'kmaw culture through plant medicine and food remedies on a guided Evangeline, Expulsions, Enchantment, & Elixirs adventure with a herbalist. Explore four historic areas, forage for local botanicals and create an "Evangeline Elixir", yours to take home. Or, take part in the Bay of Fundy Botanical Casting Adventure where you visit a local working flower farm to harvest botanicals for your very own stone casting.

Hall's Harbour Wharf

In scenic Hall's Harbour, lobster boats bob at the wharf's high-tide mark. A mere six hours later, when the tide recedes, the colourful fleet of vessels lies grounded on the harbour floor. Watch the tide recede as you enjoy a lobster supper overlooking the harbour at Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound.

Balancing Rock, Long Island

An up-close view of Long Island's striking basalt rock formations is just a five-minute ferry ride and a short hike from Digby Neck. This frequently photographed spot is a massive columnar basalt sea stack rock that rests precariously on its end. You have to see it to believe it!

Run on the ocean floor

Not Since Moses Run, Five Islands

Lace up your running shoes and run or walk 5 or 10 kilometres across a tidal river and onto an exposed sea bed, next to magnificent cliffs that are usually underwater. Held at low tide on July 13, 2025.

Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark Adventure

Nova Scotia's Northern Bay of Fundy Coast

Explore coastline shaped by the Bay of Fundy's highest tides in the world to discover the oldest dinosaur fossils in Canada and fascinating Mi'kmaw legends in this magnificent geological landscape. Discover a story of continents colliding and ripping apart; of prehistoric creatures and dinosaurs that once roamed the earth; of First Nations' legends that inspire the imagination; and of people that have adapted to an everchanging tide and world around them. Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark is an area of global significance that follows Nova Scotia's Bay of Fundy from the Fundy Discovery Site in Lower Truro to Cape Chignecto Provincial Park. The Geopark features a collection of geological sites and experiences that highlight some of the most extraordinary landscapes and special places in the province.

North America's first Hop-on, Hop-off wine tour

The Wolfville Magic Winery Bus, Wolfville

Visit four local wineries in a traditional British double-decker bus. A must for wine enthusiasts; sample Nova Scotia's award-winning, internationally recognized wines. Tours offered year-round.

Enjoy award-winning theatre on the Parrsboro Harbour

Ship's Company Theatre, Parrsboro

Ship's Company Theatre's season commences on July 1 with three Main Stage plays, a Kid's Stage production, Monday Night Concert Series, Youth Theatre Camps, and much more!

An Acadian story

Grand-Pré National Historic Site, Grand Pré

Stroll through sweeping gardens and a memorial church marking the 17th-century Acadian village and the Deportation that were both immortalized in H. W. Longfellow's epic poem, *Evangeline: A Tale of Acadie*.

See iconic Mi'kmaw petroglyphs (carvings in stone)

Kejimikujik National Park & National Historic Site, Maitland Bridge

Explore ancient Mi'kmaw canoe routes, encampments, and portages, backcountry camping sites, spectacular stargazing, and an impressive system of hiking and cycling trails. Bring your own equipment or rent a canoe or kayak and safety equipment at Whynot Adventure Outfitters. Don't miss seeing master Mi'kmaw craftsman Todd Labrador build a traditional birch bark canoe.

Nova Scotia's wildlife

Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park, Stewiacke

Animal lovers will enjoy a stroll through the park learning about the native wildlife species that call Nova Scotia home. The two kilometres of wheelchair-friendly paths offer an intimate look at the animals. Pack a lunch and eat in the picnic area. Kids will love the onsite playground!

Mi'kmaw heritage and legends

Millbrook Cultural and Heritage Centre, Millbrook/Truro

Follow the statue of Kluskap to Mi'kmaw heritage, legends, and storytelling through an innovative multimedia presentation. You'll also enjoy extensive displays of ancient artifacts and traditional crafts. Be sure to stop by the gift shop for authentic crafts and books. Don't miss celebrated Mi'kmaw artist Alan Syliboy's Art Studio also located in Millbrook. Shop his original artwork, hand-painted drums, prints and more.

Historical escapes

The region is home to some of the province's earliest recorded history, from the fossils of prehistoric creatures that roamed these lands to the legends of the Mi'kmaq and European settlers.

Port-Royal National Historic Site, Port Royal

Raise a toast to Samuel de Champlain and his hardy crew! On this site in 1605, they built the original Port Royal Habitation and founded North America's first social club, the Order of Good Cheer, to help combat the hardships of winter. The Order of Good Cheer is both a stop on the Good Cheer Trail and inspiration for its name.

Fort Anne National Historic Site, Annapolis Royal

A meeting place for cultures and a focal point for historic power struggles and treaty negotiations, Fort Anne played a key role in the forces and events that shaped this community, province, and nation.

Admiral Digby Museum, Digby

This mid-1800s Georgian home presents period rooms containing impressive collections of furnishings, artifacts, and archives, and a genealogical research centre.

Greenwood Military Aviation Museum, Greenwood

Through aircraft displays of Argus, Lancaster, Neptune, and T33, trace Greenwood's military history from its beginnings as an RAF Station in 1942 to its present-day status as the largest airbase in Atlantic Canada.

North Hills Museum, Granville Ferry

A must-see for antique buffs, this beautifully restored mid-18th-century farmhouse boasts a fine collection of English furniture, ceramics, silver, and Georgian glass.

Prescott House Museum, Starr's Point

Learn about the growth of Nova Scotia's apple industry at this elegant Georgian house; it belonged to Charles Prescott, a horticulturalist who introduced over 25 varieties of apples to Nova Scotia.



Clifton Museum Park, Windsor

Built in 1835, explore the unique and elegant features of the house and sprawling 34-acre grounds. Take a 1 kilometre self-guided tour on the fully accessible trail, play a game of disc golf, and visit the Birthplace of Hockey Museum, also on site, to view the collection of hockey memorabilia. Enjoy cross county skiing, snowshoeing, walking and other non-motorized transportation throughout the trails on the grounds during the winter months.



Grand-Pré National Historic Site



Did you know?

FORCE — The Fundy Ocean Research Centre for Energy

Stop at the FORCE visitor centre in Parrsboro overlooking the technology test site in the Bay of Fundy. Learn about this leading Canadian research centre that is studying the potential for tidal turbines to operate within the Bay of Fundy.

Anne Murray Centre, Springhill

Get a glimpse into the incredible life of Nova Scotia songbird Anne Murray. Create a “duet” with Anne and get up close with the dozens of awards she has received over her decades-long music career.

Mastodon Ridge, Stewiacke

A life-sized replica of a mastodon that lived 89,000 years ago towers atop the ridge overlooking the Shubenacadie River. Drop by the site’s visitor centre, visit the art gallery, enjoy an ice cream and 18 holes of mini-golf or visit Coldstream Clear Distillery’s shop to sample and pick up a bottle of their rum, vodka or flavoured liqueurs.

Colchester Historem, Truro

State-of-the-art exhibits focus on the social history of Colchester County; the museum’s genealogical resources include family and community histories, photographs, and archival papers.



Burntcoat Head Park



Five Islands Provincial Park

Springhill Miners’ Museum, Springhill

Tour the depths of a coal mine, famous in song and legend, with a knowledgeable guide, and see unique artifacts depicting the town’s remarkable industrial heritage.

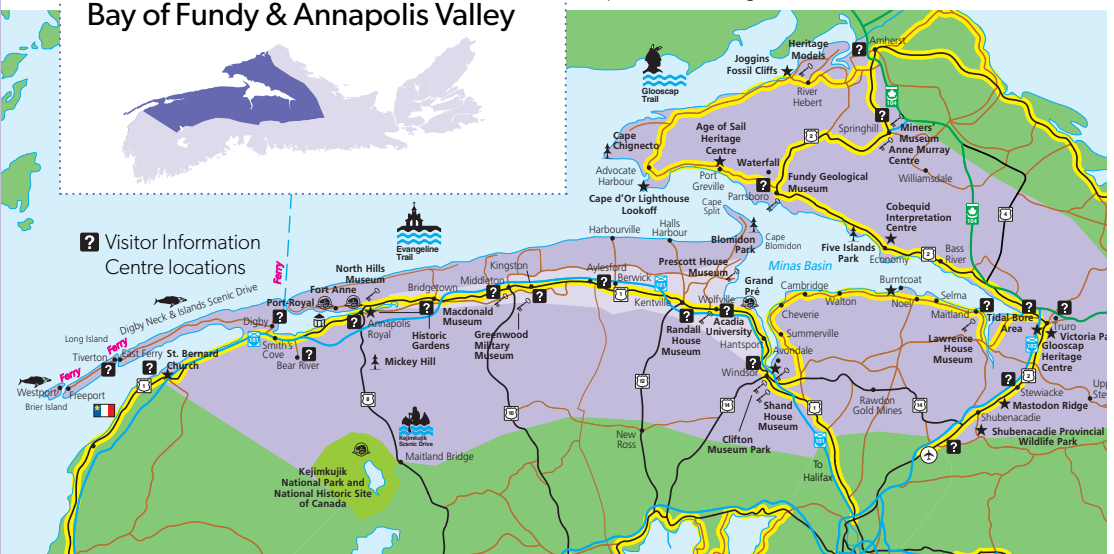
Age of Sail Heritage Centre, Port Greville

This family-oriented centre depicts the rich heritage of the Minas Basin timber and shipbuilding industries within a restored Methodist church, blacksmith shop, and historical lighthouse.

Fundy Geological Museum, Parrsboro

Check out the planet’s earliest dinosaurs, giant dragonflies, and bug-like creatures as big as baseball bats! Interactive displays throughout the gallery lead you through half a billion years of geological history. For added adventure, discover the area’s rich geological past on a guided beach tour with museum experts, including on horseback!

Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley



BAY OF FUNDY & ANNAPOLIS VALLEY LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

NEW EDINBURGH

Baie Ste Marie Ocean Front Cottages

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$260
1029 Riverside Road
902-308-2646, 866-769-0797
aj@nsocceanfrontcottages.com
www.nsoceanfrontcottages.com
K,Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 3 • Year-round

Sissiboo River Retreat

★ H \$245, XP \$15
1361 Riverside Road
902-308-2299
stay@sissiboo retreat.ca
www.sissiboo retreat.ca
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 4 • Year-round

WEYMOUTH

Goodwin Hotel

Ⓜ \$60–80
4616 Highway 1
902-837-5120
goodwinhotel@bellaliant.com
D,T,S•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
Inn: 10 • Year-round

GULLIVER'S COVE

Gulliver's Cove Oceanview Cottage

Ⓜ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$160–190, XP \$10
660 Gulliver's Cove Road
902-245-4388
info@gulliversretreat.com
www.gulliversretreat.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

DIGBY NECK & ISLANDS AREA

SANDY COVE

The Olde Village Inn

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$115–135
387 Church Hill Road
902-834-2202
kenmeneely1@hotmail.com
www.theoldevillageinn.com
Q,D•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 6 • May 15–Oct 15

WHALE COVE

Whale Cove Inn

Ⓜ H \$99
50 Whale Cove Road
902-834-2025
staywhalecove@gmail.com
www.whalecoveinn.ca
Q,D•Ens, pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Light
b'fast•@
Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round

WESTPORT

Bay of Fundy Inn

Ⓜ H \$105–355
137 Second Street
902-839-2346, 800-239-2189
whales@novascotiawhalewatching.ca
www.novascotiawhalewatching.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast
Tourist Home: 4 • June–Oct

Brier Island Lodge & Restaurant

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$119–250,
557 Water Street XP \$10
902-839-2300, 800-662-8355
info@brierisland.com
www.brierisland.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 38 • May 1–Oct 15
Apt.: 1 • Year-round

Paradise on Brier Accommodation

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$995 weekly; no tax
389 Water Street
902-247-5667
marie laurehansson@gmail.com
www.marie laurehansson.wix.com/
paradise-on-brier
Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Apt.: 1 • Year-round

DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

BRIGHTON

Scotia Bay Inn

Ⓜ H \$95–130, XP \$10
9066 Highway 101
902-245-5698
andreahakim@hotmail.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 14 • Year-round

DIGBY

Admiral Digby Inn

★ ★ ★ H \$139–239, XP \$10
441 Shore Road
902-245-2531
admiraldigby@bellaliant.com
www.digbyhotels.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 3 Motel: 44 • Seasonal

Bayside Inn

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$134–190
115 Montague Row
902-245-2247, 888-754-0555
info@baysideinn.ca
www.baysideinn.ca
K,Q,D•Ens, pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL
Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 10 • Year-round

Coastal Inn Digby

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$95–140, XP \$12
111 Warwick Street
902-245-4747, 800-401-1155
digby@coastalinns.com
www.coastalinns.com
D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 37 • Year-round

Come From Away B&B Inn

Ⓜ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$119–157, XP \$20
98 Montague Row
902-245-2413, 877-392-2413
info@comefromawayinn.com
www.comefromawayinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 10 • May 5–Oct 15

Digby Pines Golf Resort and Spa

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$140–550
103 Shore Road
902-245-2511, 800-667-4637
reservations@digbypines.ca
www.digbypines.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Resort: 147 • Year-round

Dockside Suites

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$129–339, XP \$15
34 Water Street
902-245-4950, 866-445-4950
info@docksider.ca
www.fundyreastaurant.com
K,Q•Ens,pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Apt.: 4 Suite: 18 • Year-round

Hillside Landing B&B

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$155, XP \$25
152 Queen Street
hillside.landing.bnb@gmail.com
www.hillside.landing.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Ocean Hillside Bed & Breakfast

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$149; no tax, XP \$50
24 Annivista Heights (off Shore Road)
902-245-5932, 877-766-1689
oceanhillsidebb@ns.sympatico.ca
www.oceanhillsidebb.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • May 1–Oct 30

Seawinds Motel

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$99–184, XP \$15
90 Montague Row
902-245-2573
info@seawindsmotel.com
www.seawindsmotel.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Light
b'fast•@
Motel: 10 • Year-round

Shore Line Restaurant, Gift Shop and Suites

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$84–149, XP \$15
78 Water Street
902-245-6667
digbyshoreline@hotmail.com
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Tourist Home: 7
May 15–Oct 15

Summer's Country Inn

Ⓜ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$130–150, XP \$15
16 Warwick Street
902-245-2250
summerscountryinn@gmail.com
www.summerscountryinn.ca
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Apt.: 2 B&B Inn: 9 • May 15–Oct 15

SMITH'S COVE

Harbourview Inn

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$165–220,
25 Harbourview Road XP \$25
902-245-5686, 877-449-0705
innkeeper@theharbourviewinn.com
www.theharbourviewinn.com
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 11 Cottage: 4
May 15–Oct 26

Hedley House by the Sea

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$135–189
375 Highway 1
902-245-2500, 877-826-2500
info@hedleyhouse.ca
www.hedleyhouse.ca
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 14 • June 15–Oct 15

Smiths Cove Cottage

★ ★ ★ H \$110–195
234 Hwy 1
902-340-2683
info@smithscovecottages.com
www.smithscovecottages.com
Cottage • June 1–Sep 30

Villages of Mountain Gap Resort

🐾 ★★★H \$159–390
 217 Highway 1
 902-245-5841
 reservations@mountaingap.ca
 www.mountaingap.ca
 K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Resort: 10 • May 15–Oct 15

BAY VIEW

Annie's Boathouse B & B
 ☎️ \$150
 191 Bay View Shore Road
 705-323-2999
 anne@simcoebookkeeping.net
 Q•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
B&B: 2 • May 1–Oct 31

BEAR RIVER

Lapointe Family Vineyards Farmhouse
 🐾H \$169
 2578 Clementsvale Road
 902-349-7280
 lapointefamilyvineyards@gmail.com
 www.airbnb.ca/rooms/25167817
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • May 31–Oct 31

The Secret Garden
 🐾 \$170–250
 2601 Clementsvale Road
 873-354-4577
 contact@secretgardensfarm.ca
 www.secretgardensfarm.ca
 Q•Pvt bath
Geodesic dome: 3 • Apr 4–Nov 8

DEEP BROOK

Still Point Lodge
 ☎️H \$205–385
 97 Colonial Arms Drive
 902-308-1874
 stillpointlodge@eastlink.ca
 www.stillpointlodge.ca
 K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•@
**Cottage: 5 Tourist Home: 4
 May 10–Oct 28**

PORT WADE

Basinview Bungalow
 H \$225–260
 1368 Granville Road
 jesutherland17@gmail.com
 www.basinviewbungalow.com
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home:: 1 • June 1–Sep 30

END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA**MAITLAND BRIDGE**

Mersey River Chalets A Nature Retreat
 🐾🐾★★★★H \$150–490, XP \$35
 315 Mersey River Chalets Road
 902-682-2443, 877-667-2583
 info@merseyriverchalets.com
 www.merseyriverchalets.com
 Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•4-wk CXL
**Cottage: 7 Motel: 4
 Year-round**

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**UPPER CLEMENTS**

Upper Clements Cottages & RV Park
 🐾☎️★★★★H \$175–235, XP \$10
 3059 Highway 1
 902-532-0269, 800-717-6549
 vacation@upperclementscottages.com
 www.upperclementscottages.com
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cottage: 7
 Year-round**

DELAP'S COVE

Fundy Trail Campground & Cottages
 🐾H GTD \$150–185
 62 Delap's Cove Road
 902-532-7711
 camp@fundytrail.com
 www.fundytrail.com
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
**Cottage: 5
 May 17–Oct 15**

PORT WADE

Port Wade Glamping Domes
 🐾H \$225
 1919 Granville Road
 stay@portwadeglampingdomes.ca
 www.portwadeglampingdomes.ca
 Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 1 • Year-round

VICTORIA BEACH

MareGold Centre
 ☎️H \$110–220
 514 Granville Road
 info@maregold.com
 www.maregold.com
 Q,D,T•Pvt, ens bath•@
Cabin: 8 • May 1–Dec 31

ALLAIN'S CREEK

Annapolis Royal Inn
 🐾★★★★H \$165–200, XP \$10
 3924 Highway 1
 902-532-2323, 888-857-8889
 paulette@annapolisroyalinn.com
 www.annapolisroyalinn.com
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 30 • Year-round

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

Bailey House Bed & Breakfast
 ☎️ \$150–350
 150 Saint George Street
 902-312-1144
 contact@baileyhouse.ca
 www.baileyhouse.ca
 K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Blackwoods Bread & Roses Inn
 ☎️☎️ \$162–240, XP \$20
 82 Victoria Street
 902-532-5727
 manager@breadandrosesinn.ca
 www.breadandrosesinn.ca
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•Buffet b'fast•48-h CXL•@
Inn: 8 • May 2–Dec 30

Garrison House Inn & Restaurant
 🐾★★★★ \$160–255, XP \$15
 350 St George Street
 902-532-5750
 info@garrisonhouse.ca
 www.garrisonhouseinn.ca
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Inn: 7 • Year-round

Hillsdale House Inn
 🐾☎️★★★★ \$92–172, XP \$20
 519 St George Street
 902-532-2345, 877-839-2821
 info@hillsdalehouseinn.ca
 www.hillsdalehouseinn.ca
 K,Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast
B&B Inn: 13 • May 11–Oct 31

Just B Lodging
 H \$120
 92 Prince Albert Road
 902-532-2392
 randr@justblodging.ca
 www.justblodging.ca
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Apt.: 1 • Year-round

Queen Anne Inn
 ★★★★★ \$199–249, XP \$20
 494 Upper St George Street
 902-532-7850, 877-536-0403
 contact@queenanneinn.ns.ca
 www.queenanneinn.ns.ca
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 12 • May–Oct

The Lark and Loon Inn
 ☎️☎️ \$145–259
 643 St George Street
 902-286-2068
 larkandloon@eastlink.ca
 www.larkandloon.ca
 Q, T, Pvt ens, shared bath•Light b'fast•@
Inn: 4 • Year-round

Tides & Time Vacation Home
 🐾★★★★H \$90–125; no tax
 225 St George Street
 902-532-2050
 ttvhouse@gmail.com
 Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

SOUTH MILFORD

Milford House Cabins
 🐾H \$155–230, XP \$20
 5296 Highway 8
 902-532-2617, 877-532-5751
 reservations@milfordhouse.ca
 www.milfordhouse.ca
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 28 • May 18–Oct 15

GRANVILLE FERRY

The Little Red Cottage
 🐾H \$185–210
 5392 Granville Road
 902-308-0302
 valelona@hotmail.com
 thelittleredcottage.staydirectly.com
 Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • May 15–Nov 1

Grand Oak Manor Bed & Breakfast
 ☎️ \$119, XP \$15
 5345 Granville Road
 902-308-1592
 info@grandoakbnb.ca
 www.grandoakbnb.ca
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

PARKER'S COVE

Mountain Top Cottages & Campground
 ☎️H \$149–210
 854 Parker Mountain Road
 902-532-2564
 mtn.top.cottages@gmail.com
 www.mountaintopcottages.com
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 17 • May 15–Oct 15

BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**BRIDGETOWN****Bridgetown Motor Inn**

🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 🐾 \$179, XP \$20
 396 Granville Street East
 902-665-4403
 info@bridgetownmotorinn.ca
 www.bridgetownmotorinn.com
 Q,D • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Light b'fast • @
Motel: 28 • May 1–Nov 1

Carleton Inn & Cottages

🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 \$119–299, XP \$15
 4101 Highway 201
 902-665-4716, 866-665-4716
 reservations@carletoninn.ca
 www.carletoninn.ca
 Q,D,T • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • @
**Cabin: 4 Motel: 6 Suite: 5
 Year-round**

PARADISE**Burnbrae Farm & Paradise Inn**

🏠 🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 \$109–179, XP \$20
 5673 Highway 201
 902-584-3206
 info@burnbraeparadise.ca
 www.burnbraeparadise.ca
 Q,T • Ens or pvt bath • 72-hr CXL • Full b'fast • @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**MOUNT HANLEY****Edelweiss Inn Nova Scotia**

🐾 H \$140–238
 2433 Mount Hanley Road
 902-825-2588
 info@edelweissinnnovascotia.com
 www.edelweissinnnovascotia.com
 Q • Pvt, ens bath • 5-day CXL • @
Cottage: 1, Inn: 6 • Year-round

MIDDLETON**Fundy Spray Motel**

🐾 H \$84–119, XP \$5
 443 Main Street
 902-825-3424
 fundy2@outlook.com
 Q,D • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Light b'fast • @
Motel: 16 • Year-round

Middleton Motel & Suites

🏠 🐾 🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H \$130–379, XP \$10
 121 Main Street
 902-825-3433, 855-825-3433
 reservations@middletonmotel.ca
 www.middletonmotel.ca
 K,Q,D • Ens bath • @
Motel: 40 • Year-round

Orchard Queen Motel & R.V. Park

🏠 \$70–100, XP \$7
 425 Main Street
 902-825-4801, 855-825-4801
 stay@orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com
 www.orchardqueenmotelrvparks.com
 Q • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • @
Motel: 8 • May 1–Oct 15

NEW ALBANY**The Old Ten Spot**

🐾 \$50–150
 4743 Highway 10
 902-349-9933
 theoldtenspot@gmail.com
 www.theoldtenspot.com
**Cottage: 2 Mini home: 1
 May 1–Oct 10**

WILMOT**Jeff's Hideaway Campground & Cottages**

🐾 H \$75–109, XP \$5
 13736 Highway 1
 902-825-4380
 bookings@jeffshideaway.com
 www.jeffshideaway.com
 Q,D,S • Ens or pvt bath • @
Cottage: 11 Motel: 5 • May 1–Oct 15

END OF MIDDLETON AREA**AYLESFORD****South Haven Suite**

🏠 🏠 H \$150–399
 765 Victoria Road
 902-670-5100
 dlutz767@gmail.com
 south-haven.hotelsinnovascotia.com
B&B • Year-round

EAST DALHOUSIE**Ledge's Edge**

🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H \$150–399
 82 Black Duck Lake Road
 902-547-2956
 ledgesedgecarla@outlook.com
 www.ledgesedge.com
 D,Q,T • Pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • @
Cabin: 1 Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

LAKE PLEASANT**Lake Pleasant Glamping**

🏠 \$259–315
 1-652 Lake Pleasant Road
 902-209-7761
 www.lakepleasantglamping.com
 info@lakepleasantglamping.com
 K,T • Pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • @
Geodesic Dome: 2 • Year-round

KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**KINGSTON****Aurora Inn**

🐾 \$139–200
 831 Main Street
 902-765-3306
 guestservices@aurorainn.net
 www.aurorainn.net
 K,Q • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • @
Motel: 23 • Year-round

Bramble Lane Farm & Cottage

🐾 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H \$140; no tax
 437 Brooklyn Street
 902-765-6730
 info@bramblelane.ca • www.bramblelane.ca
 K,T • Pvt bath • 48-hr CXL
Cottage: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30

BERWICK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**HARBOURVILLE****Harbour Villa West**

🏠 H \$200–250
 83 Russia Road
 709-691-0740
 fta.metalworks@gmail.com
 www.airbnb.ca/rooms/42859000?source_impression_id=p3_1607705524_
 dSD6TrLoGZ1X0Ca%2F
 Q • Pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • @
Apt.: 1 • Year-round

Loft Retreat

🏠 H \$250–300
 85 Russia Road
 709-691-0740
 fta.metalworks@gmail.com
 www.airbnb.ca/rooms/42859976
 Q • Pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • @
Apt.: 1 • Year-round

CHIPMANS BROOK**On the Edge of Fundy Private Cottage**

🐾 H \$288
 1043 Sarsfield Road
 www.vrbo.com/en-ca/cottage-rental/p3490111vb
Cottage • May 15–Oct 15

KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**COLDBROOK****Farmhouse at Hobby Horse Farm**

H \$400–1000, XP \$50
 1061 Spittal Road
 corey.cadeau@wadeenterprisesltd.com
 www.wadehobbyhorsefarm.ca
 K,Q,D,S • Pvt, ens bath • @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

HALL'S HARBOUR**Bakers Bay Cottage**

🏠 H
 32 Bakers Bay Lane
 902-670-0807
 admin@bakersbaycottages.ca
 www.bakersbaycottages.ca
 Q • Pvt bath • @
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Halls Harbour Boat House Cottage

🏠 H \$240
 1143 West Halls Harbour Rd
 902-680-5752
 www.airbnb.ca/rooms/17299333
 Q • Pvt bath • @
Cottage: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

Halls Harbour Barn Cottage

🏠 H \$265
 1143 West Halls Harbour Rd
 902-680-5752
 airbnb.ca/h/halls-harbour-barn-cottage
 Q • Pvt bath • @
Cottage: 1 • May 1–Oct 31

Macdonald Cottage

H \$150
 1166 Huntington Point Road
 fred@greatcircle.ca
 sites.google.com/view/macdonald-cottage/home?authuser=0
Cabin/Cottage • June 15–Sep 30

Ocean Trail Escape

H
 3828 Highway 359
 905-541-8196
 getrealmanagementinc@gmail.com
Cottage • Year-round

The Hideaway at Halls Harbour

🏠 H \$300–350
 20 Cove Road
 905-691-5715
 Thehideaway.ca@gmail.com
 Thehideaway.ca
 Q,T • Pvt bath
Vac. Home: 3 • May 1–Oct 31 • @

Tides Inn Guest Suites

🏠 H \$170–230, cottage \$775/week
4079 Hwy 359
902-482-0312
info@tidesinnhallsharbour.ca
K•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•1-wk CXL•@
Year-round

NEW MINAS**Greensboro Inn**

♿ 🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 \$139–175, XP \$10
9016 Commercial Street
902-681-3201
greensboroinn@gmail.com
www.greensboromotelns.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 25 • Year-round

Slumber Inn

♿ 🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 \$185–350
5534 Prospect Road
902-681-5000, 800-914-5005
reservations@slumberinn.ca
www.slumberinn.ca
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Hotel: 76 • Year-round

WOLFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**SUNKEN LAKE****Bespoke Lake Cottage**

🏠 H \$150–300
762 Sunken Lake Road
902-706-3895
kbladadvantage@gmail.com
www.kbladadvantage.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Leland's Lakehouse

🏠 H \$120–300
18 Hows End
902-706-3895
kbladadvantage@gmail.com
www.kbladadvantage.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

GREENWICH**Old Orchard Inn & Spa**

♿ 🏠 🌟 \$189–325, XP \$15
153 Greenwich Road South
902-542-5751, 800-561-8090
reservations@theoldo.com
www.oldorchardinn.com
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 29 Hotel: 100 • Year-round

PORT WILLIAMS**Beausoleil Farmstead**

🏠 H \$185–285
1469B Church Street
902-599-2933
info@beausoleilvineyards.ca
www.beausoleilvineyards.ca
Q•Pvt, ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 1 • Year-round

H & F Inn - Copper Roof Guest Suite

🏠 H \$150–225
1188 Highway 358
902-312-1217
herbandfeathers@gmail.com
www.herbandfeather.ca
K•Pvt, ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
May 1–Dec 21

Little Yellow House In The Heart Of

The Valley
🏠 H \$100–250
1127 Church Street
902-706-3895
kbladadvantage@gmail.com
www.kbladadvantage.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Vac Home: 1 • Year-round

Valley Vineyard Getaway

1441 Church Street \$250
902-915-4245
stay@plantersridge.ca
www.plantersridge.ca/stay
Q•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
Guest Room: 3 • Year-round

CANNING**Farmhouse Inn B&B**

🏠 🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 \$129–169, XP \$20
9757 Main Street
902-582-7900, 800-928-4346
relax@farmhouseinn.ca
www.farmhouseinn.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 6 • Year-round

WOLFVILLE**Acadia University**

🏠 H \$75–225
39 University Avenue
902-585-1321, 855-585-1321
summervisit@acadiau.ca
www.destinationacadiau.ca
D,S•Shared bath•@
May 1–Aug 11

Blomidon Inn

🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H \$169–299
195 Main Street
902-542-2291, 800-565-2291
innkeeper@blomidon.ns.ca
www.blomidon.ns.ca
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Inn: 31 • Year-round

Blue Shutters Accommodation

🏠 H \$125–160
7 Blomidon Terrace
902-542-3363
blueshutters@ns.sympatico.ca
www.blueshuttersbnb.ns.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Apt.: 1 • Year-round

Hotel Wolfville (formerly 470 Main Boutique Hotel)

🏠 H \$275–475
470 Main Street
902-915-4841, 1-866-904-3006
info@hotelwolfville.com
www.hotelwolfville.com
K,Q•Ens bath•@
Year-round

Gingerbread House Inn

🏠 🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 \$125–215, XP \$20
8 Robie Tufts Drive
902-542-1458, 888-542-1458
innkeeper@gingerbreadhouse.ca
www.gingerbreadhouse.ca
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full
b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 7 • Year-round

Micro Boutique Living

🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 H \$109–189
336 Main Street
888-501-2325
contact@microboutiqueliving.com
www.microboutiqueliving.com
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Apt.: 20 • May 1–Aug 31

Tattingstone Inn

🏠 🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 \$135–315, XP \$20
620 Main Street
902-542-7696, 800-565-7696
stay@tattingstoneinn.com
www.tattingstoneinn.com
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 14 • Year-round

The Stella Rose B&B

🏠 🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 \$139–199, XP \$20
611 Main Street
902-697-2368, 855-533-2368
thestellarosebb@yahoo.ca
www.thestellarose.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 5 • Feb 1–Dec 31

Valley Sky Glamping: Geodesic Domes and Cottage

🏠 H 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 \$275–345
850 Grand Pre Road
902-385-2267
info@valleysky.ca
www.valleysky.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@•1-wk CXL
Geodesic Dome: 1 • Year-round

GRAND PRÉ**Inn at Grand Pré Winery**

🏠 \$200–475
11625 Highway 1
902-713-5015
theinn@grandprewines.ns.ca
www.grandprewines.com/pages/the-inn-
grand-pre-winery
K,Q,S•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@
Inn: 6 • Year-round

Olde Lantern Inn & Vineyard

🏠 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 🌟 \$125–179
11575 Highway 1
902-542-1389, 877-965-3845
oldlanterninn@gmail.com
www.oldlanterninn.com
Q•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • May–Feb

oTENTik at Grand-Pré National Historic Site

🏠 \$200–475
2205 Grand-Pré Road
877-737-3783
grandpre@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/grandpre/
activ/otentik
Shared bath
Cabin: 8 • June 12–Oct 13

The Evangeline

🏠 \$11668 Highway 1
902-697-2335
info@theevangeline.ca
www.theevangeline.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•5-day CXL•@
Hotel: 23 • May 2–Nov 9

WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**HANTSPORT****As The River Bends Retreat**

🏠 H \$210–274
1828 Bishopville Road
902-684-0955
info@astheriverbendsretreat.com
www.astheriverbendsretreat.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 2 • Year-round

FALMOUTH

Avon River Motel
★ ★ ★ \$65–85, XP \$10
2116 Highway 1
902-472-6995
contact@avonrivermotel.com
K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 12 • May 1–Dec 31

Willow Vale Estate
🏡 H \$180–2000
1910 Evangeline Trail, RR1
Q,D,T,S•Pvt, ens bath•@
Year-round

WINDSOR

Clockmaker's Inn
🏡 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$139–189, XP \$20
1399 King Street
902-792-2573
reservations@theclockmakersinn.com
www.theclockmakersinn.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 8 • Feb 1–Dec 1

Geldert Guest House
🏡 🐾 \$150–160
153 Albert Street
geldertguesthouse@gmail.com
www.geldertguesthouse.com
Q•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@
Guest room: 2 • Year-round

Super 8 by Wyndham Windsor
🏡 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$129–229
63 Cole Drive
902-792-8888, 800-454-3213
gm@super8windsors.com
www.wyndhamhotels.com/en-ca/super-8/
windsor-nova-scotia/super-8-windsor-ns/
overview
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Hotel: 66 • Year-round

The August House
🏡 H \$150–375
494 King Street
902-589-1244
hello@theaugusthouse.ca
www.theaugusthouse.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•Light b'fast•@
Inn: 11 • Year-round

NEWPORT CORNER

Natura Wilderness Resort
🏡 🏠 H \$110–155
50 Lynch Road
902-410-5718
info@naturawilderness.com
www.naturawilderness.com
Q•Pvt bath
Glamping Tents: 6 • May 1–Oct 31

END OF WINDSOR AREA

SCOTCH VILLAGE

Sustainable Hill Wellness Resort
🐾 \$30–199
301 Scotch Village Station Road
902-812-7021
hello@sustainablehill.ca
Tiny Home • May 15–Oct 15

SOUTH RAWDON

Bunkie Land
2322 South Rawdon Road
902-210-6213
bunkieland@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/users/show/357523033
Tiny Home • May 23–Oct 31

SUMMERVILLE

Flying Apron Inn & Cookery
🏡 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$190–255
3 Summerville Wharf Road
902-633-2300, 844-633-2300
info@flyingaproncookery.ca
www.flyingaproncookery.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Inn: 5 • Year-round

NOEL

Ravens Rest Retreat
🏡 🏠 H \$239
3265 Highway 215
902-305-6488
recharge@ravensrestretreat.com
www.ravensrestretreat.com
Q,D•Shared bath
Cabin: 3 • Year-round

BURNTCOAT

Shangri-la Cottages
🏡 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$245–345, XP \$20
32 Faulkner Lane
902-369-2050, 866-977-3977
reservations@shangri-lacottages.com
www.shangri-lacottages.com
Q,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 5 • Year-round

MAITLAND AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MAITLAND

Cresthaven by the Sea Bed & Breakfast
🏡 \$129–169
19 Ferry Lane
902-261-2001, 866-870-2001
cresthavenbythesea@gmail.com
www.cresthavenbythesea.com
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Gravity Luxury Domes
🏡 H \$259
9415 Highway 215
902-489-3663
gravitydomes@outlook.com
www.gravityluxurydomes.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Geodesic Domes: 2 • Year-round

URBANIA

Shubenacadie Tidal Bore Rafting Resort
🏡 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$80–950, XP
12215 Highway 215
902-400-0104
info@raftingcanada.ca
www.raftingcanada.ca
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 13 • Year-round

END OF MAITLAND AREA

NINE MILE RIVER

Breezy Petals Camping Resort
🐾 \$195–225
1231 Blois Road
902-414-5915
yunmu@breezypetals.com
www.breezypetals.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@L
Year-round

STEWIACKE

Nelson House Bed and Breakfast
🏡 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$145; no tax
138 Main Street East
902-639-1380, 866-331-1380
info@thenelsonhousebb.com
www.thenelsonhousebb.com
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

RIVERSIDE

Dockside Cottage at Shortts Lake
🏡 \$350–500
136 A Stewart Road
eastcoastcottages@gmail.com
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

OLD BARNES

Irwin Lake Chalets
🏡 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$200–250
680 Loch Haven Lane
866-554-7946
info@irwinlakechalets.com
www.irwinlakechalets.com
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

TRURO

Abide Within Bed & Breakfast
🏡 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$129; no tax
45 Douglas Street, Truro
902-986-1155
abidewithinbb@gmail.com
www.abidewithinbnb.ca
Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Baker's Chest Bed & Breakfast
🏡 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$125–145, XP \$30
53 Farnham Road, Bible Hill
902-893-4824
info@bakerschest.ca
www.bakerschest.ca
K,Q,T•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Belgravia Bed & Breakfast
🏡 \$145–155
5 Broad Street, Truro
902-893-7100
belgraviabb@gmail.com
www.belgravia.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Berry's Motel
🏡 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$89–149, XP \$10
73 Robie Street, Lower Truro
902-895-2823, 855-2-BERRYS
berrysinn@eastlink.ca
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 31 • Year-round

Best Western Glengarry Truro Trade and Convention Centre
🏡 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$101–275, XP \$10
150 Willow Street, Truro
902-893-4311, 800-567-4276
reservations@bwglengarry.com
www.bestwestern.com
K,Q•Ens, pri bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Hotel: 111 • Year-round

Comfort Inn Truro
🏡 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$90–180, XP \$15
12 Meadow Drive, Lower Truro
902-893-0330, 800-228-5150
CN252.F01@innvesthotels.com
www.trurocomfortinn.com
K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 81 • Year-round

Between the Capes B&B

1222 West Advocate Road
902-392-2442
esmackinnon1@gmail.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • May 1–Oct 31

Driftwood Park Retreat

49 Driftwood Lane
902-392-2008, 866-810-0110
driftwoodparkretreat@ns.sympatico.ca
www.driftwoodparkretreat.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 5 • May 1–Oct 31

JOGGINS**Goldstein Ark B&B**

139 Main Street
902-732-2220
goldsteinark@gmail.com
Q•Ens bath•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
B&B: 4 • May 1–Oct 30

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**HILLGROVE****The Ridge Campground**

2561 Ridge Road
902-245-5600
theridgecampground@outlook.com
www.ridgecampground.ca
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
7-day CXL•@
Sites: 77 (58 o/n) • May 9–Oct 20

DIGBY**Digby Campground**

230 Victoria Street
902-247-1985
digbycamp@gmail.com
www.digbycampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 49 o/n • May 10–Oct 15

SMITH'S COVE**Fundy Spray Campground**

100 Highway 1
902-974-2000
fundyspraycg@gmail.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 116 (53 o/n) • May 9–Oct 13

Jaggar's Point

57 Smith's Cove Crossing Road
902-245-4814
jpcampground@gmail.com
www.jaggarpoint.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
Sites: 151 (55 o/n) • May 15–Oct 11

BEAR RIVER**Bear River Millyard Recreation**

1145 River Road
902-467-3648
millyard@eastlink.ca
www.millyardrecreation.com
C/T/Y•Swimming: R•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 12 o/n • May 10–Oct 15

END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA**MAITLAND BRIDGE****Jeremy's Bay Campground – Kejimikujik National Park & National Historic Site**

3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 877-737-3783
kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca
reservation.pc.gc.ca
E,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL•@
Short term Sites: 390 • May 16–Oct 31

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**UPPER CLEMENTS****Upper Clements Cottages & RV Park**

3059 Highway 1
902-532-0269, 1-800-717-6549
vacation@upperclementscottages.com
www.upperclementscottages.com/overnight
E,W,Se•C/T/Y•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
1 wk CXL•@
Sites: 33 • May 1–Oct 31

GRANVILLE FERRY**Dunromin Campsite and Cabins**

4618 Highway 1
902-532-2808, 844-292-1929
office@dunromincampsite.com
www.dunromincampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R•@
Sites: 212 (179 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

DELAP'S COVE**Fundy Trail Campground & Cottages**

62 Delap's Cove Road
902-532-7711
camp@fundytrail.com
www.fundytrail.com
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 74 (44 o/n) • May 17–Oct 15

PARKER'S COVE**Cove Oceanfront Campground**

4405 Shore Road West
902-532-5166, 866-226-COVE
vacation@oceanfront-camping.com
www.oceanfront-camping.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: Q,P•@
Sites: 90 o/n • May 11–Oct 22

Mountain Top Cottages & Campground

854 Parker Mountain Road
902-532-2564
mtn.top.cottages@gmail.com
www.mountaintopcottages.com
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•2-wk CXL•@
Sites: 21 (7 o/n) • May 13–Oct 13

BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**BRIDGETOWN****Bridgetown Family Camping**

56 Queen Street
902-349-6222
bridgetowncamping@gmail.com
www.bridgetownfamilycamping.ca
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R
May 17–Oct 14

Valleyview Provincial Park

960 Hampton Mountain Road
902-665-2559, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/valleyview
U•DS•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 30 o/n • Seasonal

SPRINGFIELD**Lake Pleasant Campground**

240 Airforce Camp Road
902-547-2882
info@lakepleasantcampground.ca
www.lakepleasantcampground.ca
Pull-thrus•Swimming: L•2-wk CXL
May 16–Oct 31

MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**LAWRENCETOWN****Hollow Brook Farm**

7035 NS-201
226-220-9807
hollowbrookfarm.ns@gmail.com
www.hollowbrookfarmns.com
May 1–Oct 31

MIDDLETON**Orchard Queen Motel & R.V. Park**

425 Main Street
902-825-4801, 855-825-4801
stay@orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com
www.orchardqueenmotelrvpark.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 63 (12 o/n) • May 1–Oct 15

WILMOT**Jeff's Hideaway Campground & Cottages**

13736 Highway 1
902-825-4380
bookings@jeffshideaway.com
www.jeffshideaway.com
E,W,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 99 (50 o/n) • May 1–Oct 15

KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**KINGSTON****Yogi Bear's Jellystone Park Camp Resort**

43 Boo Boo Boulevard
902-765-2830, 888-225-7773
fun@jellystonens.com
www.jellystonens.com
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
Sites: 200 (130 o/n) • May 9–Sept 14

AYLESFORD**Klahanie Kamping**

1144 Victoria Road
902-847-9316, 888-765-8857
klahaniekamping@av.eastlink.ca
www.klahaniekamping.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL
Sites: 150 (78 o/n) • May 16–Oct 16

BERWICK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**GRAFTON**

Valley R & R Campground (formerly Plantation Campground)
 🐾★★★★[F]★★★★[R] \$32-49
 210 West Steadman Road
 902-538-8888, 888-363-8882
 info@plantationcampground.com
 www.plantationcampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
 Sites: 252 (56 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**SOUTH ALTON**

South Mountain Park Family Camping & RV Resort
 🐾★★★★★[F]★★★★★[R] \$39-74
 3022 Highway 12
 902-678-0152, 866-860-6092
 stay@southmountainparkcampground.com
 www.southmountainparkcampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
 72-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 239 (83 o/n) • May 13-Oct 13

CANAAN

Highbury Gardens RV Park
 🐾★★★★★[F]★[R] \$45-67, XP \$8
 121 New Canaan Road
 902-678-8011
 stay@highburygardens.com
 www.highburygardens.com
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•72-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 100 (79 o/n) • May 10-Oct 15

WOLFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**CANNING**

Look Off Family Camping Park
 🐾🏠★★★★[F]★★★★[R] \$40-120
 3369 Highway 358
 902-582-3022
 www.lookoffcamping.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•72-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 84 (44 o/n) • May 21-Oct 10

BLOMIDON

Blomidon Provincial Park 🏞️🐾 \$27
 3138 Perea Road
 902-582-7319, 888-544-3434
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon
 U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 76 o/n • Seasonal

GRAND PRÉ

Land of Evangeline Family Camping Resort
 🐾🏠★★★★[F]★★★★[R] \$37-49
 84 Evangeline Beach Road
 902-542-5309
 landofevangeline@gmail.com
 www.evangelinecamping.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
 48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 223 (63 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**WINDSOR**

Hants County Exhibition Camping
 🐾 \$30-50
 221-249 Wentworth Road
 902-798-0000
 manager@hantscountyex.com
 hantscountyex.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•@
 Sites: 25 o/n • May 1-Oct 31

NEWPORT CORNER

Natura Wilderness Resort
 🏠🐾 \$110-155
 50 Lynch Road
 902-410-5718
 info@naturawilderness.com
 www.naturawilderness.com
 May 1-Oct 31

ARDOISE

Beech Brook Campground
 🐾★★★★[F]★★★★[R] \$34-46
 167 Beech Brook Road
 902-757-2211
 beechbrookcampground@gmail.com
 www.beechbrookcampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 165 (30 o/n) • May 1-Oct 10

BROOKLYN

Smileys Provincial Park 🏞️🐾 \$27
 109 Clayton MacKay Road
 902-757-3131, 888-544-3434
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/smileys
 U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 80 o/n • Seasonal

END OF WINDSOR AREA**SOUTH RAWDON**

Cole's Campground (formerly Ryan's Ridge Campground)
 🐾🏠 \$36-125
 1339 Ashdale Road
 902-757-2401
 colescampground@outlook.com
 www.colescampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R
 48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 76 (10 o/n) • May 15-Oct 12

SHUBENACADIE

Wild Nature Campground
 🐾🏠 \$30-35
 20961 Highway 2
 902-758-1631
 wildnaturecampground@outlook.com
 www.wildnaturecampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL
 Sites: 50 • May 1-Oct 15

NINE MILE RIVER

Breezy Petals Camping Resort
 🐾 \$20-45
 1231 Blois Road
 902-414-5915
 yunmu@breezypetals.com
 www.breezypetals.com
 Swimming: P • Year-round

Renfrew Camping
 🐾★★★★[F]★★★★[R] \$35-130
 824 Renfrew Road
 902-883-1681
 renfrewcamping@gmail.com
 www.renfrewcamping.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P,R
 24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 193 (129 o/n) • May 19-Oct 9

Riverland Campground and R.V. Park
 🐾🏠★★★★[F]★★★★[R] \$40-50
 419 C.P. Thompson Road
 902-883-7115
 riverlandcamp@aol.com
 www.riverlandcamping.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P, R•48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 269 (19 o/n) • May 1-Sept 30

KEMPT SHORE

Kempt Shore Ocean View Campground
 🐾 \$35-50
 5701 Highway 215
 902-633-2510
 kemptshorefestivals@gmail.com
 www.kemptshorefestivals.com
 E,W•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 400 o/n • June 1-Sept 30

WALTON

Whale Creek Campsite
 🐾★★★★[F]★[R] \$39.50-45
 343 Highway 215
 902-528-2761 (reservations)
 902-757-3489 (off season)
 hazelcdill@gmail.com
 www.whalecreekcampsite.ca
 E,W,U•DS•Swimming: O•@
 Sites: 50 (18 o/n) • May 16-Sept 30

NOEL

Parkville Campground
 🐾 \$30-50
 4834 Highway 215
 902-369-2991
 parkvillecampground@hotmail.ca
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L,P•48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 80 (40 o/n)
 May 15-Oct 12

TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**HILDEN**

Scotia Pine Campground
 🐾★★★★[F]★★[R] \$42-80
 1911 Highway 2
 902-893-3666, 877-893-3666
 info@scotiapine.ca
 www.scotiapinecampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
 48-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 211 (109 o/n) • May 7-Oct 15

GLENHOLME

Truro / Tidal Bore KOA (formerly Elm River RV Park)
 🐾 \$45-60
 85 Elm River Parkway
 902-662-3162, 888-356-4356
 truro@koa.com
 www.koa.com/campgrounds/truro
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P,R•24-hr CXL•@
 Sites: 117 (75 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

Hidden Hilltop Family Campground
 🏠🐾★★★★[F]★★★★[R] \$35-50
 2600 Highway 4
 902-662-3391, 866-662-3391
 hiddenhilltopfamilycampground@gmail.com
 www.hiddenhilltopcampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
 1-wk CXL•@
 Sites: 243 (69 o/n) • May-Oct

END OF TRURO AREA**FIVE ISLANDS**

Five Islands Ocean Resort & RV Campground
 🐾★★★★[F]★★[R] \$24-150
 482 Highway 2
 902-664-1603
 www.fiveislands.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O,P
 1-wk CXL•@
 Sites: 122 (112 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

Five Islands Provincial Park 🏞️
🐾 🐾 \$27–36
618 Bentley Branch Road
902-254-2980, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/five-islands
W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 92 o/n • Seasonal

PARRSBORO

Glooscap Campground & RV
🐾 ★★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$30–40
1380 Two Island Road
902-254-2529
glooscapcamp@cumberlandcounty.ns.ca
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: 0•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 77 (46 o/n) • May 17–Oct 9

SPENCER'S ISLAND

Old Shipyard Beach Campground
🐾 🏠 \$28–140
774 Spencer's Beach Road
902-392-2487
oldshipyardcampground@outlook.com
www.oldshipyardcampground.com
E,W,Se•C/T/Y•Swimming: 0•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 31 (27 o/n) • June 1–Oct 6

ADVOCATE HARBOUR

Fundy Tides Campground
🐾 🏠 ★★★ [F] ★★ [R] \$25–35; no tax
95 Mills Road
902-392-2816
fundytidescampground@gmail.com
E,W,Se,U•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 35 (29 o/n) • May 20–Oct 10

WEST ADVOCATE

Cape Chignecto Provincial Park 🏞️
🐾 \$27–60
1108 West Advocate Road
902-392-2085, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto
U•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL
Sites: 96 o/n • Seasonal

AMHERST ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

UPPER NAPPAN

Loch Lomond R.V. Park
🐾 🏠 \$30–43, XP \$5
1 Loch Lomond Lane
902-667-3890, 877-809-1137
office@lochlomondrvpark.com
www.lochlomondrvpark.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 150 (90 o/n) • May 15–Sep 30

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

WEYMOUTH

Sissiboo Landing
4575 Highway 1
902-837-4715
sissiboolanding@gmail.com
www.weymouthnovascotia.com
May 15–Oct 6 • 🐾 @

GILBERT'S COVE

Gilbert's Cove Lighthouse
244 Lighthouse Road
902-837-5584, 902-837-5936
info@gilbertscovelighthouse.com
www.gilbertscovelighthouse.com
Seasonal June–Sep

DIGBY NECK & ISLANDS AREA

TIVERTON

Balancing Rock
Highway 217 (near #2500)
902-245-2861
jriley@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/balancing-rock.html
May 18–Oct 31 • 🐾

FREEPORT

Islands Museum and Archives
243 Highway 217
902-839-2034
islandshistorical@gmail.com
www.islandshistoricalsociety.com
Admission: D • June 21–Sept 3 • 🐾 @

DIGBY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

DIGBY

Admiral Digby Museum
95 Montague Row
902-245-6322
admuseum@ns.sympatico.ca
www.admiraldigbymuseum.ca
Admission: D • Apr 1–Dec 31 • 🐾 🐾

Maud Lewis Memorial Park

511 Hwy 1 Marshalltown
902-245-4757
heritage@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/maud-lewis.html
Year-round • 🐾

BAY VIEW

Point Prim Lighthouse
1430 Lighthouse Road
902-245-4455
heritage@digbymun.ca • www.digbytrails.ca
Year-round • 🐾 🐾 @

SMITH'S COVE

Smith's Cove Old Temperance Hall Museum
590 Highway 1
902-247-1644
bemaacbeath@gmail.com
https://smithscovehistoricalsocietyandmuseum.org
June 17–Aug 30 • 🐾

END OF DIGBY ENTRY AREA

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site 🏞️
3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/kejimikujik
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🐾 🐾 @

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

Annapolis Royal Historic Gardens
441 St George Street
902-532-7018
admin@historicgardens.com
www.historicgardens.com
Admission: \$ • May 1–Oct 31 • 🐾 @

Fort Anne National Historic Site

323 St George Street
902-532-2397 (May–Oct),
902-532-2321 (Oct–May)
fortanne@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/fortanne
Admission: \$ • May 16–Oct 12 • 🐾

King's Theatre

209 St George Street
902-532-7704
gm@kingstheatre.ca
www.kingstheatre.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🐾

O'Dell House Museum, Archives, and Genealogy Centre

136 St George Street
902-532-7754
annapolisheritage@gmail.com
www.annapolisheritagesociety.com/odell-house-museum
Admission: D • May 27–Aug 30 • 🐾 🐾 @

Sinclair Inn Museum

230 St George Street
902-532-0996
annapolisheritage@gmail.com
www.annapolisheritagesociety.com/sinclair-inn-museum
Admission: D • May 27–Oct 4 • 🐾

GRANVILLE FERRY

North Hills Museum

5065 Granville Road
902-532-2168
northhillsmuseum@gmail.com
northhills.novascotia.ca
Admission: D • May 27–Oct 4 • 🐾

PORT ROYAL

Melanson Settlement National Historic Site

3870 Granville Road
902-532-2321, 888-773-8888
portroyal@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/melansonsettlement
May 16–Oct 12 • 🐾

Port-Royal National Historic Site

53 Historic Lane
902-532-2898 (May–Oct.),
902-532-2321 (Oct–May)
portroyal@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/portroyal
Admission: \$ • May 16–Oct 12 • 🐾

BRIDGETOWN AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

TUPPERVILLE

Tupperville School Museum
2663 Highway 201
902-665-2579
tuppervillemuseum@gmail.com
www.tuppervilleschoolmuseum.ca
June 8–Sep 6 • 🐾

MIDDLETON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MIDDLETON

Annapolis Valley Macdonald Museum
21 School Street
902-825-6116
contact@macdonaldmuseum.ca
www.macdonaldmuseum.ca
May 5–Nov 14 • 🐾

Middleton Railway Museum

61 School Street
902-825-6062
info@middletonrailwaymuseum.org
www.middletonrailwaymuseum.org
Admission: D • May 14–Dec 19 • ♿

MARGARETSVILLE**Margaretsville Boathouse Heritage Centre and Boardwalk**

Haddock Alley
www.facebook.com/
margaretsvilleshoresociety/
Seasonal June–Sep • 📷

KINGSTON AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**GREENWOOD****Greenwood Military Aviation Museum**

1 Ward Road
902-765-1494, ext 5955
dndwingmuseum@bellaliant.com
www.gmam.ca
Year-round

AYLESFORD**Dempsey Corner Orchards**

2717 Highway 221
902-679-8701
dempseycornerorchards@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.dempseycornerorchards.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 31 • 📷 @

SOMERSET**The Petal Farm**

982 Highway 360
jamie@thepetalfarm.ca
www.thepetalfarm.ca
July 15–Oct 15

KENTVILLE/NEW MINAS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**CAMBRIDGE****Valley Drive In Theatre**

5943 Highway 1
902-538-0772
info@valleydrivein.com
www.valleydrivein.com
Admission: \$ • May 1–Sept 30 • ♿

CENTREVILLE**Charles Macdonald Concrete House Museum**

19 Saxon Street
902-678-3177
charlesmacdonaldsociety@gmail.com
www.concretehouse.ca
July 1–Aug 31

KENTVILLE**CentreStage Theatre**

61 River Street
902-678-8040
info@centrestagetheatre.ca
www.centrestagetheatre.ca
Year-round

Kings County Museum

37 Cornwallis Street
902-678-6237
info@kingscountymuseum.ca
www.kingscountymuseum.ca
Admission: D • May 1–Dec 14 • 📷 ♿ @

HALL'S HARBOUR**Saltair Nordic Spa & Wellness**

848 Long Beach Road
902-582-2400
connect@saltainordic.ca
www.saltainordic.ca
Year-round

WOLFVILLE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**GREENWICH****Hennigar Farm Park and Trail**

10272 Highway 1
902-542-3503
doug@hennigars.com
www.hennigars.com
Apr 1–Dec 24 • ♿

PORT WILLIAMS**Prescott House Museum** 🏠

1633 Starr's Point Road
902-542-3984
prescotthouse@novascotia.ca
prescotthouse.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$
Seasonal June–Oct • 📷 ♿

CANNING**Ross Creek Centre for the Arts**

555 Ross Creek Road
902-582-3842
mail@artscentre.ca
www.artscentre.ca
Year-round • 📷 ♿ @

Two Planks and a Passion Theatre

555 Ross Creek Road
902-582-3073
boxoffice@twoplanks.ca
www.artscentre.ca/two-planks-theatre
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 2 • 📷 @

WOLFVILLE**Al Whittle Theatre**

450 Main Street
902-542-3344
manager@alwhittletheatre.ca
www.alwhittletheatre.ca
Year-round

Devour! Studios

1-360 Main Street
902-542-7080
rentals@devourstudios.com
www.devourstudios.com
Year-round

Eau Spa

153 Greenwich Road South
902-542-4800
info@eauspa.ca
www.eauspa.ca
Year-round

Harriet Irving Botanical Gardens

Acadia University
902-585-5242
botanicalgardens@acadiau.ca
botanicalgardens.acadiau.ca
Year-round • 📷 ♿ @

Randall House Museum

259 Main Street
902-542-9775
randallhouse@outlook.com
www.wolfvillehs.ednet.ns.ca
Admission: D • May 26–Dec 7 • ♿ @

GRAND PRÉ**Grand-Pré National Historic Site** 🏠

2205 Grand-Pré Road
902-542-3631, 866-542-3631
grandpre@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/grandpre
Admission: \$ • May 16–Oct 13 • 📷

Landscape of Grand Pré UNESCO World Heritage Site

902-697-2575
info@landscapeofgrandpre.ca
www.landscapeofgrandpre.ca
Year-round

Tangled Garden

11827 Highway 1
902-542-9811
tangledgardenherbs@gmail.com
www.tangledgarden.ca
Admission: \$ • Apr 1–Dec 23 • ♿ @

WINDSOR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**HANTSPORT****Dorie & Garnet McDade Heritage Centre**

50 Main Street
902-352-2025
mcdadeheritagecentre@gmail.com
www.mcdadeheritagecentre.ca
July 2–Aug 31 • 📷

WINDSOR**Fort Edward National Historic Site** 🏠

67 Fort Edward Street
902-798-2639 (July & Aug)
902-532-2321 (Sep to June)
fortedward@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/fortedward
June 27–Aug 30 • 📷

Clifton Museum Park 🏠

424 Clifton Avenue
902-798-2915
clifton.shand@novascotia.ca
clifton.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 4 • ♿ @

Howard Dill Enterprises

400 College Road
902-798-2728
www.howarddill.com/
Year-round • 📷 @

Long Pond Hockey Enterprises

400 College Road
902-798-2728
www.gameofhockey.com
Admission: D • Year-round • 📷 @

Mermaid Theatre of Nova Scotia

132 Gerrish Street
902-798-5841
puppets@mermaidtheatre.ca
www.mermaidtheatre.ca
Year-round

West Hants Historical Society Museum

281 King Street
902-798-4706
whhs@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.westhantshistoricalsociety.ca
July 3–Aug 31 • 📷 @

Birthplace of Hockey Museum

424 Clifton Avenue
902-798-1800
birthplaceofhockey@gmail.com
www.birthplaceofhockey.ca
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 6

NEWPORT LANDING**Avon River Heritage Society Museum**

15 & 17 Belmont Road
902-757-1718
infoavonriver@gmail.com
www.avonriverheritage.com
Admission: D • May 1–Oct 31 • 📷 ♿ @

END OF WINDSOR AREA**WALTON****Walton Lighthouse**

119 Lorne Smith Road
902-528-2549
johanna.hudson@bellaliant.net
www.waltonns.wordpress.com
May 15–Oct 15 • ♿ @

NOEL

Burntcoat Head Park

45 Faulkner Lane
902-369-2529
burntcoat@easthants.ca
www.burntcoatheadpark.ca
May–Oct • 🚶

MAITLAND AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

LOWER SELMA

Lower Selma Museum & Heritage Cemetery

6971 Highway 215
902-261-2883
info@ehhs.ca
www.ehhs.ca

June 1–Sep 30 • @

SOUTH MAITLAND

Fundy Tidal Interpretive Centre

9865 Highway 236
902-261-2250
fundytidal@easthants.ca
www.easthants.ca/visitors/attractions-events
May 20–Oct 9 • 🚶

URBANIA

Homestead Lavender

11640 Hwy 215
902-817-5917
homesteadlavender@outlook.com
www.nslavender.com
May 7–Sep 25 • 🚶

END OF MAITLAND AREA

SHUBENACADIE

Shubenacadie Tinsmith Museum

2854 Main Street
902-758-2013
info@tinsmithmuseum.ca
www.tinsmithmuseum.ca
Seasonal • 🚶 @

SHUBENACADIE EAST

Shubenacadie Provincial Wildlife Park 🚶

149 Creighton Road
902-758-2040
wildlifepark@novascotia.ca
wildlifepark.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • 🚶 @
Year-round, weekends only in winter

STEWIACKE

Mastodon Ridge

87 Main Street West
902-639-2345
info@mastodonridge.ca
www.mastodonridge.ca
June–October • 🚶 @

TRURO AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MILLBROOK

Millbrook Cultural & Heritage Centre

65 Treaty Trail
902-843-3493
heather@millbrookheritagecentre.ca
www.millbrookheritage.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🚶 @

LOWER TRURO

Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark

40 geosites, Lower Truro to Apple River
Office: 439 MacElmon Road, Debert
902-641-2225 (Debert)
manager@fundygeopark.ca
www.fundygeopark.ca
Year-round • 🚶 🚶

Fundy Discovery Site

103 Tidal Bore Road
902-897-6255
info@fundydiscovery.ca
www.fundydiscovery.ca
May 5–Oct 13, grounds and washrooms
open year-round • 🚶 @

TRURO

Colchester Historem

29 Young Street
902-895-6284
contact@colchesterhistorem.ca
www.colchesterhistorem.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🚶 @

Little White Schoolhouse Museum

20 Arthur Street
902-895-5170
littlewhiteschoolhousemuseum@bellaliant.com
www.littlewhiteschool.ca
June 1–Aug 31 • @

Victoria Park

29 Park Road
902-893-6078
recdept@truro.ca
www.truro.ca/victoria-park.html
Year-round • 🚶 @

BIBLE HILL

Bicentennial Botanical Gardens

62 Cumming Drive,
Dalhousie University Agricultural Campus
902-893-6622
gardens@dal.ca
www.dal.ca/gardens
Year-round • 🚶 🚶

Truro Raceway

73 Ryland Avenue
902-893-9222
gm.truroraceway@gmail.com
www.truroraceway.ca
Seasonal May–Nov • 🚶 @

DEBERT

Debert Military Museum

35 Acadia Avenue
902-662-2860
debertmuseum@outlook.com
www.debertmilitaryhistorysociety.weebly.com
Admission: D • May 25–Sep 28 • 🚶

MASSTOWN

Masstown Market

10622 Highway 2
902-662-2816
info@masstownmarket.com
www.masstownmarket.com
Year-round • 🚶

END OF TRURO AREA

BASS RIVER

Bass River Heritage Museum

5666 NS-2
902-647-2648
bassriverheritage@gmail.com
www.bassrivermuseum.ca
May 17–Aug 31

UPPER ECONOMY

That Dutchman's Farm, Animal & Nature Park

4595 Highway 2
902-647-2751
dutchmanscheese@gmail.com
www.thatdutchmansfarm.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 21

ECONOMY

Cliffs of Fundy Geopark Welcome Centre (Cobequid Interpretive Centre)

* CLEAN IT
RIGHT
3246 Highway 2
902-647-2600
cic.economy@gmail.com
www.fundygeopark.ca/museums-interpretive-centres
June 16–Sep 6 • 🚶 @

LOWER FIVE ISLANDS

Five Islands Lighthouse

140 Broderick Lane
902-897-3185
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/parks-trails
Grounds only open May 10–Oct 13

SPRINGHILL

Anne Murray Centre

36 Main Street
902-597-8614
amcentre@eastlink.ca
www.annemurraycentre.com
Admission: \$
May 10–Oct 15 • 🚶

Isabel Simpson Heritage Centre

26 Memorial Drive
902-597-8044
springhillheritage@gmail.com
www.springhillheritage.ca
June 1–Sept 1 • 🚶

Tour a Mine, Springhill Miners' Museum

145 Black River Road
902-597-3449
springhillminersmuseum@hotmail.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15 • 🚶

PARRSBORO

FORCE (Fundy Ocean Research Centre for Energy)

1156 West Bay Road
902-254-2510
visitor.centre@fundyforce.ca
www.fundyforce.ca/visitor-centre
May 15–Oct 15 • 🚶

Fundy Geological Museum 🚶

* CLEAN IT
RIGHT
162 Two Islands Road
902-254-3814, 866-856-DINO
fundygeo@novascotia.ca
fundygeological.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🚶 @

Ottawa House By-The-Sea Museum

1155 Whitehall Road
902-254-2376
ottawa.house@ns.sympatico.ca
www.ottawahousemuseum.ca
Admission: D • June 14–Oct 12 • 🚶

Ship's Company Theatre

18 Lower Main Street
800-565-SHOW
info@shipscompanytheatre.com
www.shipscompanytheatre.com
Admission: \$ • July 5–Sep 30 • 🚶 @

PORT GREVILLE

Age of Sail Heritage Centre

8334 Highway 209
902-348-2030
gbsmsageofsail@yahoo.com
www.ageofsailmuseum.ca
Admission: \$ • May 2–Oct 28 • 🚶 @

ADVOCATE HARBOUR

Cape d'Or Coastal Park
1 Cape d'Or Road
sferguson@cumberlandcounty.ns.ca
Year-round

JOGGINS

**Joggins Fossil Cliffs
UNESCO World Heritage Site**
100 Main Street
902-251-2727, 888-932-9766
info@jogginsfossilcliffs.net
www.jogginsfossilcliffs.net
Admission: \$ • May 1–Oct 19 • 📍 📞

RIVER HEBERT

Heritage Model Museum
1868 Highway 242
902-251-2442
heritagemodelsmuseum@gmail.com
www.heritagemodelsmuseum.ca
Admission: \$
June 1–Sept 1 • 📍 @

MINUDIE

Amos Seaman School Museum
5518 Barronsfield Road
minudietouristassn2019@gmail.com
www.minudieheritage.ca/the-school-house
July 1–Sept 1 • 📍 @

**GALLERIES, SHOPS,
ARTISTS & ARTISANS**

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

ROSSWAY

The Artist's Mark
9613 Highway 217
902-482-2188
ptoceanwaves@gmail.com
www.artistsmarkshop.blogspot.com
Media: Paintings & prints, stone & bone
Apr 1–Dec 1 • 📍

BRIGHTON

Quilts by the Bay
8779 Highway 101
902-245-6343
quiltsbythebayns@gmail.com
www.novascotiaquilts.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre • Year-round • 📍

DIGBY

Digby House Gallery & Crafts
151 Queen Street
902-245-3315
info@digbyhouseartgallery.com
www.digbyhouseartgallery.com
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints, wood
Year-round • 📍

SMITH'S COVE

Riverside Pottery
66 River Road
902-245-1933
info@riversidepottery.ca
www.riversidepottery.ca
Media: Clay • Year-round

BEAR RIVER

Blue Mind Gallery
1888 Clementsvalle Road
902-467-1212
bluemindgallery@gmail.com
www.bluemindgallery.com
Media: Multiple media
Year-round • 📍

Flight of Fancy
1869 Clementsvalle Road
902-467-4171, 866-467-4171
flightoffancyarts@gmail.com
www.theflight.ca
Media: Multiple media
May 10–Dec 24 • 📍

Pleasant Street Living
24 Pleasant Street
902-467-1920
susan@pleasantstliving.com
www.pleasantstliving.ca
Media: Paintings & prints, wood
Seasonal

Pulp Humour
6684 Sissiboo Road
902-467-0337
cherylstonebr@gmail.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Multiple media • May 1–Oct 31 • 📍

Riverstones Studio
838 River Road
902-247-5141
riverstonesstudio@gmail.com
www.phillipcurran.ca
Media: Paintings & prints, photography
May 1–Dec 15

Turned Timber
6684 Sissiboo Road
902-467-0337
jaystonebr@gmail.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Wood • May 1–Oct 31 • 📍

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

The Courtyard: Art, Books and Food
212 St George Street
709-689-2794
russellnf@gmail.com
www.maregoldbookstore.com
Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints
Year-round

BRIDGETOWN

Angela Prive Glass Art
308 Granville Street
902-824-6526
angelapriveglassart@gmail.com
Media: Glass, wood
May 14–Oct 10

MARGARETSVILLE

Margaretsville Art Shack Gallery
37 Haddock Alley
902-824-5084
artistscirclens@gmail.com
www.theartistscircle.ca
Media: Paintings & prints
June 14–Sep 14 • 📍

GREENWOOD

7 Arts
619 Central Avenue
902-765-7278
info@7arts.ca
www.7arts.ca
Media: Multiple media • Year-round

AYLESFORD

de Weever's Wovens
3486 Highway 1
902-847-9270
dwvrs@eastlink.ca
www.deweeverwovens.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre • Seasonal • 📍

Windsong Studio & Gallery
1331 Victoria Road
902-847-9847
robardecoste@ns.sympatico.ca
www.windsong-studio.ca
Media: Paintings & prints
Year-round • 📍

BERWICK

Market Between the Mountains
145 Commercial Street
902-375-1057
info@marketbetweenthemountains.ca
www.marketbetweenthemountains.ca
Category: Books & cards, candles
Year-round • 📍

HALL'S HARBOUR

Parker's General Store
4181 NS 359
902-670-1946
sandainformation@gmail.com
Media: Glass, paintings & prints
Apr 15–Oct 15

CENTREVILLE

Trout Cove Studio
149 Trout Cove Road
902-982-4967, 508-353-2437
hello@troutcovestudio.com
www.troutcovestudio.com
Media: Paintings & prints, wood
Year-round

KENTVILLE

Tides Art Gallery
401D Main Street
902-365-3322
tidescontemporaryart@gmail.com
www.tidescontemporaryartgallery.com
Media: Paintings & prints, photography
Year-round

NEW MINAS

Anatolia Home & Fashion
8881 Commercial Street
902-681-1499
anatolialiving@gmail.com
www.anatolialiving.com
Year-round

CANNING

ArtCan Kitchen & Studios
9850 Main Street
info@artcan.com
www.artcan.com
Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints
Year-round

Lee's Shop

9845 Main Street
902-670-3308
Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints
Year-round • 📍

GREENWICH

Rachel Reeve Art & Design
9891 Nova Scotia Trunk 1
902-698-3181
rachelreeveart@gmail.com
www.rachelreeveart.com
May 5–Nov 11

WOLFVILLE

Acadia University Art Gallery

Beveridge Arts Centre
902-585-1373
artgallery@acadiau.ca
gallery.acadiau.ca/acadia_art_gallery
Media: Multiple media • Year-round • 📖

Harvest Gallery

462 Main Street
902-542-7093
harvestgallery@gmail.com
www.harvestgallery.ca
Media: Multiple media, paintings & prints

Julie Rosvall: Textile Artist & Printmaker

131 West Brooklyn Mountain Road
902-691-1493
julie@rosvall.ca
www.rosvall.ca
Media: Fibre, paper • Year-round

Wild Lily

385 Main Street
902-697-3111
shop@thewildlily.ca
www.shopthewildlily.ca
Media: Candles, glass • Year-round

PORT WILLIAMS

Will Cooper Art

902-599-3509
willcooperart@gmail.com
www.willcooperart.com
Media: Paintings & prints, wood
Jun 1–Sep 30

HANTSPORT

School Street Studio Glass

53 Main Street
902-791-1171
schoolstreetglass@gmail.com
www.schoolstreetglass.ca
Media: Glass • Year-round

FALMOUTH

Lisa Drader-Murphy Studio

1901 Evangeline Trail, RR1
902-790-1937
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Multiple media • Apr 21–Oct 30

WINDSOR

Scotia Handmade Treasures

86 Gerrish Street
902-237-8074
scotiahandmadetreasures@gmail.com
Year-round

Windsor Makers Studio & Art Market

21 Gerrish Street
902-702-7824
windsormakersstudio@gmail.com
www.windsormakersstudio.com
Media: Multiple media • Year-round

MAITLAND

Beyond the Wharf Artisans

8741, Hwy 215
902-261-2152
ursulasdesigns@yahoo.ca
Media: Multiple media • May 16–Oct 13 • 📖

Inklings in Wood

9007 Highway 215
902-261-2100
info@inklingsinwood.com
https://inklings-in-wood.ueniweb.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Wood • May 14–Dec 31 • 📖

SHUBENACADIE

Crafty Owl Artisans Market

2793 Highway 2
craftyowlartisansmarket@gmail.com
www.craftyowlartisansmarket.ca
Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints
Year-round

Mi'kmaq Star Gallery & Gifts

106 Highway 224
902-751-0077
mikmaqstargallery@gmail.com
Media: Paintings & prints, photography
Jun 1–Oct 19

MILLBROOK

Alan Syliboy Art Studio

42 Legends Drive
902-895-5623
alan@redcrane.ca
www.alansyliboy.ca
Media: Leather, paintings & prints
Year-round • 📖

TRURO

Thrown Together—Pottery & Art

37 King Street
902-895-9309
throwntogether@ns.sympatico.ca
www.throwntogetherpottery.com
Media: Clay, paintings & prints
Year-round • 📖

Visual Voice Fine Art

128 King Street
902-843-9464
gallery@visual-voice.ca
www.visual-voice.ca/fineart
Media: Multiple media • Apr 1–Dec 31 • 📖

BASS RIVER

Joy Laking Studio Gallery

6730 Highway 2
902-890-8450
joy@joylakinggallery.com
www.joylakinggallery.com
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round • 📖

PARRSBORO

Art Lab Studios & Gallery

121 Main Street
902-254-2972
info@artlabstudios.ca
www.artlabstudios.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Multiple media • May 15–Dec 16

Parrsboro Creative

151 Main Street
902-728-2007
info@parrsborocreative.com
www.parrsborocreative.com
Media: Multiple media, paintings & prints, photography • Year-round

JOGGINS

Fundy Treasure Gifts

30 Highway 242 inside Joggins Visitor Information Centre
902-664-9697
fundytrees@gmail.com
www.fundytrees.ca
Media: Candles, stone & bone • Apr 1–Sept 30

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

SMITH'S COVE

Lazy Bear Brewing

120 West Old Post Road
902-440-0880
erin@lazybearbrewing.ca
Brewery, Cidery • Year-round

BEAR RIVER

Bear River Vineyards

133 Chute Road
902-467-4156
darren@wine.travel
www.wine.travel
Winery • June 1–Oct 31 • 📖

Casa Nova Fine Beverages

2635 Clementsvalle Road
902-467-0363
casanovafinebeverages@gmail.com
www.casanovafinebeverages.com
Winery • June 1–Oct 31 • 📖 🍷

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

Annapolis Brewing Company

302 St George Street
902-286-2080
taproom@annapolisbrewing.com
www.annapolisbrewing.com
Brewery • Year-round • 📖

Still Fired Distilleries

9548 Highway 8
902-471-7083
stillfiredistilleries@gmail.com
www.stillfiredistilleries.com
Distillery • Year-round • 📖 🍷

LAWRENCETOWN

Beaver Creek Vineyard

496 Carleton Road
902-489-0977
beavercreekvineyard@gmail.com
www.beavercreekvineyard.ca
Winery, distillery
Apr 1–Nov 30 • 📖 🍷 🍷

Lunn's Mill Beer Company

515 Carleton Road
902-584-2217
info@lunnsmill.beer
www.lunnsmill.beer
Brewery • Year-round • 📖

MIDDLETON

Valley Flaxflour

188 Marshall Street
902-825-1528, 866-825-8256
info@flaxflour.com
www.flaxflour.com
Specialty food • Year-round • 📖 🍷

WILMOT

Spurr Brothers Farm Market and Taproom

14145 Evangeline Trail
902-363-2333
office@spurrbrothers.ca
www.spurrbrothers.ca
Specialty food • Cidery
Year-round

KINGSTON**Roof Hound Brewing Co.**

573 Main Street
902-764-0102
roofhoundbrewing@gmail.com
www.roofhound.ca

Brewery, brew pub • Year-round • ☎

GREENWOOD**Oaken Barrel Public House**

944 Pickering Lane
902-765-8933
info@oakenbarrel.ca
www.oakenbarrel.ca

Licensed • Year-round

BERWICK**Smokehouse Nano Brewery**

134 Union Street
902-375-2555
info@smokehousebrewery.ca
www.smokehousebrewery.ca

Year-round

CENTREVILLE**Blueberry Acres / Vital Berry Farms**

1225 Middle Dyke Road
902-582-1482 (daily information line)
mbrown@mycountrymagic.com
www.mycountrymagic.com

Specialty food • Seasonal • ☎

KENTVILLE**Maritime Express Cider Company**

325 Main Street
902-681-5105
info@maritimeexpress.ca
www.maritimeexpress.ca

Cidery • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎

Paddy's Irish Brew Pub & Rosie's Restaurant

42 Aberdeen Street
902-678-3199
www.paddyspub.ca

Brew pub • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

GREENWICH**Noggins Corner Farm Market U-Pick**

10009 Highway 1
902-542-5515
tours@nogginsfarm.ca
www.nogginsfarm.ca/pick-your-own.php

Specialty food • Seasonal • ☎ ☎

Stirling Fruit Farms

10317 Highway 1
902-542-2789 farm market
greatapples@stirlingfruitfarms.ca
www.stirlingfruitfarms.ca

Specialty food • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎

PORT WILLIAMS**1365 Church Street Vineyard & Winery**

1365 Church Street
902-957-1053
info@1365churchstreet.com

Winery • Year-round • ☎

Barrelling Tide Distillery

1164 Parkway Drive
902-542-1627
distillery@barrellingtidedistillery.com
www.barrellingtidedistillery.com

Distillery • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎

Bay of Fundy Brewing Co.

1116 Kars Street
902-542-7462
info@bayoffundybrewing.com
www.bayoffundybrewing.com

Brewery • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎

Beausoleil Farmstead

1469B Church Street
902-599-2933
info@beausoleilvineyards.ca
www.beausoleilvineyards.ca

Winery, cidery • Year-round • ☎ ☎

Fox Hill Cheese House

1678 Church Street
902-542-3599
foxhillfarm@ns.sympatico.ca
www.foxhillcheesehouse.com

Specialty food • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎

Planters Ridge Winery

1441 Church Street
902-542-2711
info@plantersridge.ca
www.plantersridge.ca

Winery • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

SHEFFIELD MILLS**Sea Level Brewing**

9146 Highway 221
902-582-2337
sealevelbrewing@gmail.com
www.sealevelbrewing.com

Brewery, cidery • Year-round • ☎

CANNING**Blomidon Estate Winery**

10318 Highway 221
902-582-7565
retail@blomidonwine.ca
www.blomidonwine.ca

Winery • Seasonal • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

Canning Cider House & Payday Cider

9848 Main Street
902-707-6955
info@canningciderhouse.com
www.canningciderhouse.com

Cidery • Year-round

WOLFVILLE**Annapolis Cider Company**

388 Main Street
902-697-2707
info@drinkannapolis.ca
www.drinkannapolis.ca

Cidery • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎

Mercator Vineyards

88 Dyke Road
902-542-7770
info@mercatorwine.ca
www.mercatorwine.ca

Winery • May 1–Nov 1 • ☎ ☎

Paddy's Brewpub & Rosie's Restaurant

460 Main Street
902-542-0059
www.paddyspub.ca

Brew pub • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

Saltbox Brewery, Wolfville

456 Main Street
902-542-7427
info@saltboxwolfville.ca
www.saltboxwolfville.ca

Brew pub • Year-round

The Church Brewing Co.

329 Main Street
902-542-2337
info@churchbrewing.ca
www.churchbrewing.ca

Brewery • Year-round • ☎

LOWER WOLFVILLE**Lightfoot & Wolfville Vineyards**

11143 Highway 1
902-542-7774
admin@lightfootandwolfville.com
www.lightfootandwolfville.com

Winery • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎

GASPEREAU**Benjamin Bridge Vineyards**

1966 White Rock Road
902-542-1560
visit@benjaminbridge.com
www.benjaminbridge.com

Winery • Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

Gaspereau Vineyards

2239 White Rock Road
902-542-1455
info@gaspereauwine.com
www.gaspereauwine.ca

Winery • May 2–Dec 23 • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

L'Acadie Vineyards

310 Slayter Road
902-542-8463
info@lacadievineyards.ca
www.lacadievineyards.ca

Winery • May 10–Dec 17 • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

WALLBROOK**Luckett Vineyards**

1293 Grand Pré Road
902-542-2600
wines@luckettvineyards.com
www.luckettvineyards.com

Winery • Seasonal • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

GRAND PRÉ**Grand Pré Winery**

11611 Highway 1
902-542-1753, 866-GPWINES
mail@grandprewines.ns.ca
www.grandprewines.com

Winery • May 1–Dec 24 • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

Tangled Garden

11827 Highway 1
902-542-9811
tangledgardenherbs@gmail.com
www.tangledgarden.ca

Distillery, specialty food

Apr 1–Dec 23 • ☎ ☎ ☎

HORTONVILLE**Horton Ridge Malt House**

2504 Ridge Road
902-679-3535
info@hortonridgemalt.com
www.hortonridgemalt.com

Brew pub • Year-round • ☎

GRAND PRÉ**Just Us Coffee Roasters Co-op**

11865 Highway 1
902-697-4225
info@justuscoffee.com
www.justuscoffee.com

Specialty food

Year-round • ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎

WINDSOR**Cherry Tree Distillery**

163 Gerrish Street
info@cherrytreedistillery.ca
www.cherrytreedistillery.ca

Distillery • Year-round

Sable Shortbread
138 Gerrish Street
902-798-2717
hello@sableshortbread.ca
www.sableshortbread.ca
Jan 15–Dec 24

Schoolhouse Brewery
40 Water Street
902-472-4677
info@schoolhousebrewery.ca
www.schoolhousebrewery.ca
Brewery, brew pub • Year-round • ☺☺

WINDSOR FORKS

Bent Ridge Winery / Bent Nail Brewery
4499 Highway 14
902-472-2212
info@bentridgewinery.ca
www.bentridgewinery.ca
Brewery, winery • Year-round • ☺

Daniels U-Pick
4473 Highway 14
902-798-5432
phildaniels9@yahoo.com
Specialty food • Aug 15–Nov 15 • ☺ ☺

NEWPORT CORNER

Hill Top Hops
7232 Nova Scotia Trunk 14
902-757-3510
brewhouse@hilltophops.ca
www.hilltophops.ca
Brewery • Year-round

AVONDALE

Avondale Sky Winery & Restaurant
80 Avondale Cross Road
902-253-2047
info@avondalewine.ca
www.avondalesky.com
Winery • May 1–Dec 24 • ☺☺ ☺ ☺ ☺

ASHDALE

Meander River Farm and Brewery
906 Woodville Road
902-757-3484
info@meanderriverfarm.ca
www.meanderriverfarm.ca
Brewery, cidery • Year-round • ☺☺ ☺

STEWIACKE

Coldstream Clear Distillery (Stewiacke)
87 Main Street W
902-639-9030
stewiacke@coldsteamclear.com
www.coldstreamclear.com
Distillery • Year-round • ☺☺

TRURO

The Nook and Cranny Brew Pub
627 Prince Street
902-895-0779
derek@trurogroup.ca
www.thenookandcranny.ca
Brew pub • Year-round • ☺☺ ☺

NORTH RIVER

Raging Crow Distillery
592 Highway 311
902-890-6460
www.ragingcrow.com
Distillery • Year-round • ☺☺ ☺

MASSTOWN

Masstown Butchery & Creamery
10635 Highway 2
902-641-2101; 902-641-2156
creamery@masstownmarket.com
www.masstownmarket.com/butcher-and-creamery
Specialty food • Year-round • ☺☺ ☺ ☺

UPPER ECONOMY

That Dutchman's Cheese Farm
132 Brown Road
902-647-2751
wmvandenhoek@hotmail.com
www.thatdutchmansfarm.com
Specialty food • Year-round • ☺☺ ☺ ☺

PARRSBORO

Two Islands Brewing
169 Main Street
902-728-2221
twoislandsbrew@gmail.com
www.twoislandsbeer.ca
Brew pub • Licensed • Year-round

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit dinenovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

DIGBY

Digby Wheelhouse Seafood and Pasta
5 Montague Row
902-245-2248
wheelhousedigby@gmail.com
www.wheelhouseseafoodpasta.ca
Year-round

The Trophy Room Pub & Eatery, at Digby Pines Golf Resort & Spa
111 Culloden Road
902-245-2511
reservations@digbypines.ca
www.digbypines.ca/dining-at-digby-pines#THE19THHOLE
May 1–Oct 30 • ☺☺ ☺

Churchill's Restaurant & Lounge, at Digby Pines Golf Resort
103 Shore Road
902-245-7712, 800-667-4637
churchills@digbypines.ca
www.digbypines.ca/dining
Year-round • ☺☺ ☺ ☺

SMITH'S COVE

TacOcaT Taqueria
271 Highway 1
902-907-5576
May 15–Oct 31 • ☺

BEAR RIVER

Myrtle & Rosie's Cafe
1880 Clementsvalle Road
902-467-0176
michelledreid@hotmail.com
Feb 1–Dec 23 • ☺

Sissiboo Coffee Roaster: Bear River Café
1890 Clementsvalle Road
902-467-0128
sissiboocoffee@gmail.com
www.sissiboocoffee.com/br-cafe
Year-round

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

Founders House
3816 Hwy 1
902-532-0333
reservations@foundershousedining.com
www.foundershousedining.com
Type: Fine dining
Licensed • Seasonal • ☺☺

Restaurant Composé
235 St George Street
902-532-1251
fundycatering@hotmail.com
www.restaurantcompose.com
Jun 18–Nov 15

Sissiboo Coffee Roaster: Annapolis Royal Café
262 St. George Street
902-286-3010
sissiboocoffee@gmail.com
www.sissiboocoffee.com/cafe
Year-round

The Whiskey Teller
3816 Nova Scotia Trunk 1
902-532-0000
hello@thewhiskeyteller.com
www.thewhiskeyteller.com
Year-round

BRIDGETOWN

Junction Sixteen
73 Queen Street
902-665-4141
info@junction16.ca
www.junction16.ca
Year-round

MOUNT HANLEY

Edelweiss Inn Restaurant
2433 Mount Hanley Road
902-825-2588
info@edelweissinnnovascotia.com
www.edelweissinnnovascotia.com/
restaurant
Year-round

BERWICK

The Union Street
183 Commercial Street
902-538-7787
eat@theunionstreet.com
www.theunionstreet.com
Type: Family dining, pub Specialty: Canadian
Licensed • Year-round • ☺☺ ☺ ☺

HARBOURVILLE

Harbourville Trading Company
3281 Long Point Road
902-375-2520
harbourvilletradingco@gmail.com
June 1–Sept 30 • ☺

KENTVILLE

Dayan Sushi
381 Main Street
902-678-6347
dayansushi@gmail.com
www.dayansushi.com
Year-round

Kings Arms Pub
390 Main Street
902-678-0066
kingsarmspub@lmrg.ca
www.kingsarmspub.ca
Year-round

Paddy's Irish Brew Pub & Rosie's Restaurant
42 Aberdeen Street
902-678-3199
www.paddyspub.ca
Year-round • ☺☺ ☺ ☺

TACOCentric
37 Main Street Unit #3
902-365-2777
tacos@tacocentric.ca
www.tacocentric.ca
Year-round

HALL'S HARBOUR

Hall's Harbour Lobster Pound and Restaurant
1157 West Hall's Harbour Road
902-679-5299
admin@hallsharbourlobster.com
www.hallsharbourlobster.com
May 2–Oct 26 • ☎ 🍷 🍷 @

GREENWICH

The Acadian Dining Room Restaurant, at Old Orchard Inn & Spa
153 Greenwich Road South
902-542-5751, 800-561-8090
reservations@theoldo.com
www.oldorchardinn.com
Type: Fine dining, informal
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Year-round • ☎ 🍷 🍷

PORT WILLIAMS

The Port Pub & Bistro
980 Terry's Creek Road
902-542-5555
info@theportpub.com
www.theportpub.com
Type: Informal, pub
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 @

CANNING

Dickie Baxter Taproom & Bistro
9809 Main Street
902-800-2889
pub@dickiebaxter.com
www.dickiebaxter.com
Year-round

The Long Table Social Club

5611 Highway 358
902-852-1393
thelongtablesocialclub@gmail.com
www.thelongtablesocialclub.com
May 4–Oct 31

The Village Coffeehouse

9844 Main Street
902-385-7709
alicehartling@gmail.com
www.the-village-coffeehouse.business.site/
Year-round • @ 🍷

WOLFVILLE

Blomidon Inn
195 Main Street
902-542-2291, 800-565-2291
innkeeper@blomidon.ns.ca
www.blomidon.ns.ca
Year-round • ☎ 🍷

Joe's Food Emporium

434 Main Street
902-542-3033
joesfoodemporium@hotmail.com
www.joesfoodemporium.ca
Year-round

Kings Arms Commons

430 Main Street
902-542-4141
kingsarmscommons@lmg.ca
www.kingsarmscommons.ca
Year-round

Paddy's Brewpub & Rosie's Restaurant

460 Main Street
902-542-0059
www.paddyspub.ca
Year-round • ☎ 🍷 @

GRAND PRÉ

Le Caveau Restaurant at Grand Pré Winery

★ SUMMIT
★ SIGHT
11611 Highway 1
902-542-7177, 866-479-4637
lecaveau@grandprewines.ns.ca
www.grandprewines.com/restaurant
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Licensed
Mid-Apr–Dec • ☎ 🍷

Longfellow Restaurant

1168 Nova Scotia Trunk 1
902-697-2163
longfellow@evangeline.ca
www.theevangeline.ca/longfellow-restaurant
Year-round • 🍷

WINDSOR

Hole in the Wall Restaurant

23 Water Street
902-798-5999
hitw@rddunham.ca
www.holeinthewallwindsor.ca
Year-round

Mosaic Market - Health and Local Food

141 Water Street
mosaicmarketwindsor@hotmail.com
Year-round

Spitfire Arms Alehouse

29 Water Street
902-792-1460
spitfire@rddunham.ca
www.spitfirearms.com
Year-round

Walkers Restaurant

88 Gerrish Street
902-798-5575
hello@walkersrestaurant.ca
www.walkersrestaurant.ca
Year-round

SUMMERVILLE

The Flying Apron Inn & Cookery

3 Summerville Wharf Road, off Hwy 215
902-633-2300, 844-633-2300
info@flyingaproncookery.ca
www.flyingaproncookery.ca
Type: Family dining, gourmet
Specialty: Desserts • Licensed
Year-round • ☎ 🍷

WALTON

Walton Pub & Eatery

39 Highway 215
902-528-2670
walton.pub@ns.sympatico.ca
www.waltonpub.ca
Year-round

TRURO

Aroma Maya Coffee & Donuts

72 North Street
www.aromamayastores.com
Year-round

Bistro 22

16 Inglis Place
902-843-4123
chef@bistro22.ca
www.bistro22.ca
Type: Fine dining, informal Specialty: Canadian
Licensed • Year-round • ☎ 🍷

LOVUS Coffee & Tea

535 Prince Street
902-895-3506
lovuscoffeeandtea@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/lovuscoffee
Year-round

Olive & Vine

76 Inglis Place
902-324-9429
info@oliveandvine.ca
www.oliveandvine.ca
Year-round

The Nook and Cranny Brew Pub

627 Prince Street
902-895-0779
derek@truogroup.ca
www.thenookandcranny.ca
Type: Pub • Year-round • ☎

FIVE ISLANDS

Briny Bay Café

951 Highway 2
902-254-5200
brinybaycafe@gmail.com
www.brinybaycafe.com
Year-round • 🍷

PARRSBORO

Fox Point Inn

490 Fox Point Road
902-348-2000
reservations@foxpointinn.ca
www.foxpointinn.ca/special-events
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 @

ADVOCATE HARBOUR

Wild Caraway Restaurant

3721 Highway 209
902-392-2889
eatdrinkstay@wildcaraway.com
www.wildcaraway.com
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Specialty: Seafood • Licensed
May 5–Feb 15 • ☎ 🍷 @

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

PLYMPTON

Savary Provincial Park 🍷
7401 Highway 1
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/savary
Category: Parks
May–Oct • 🍷

LAKE MIDWAY

Lake Midway Provincial Park 🍷
7600 Highway 217
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-midway
Category: Parks
May–Oct • 🍷

CENTRAL GROVE

Central Grove Provincial Park 🍷
1731 Highway 217
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/central-grove
Category: Parks
May–Oct

DIGBY

Annapolis Basin Look Off

Provincial Park

260 Shore Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/annapolis-basin-look

Category: Parks • Year-round • 🗺️

Digby Pines Golf Course

111 Culloden Road
902-245-7709, 800-667-4637
proshop@digbypines.ca
www.digbypines.ca/activities/golf

Category: Golf Courses • Seasonal • 🗺️

Dockside Kayaking

34 Water Street
902-245-4950, 866-445-4950
fundycomplex@bellaliant.com
www.fundyrestaurant.com/rentals

Category: Equipment Rentals /

June 1–Sept 30

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Kejimikujik National Park and

National Historic Site

3005 Main Parkway
902-682-2772, 888-773-8888
kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/kejimikujik

Category: National Parks

Year-round • 🗺️ 🏹

Whynot Adventure Outfitters

Jake's Landing, Kejimikujik National Park
902-682-2282
info@whynotadventure.ca
www.whynotadventure.ca

Category: Equipment Rentals 🏔️ 🚲 🏍️ /

May 16–Oct 13

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

Annapolis River Causeway Park and Boat Launch

4468 Highway 1
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscountry.ca
www.annapoliscountry.ca/community-development/parks-trails

Category: Parks • Seasonal • 🏹

Fort View Golf Course

3816 Highway 1
902-532-7267
info@fortviewgolf.com
www.fortviewgolf.com

Category: Golf • Apr 15–Oct 31

GRAYWOOD

Mickey Hill Provincial Park

7956 Highway 8
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mickey-hill

Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing

Year-round

WEST SPRINGHILL

Raven Haven Beachside Family Park

2239 Virginia Road
902-532-7320
ravenhaven@annapoliscountry.ca
www.ravenhaven.ca

Category: Parks; Equipment Rentals 🏔️ 🚲 🏍️ /

June–Sept • 🗺️ 🏹

GRANVILLE FERRY

Dunromin Campsite & Cabins

4618 Highway 1
902-532-2808
office@dunromincampsite.com
www.dunromincampground.ca

Category: Equipment Rentals 🏔️ 🚲 /

May 15–Oct 15 • 🗺️

YOUNG'S COVE

Young's Cove Coastal Access Park

6169 Shore Road West
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscountry.ca
www.annapoliscountry.ca/community-development/parks-trails

Category: Parks • Seasonal • 🏹

UPPER GRANVILLE

Hebb's Landing Park and Boat Launch

7464 Highway 1
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscountry.ca
www.annapoliscountry.ca/community-development/parks-trails

Category: Parks • Seasonal • 🏹

BRIDGETOWN

Queen Elizabeth II Jubilee Park

228 Granville Street
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscountry.ca
www.annapoliscountry.ca

Category: Parks; Equipment Rentals 🚲 /

Seasonal • 🏹

HAMPTON

Valleyview Provincial Park

960 Hampton Mountain Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/valleyview

Category: Parks

May–Oct

WEST PARADISE

Eden Golf & Country Club

5359 Highway 201
902-665-4257
eden@edengolf.ca
www.edengolf.ca

Category: Golf Courses

Seasonal

COTTAGE COVE

Cottage Cove Provincial Park

11935 Shore Road East
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cottage-cove

Category: Parks

May–Oct • 🏹

ALBANY CROSS

Shannon River Canoe Access Park

4081 Highway 10
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscountry.ca
www.annapoliscountry.ca/community-development/parks-trails

Category: Parks

Seasonal

LAKE PLEASANT

Lake Pleasant Park and Boat Launch

808 Lake Pleasant Road
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscountry.ca
www.annapoliscountry.ca/community-development/parks-trails

Category: Parks

Seasonal

KINGSTON

Clairmont Provincial Park

1405 Highway 1
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/clairmont

Category: Parks

May–Oct • 🗺️

Paragon Golf & Country Club

380 Brookside Drive
902-765-2554
dave@paragongolf.ca
www.paragongolf.ca

Category: Golf Courses

Apr 1–Oct 31 • 🏹

GREENWOOD

Greenwood Golf Club

877-765-5800
info@greenwoodgolfclub.ca
www.greenwoodgolfclub.ca

Category: Golf Courses

Apr 1–Oct 31 • 🗺️

AYLESFORD

Aylesford Lake Beach

580 North River Road
general.inquiries@nsls.ns.ca
www.lifesavingociety.ns.ca

Category: Supervised Beaches

Seasonal

Berwick Heights Golf Course

902-847-9000
info@berwickheightsgolf.com
www.berwickheightsgolf.com

Category: Golf Courses

Apr 15–Nov 15

LAKE GEORGE

Lake George Provincial Park

125 North River Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-george

Category: Parks

May–Oct • 🏹

COLDBROOK

Coldbrook Provincial Park

7073 Highway 1
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/coldbrook

Category: Parks

May–Oct • 🗺️

KENTVILLE

Island Green Golf Club

7005 Highway 12
902-678-7577
sherri@islandgreengolf.ca
www.islandgreengolf.ca

Category: Golf Courses

Seasonal

Valley Stove & Cycle

353 Main Street
902-542-7280
mailbag@valleystoveandcycle.com
www.valleystoveandcycle.com

Category: Equipment Rentals 🚲 🏍️

Year-round • 🗺️

CENTREVILLE

Eagle Crest Golf Course

2075 Lakewood Road
902-679-3033
info@eaglecrestgolfcourse.com
www.eaglecrestgolfcourse.com

Category: Golf Courses; Golf Driving Ranges

Apr 1–Nov 30 • 🗺️

NEW MINAS**Annapolis Valley Ballooning**

Meet at 5477 Prospect Road, New Minas
902-521-9260
fly@annapolisvalleyballooning.com
www.annapolisvalleyballooning.com
Category: Air Adventures
June 1–Oct 31

East Coast Balloon Adventures

New Minas
902-306-0095
eastcoastballoons@gmail.com
www.eastcoastballoonadventures.com
Category: Air Adventures
May 22–Oct 13

KenWo Golf Club

9514 Commercial Street
902-681-5388
rmackay@kenwo.ca
www.kenwo.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 1–Nov 30

GREENWICH**Hennigar's Farmersgolf**

10230 Highway 1
902-542-3503
info@hennigars.com
www.hennigars.com/family-fun
Category: Novelty Activities
May 1–Nov 1 • 🦿

LUMSDEN DAM

Lumsden Pond Provincial Park 🦿
2530 Corkum and Burns Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lumsden-pond
Category: Parks
May–Oct

ARLINGTON

Blomidon Look-off Provincial Park 🦿
3374 Highway 358
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon-lookoff
Category: Parks
May–Oct • 🦿

BLOMIDON

Blomidon Provincial Park 🦿
3138 Pereau Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blomidon
Category: Parks
May–Oct • 🦿

SCOTS BAY

Scots Bay Provincial Park 🦿
16 Wharf Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/scots-bay
Category: Parks
May–Oct

HANTSPORT

Blue Beach Fossil Museum
127 Blue Beach Road
902-790-9541
info@bluebeachfossilmuseum.com
www.bluebeachfossilmuseum.com
Category: Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)
May 12–Oct 31 • 🦿

Fundy Centennial Park

Avon Street
Category: Parks
Seasonal • 🦿

FALMOUTH**Avon Valley Golf & Country Club**

595 Falmouth Back Road
902-798-2673
www.avonvalleygolf.com
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 15–Oct 31 • 🦿

MARTOCK**Ontree Fun & Adventure Park**

370 Ski Martock Road
902-880-8855
info@ontreepark.com
www.ontreepark.com
Category: Ziplining
Apr 1–Nov 30 • 🦿

Rosevale Golf Course

136 Redden Road
902-880-8048
rosevalegolf@gmail.com
rosevalegolf.com
Category: Golf Courses
Seasonal

Ski Martock

370 Ski Martock Road
902-798-9501
admin@martock.com
www.martock.com
Category: Downhill Skiing
Seasonal • 🦿

VAUGHAN**Falls Lake Provincial Park** 🦿

1541 New Ross Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/falls-lake
Category: Parks
May–Oct

NEWPORT CORNER**Coyote Hill Golf Course**

303 Highway 215
902-757-0157
coyotehillgolf@gmail.com
www.coyotehill.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Seasonal • 🦿

BROOKLYN**Smileys Provincial Park** 🦿

109 Clayton McKay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/smileys
Category: Parks
May–Oct • 🦿

STANLEY**Evangeline Trail Rides**

2163 North River Road
902-632-2637
redridesETR@gmail.com
www.evangelinetrailrides.com
Category: Riding
Year-round

CAMBRIDGE**Cambridge Cliffs Golf Club (formerly Minas View Golf Links)**

330 Hiltz Road
902-528-2385
cambridgecliffs@gmail.com
www.cambridgecliffs.ca
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 1–Oct 30

NOEL**Burntcoat Head Park**

45 Faulkner Lane
902-369-2529
burntcoat@easthants.ca
www.burntcoatheadpark.ca
Category: Parks
May–Oct • 🦿

LOWER SELMA**Anthony Provincial Park** 🦿

6889 Highway 215
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/anthony
Category: Parks
May–Oct • 🦿

GREEN OAKS**River Runners Tidal Bore Rafting**

90 Phillips Road
902-261-2770, 800-856-5061
riverrunnersns@gmail.com
www.riverrunnersns.com
Category: River Rafting
June 1–Sept 30

SOUTH MAITLAND**Atlantic School of Skydiving**

9922 Highway 215
902-452-4016
atlanticschoolofskydiving@gmail.com
www.atlanticschoolofskydiving.com
Category: Air Adventure
Apr 1–Nov 30

Shubenacadie River Adventure Tours

10061 Highway 215
902-261-2222, 888-878-8687
adventure@shubie.com
www.shubie.com
Category: River Rafting; Ziplining
June 1–Sept 30

Shubie River Wranglers

Phillips Road
902-456-2673
shubiewranglers@gmail.com
Category: River Rafting
May 1–Oct 30

GREEN OAKS**Fundy Tidal Bore Adventures**

45 Highway 236
902-986-1412, 844-363-8433
tidalboreadventures@gmail.com
www.tidalboreadventures.ca
Category: River Rafting
May 1–Sept 30

URBANIA**Shubenacadie Tidal Bore Rafting Resort**

12215 Highway 215
902-400-0104
info@raftingcanada.ca
www.raftingcanada.ca
Category: River Rafting
May 1–Oct 31 • 🦿

SHUBENACADIE**Rines Creek Park Golf**

13223 Highway 215
902-758-5725
rinescreekparkgolf@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/RinesCreekParkGolfm
May 11–Oct 31

The Links at Penn Hills

14049 Highway 215
902-758-1406
golf@linksatpennhills.com
www.linksatpennhills.com
Category: Golf Courses
Apr 30–Oct 31 • 🇺🇸

RIVERSIDE

Caddell Rapids Lookoff

Provincial Park 🇺🇸
1609 Riverside Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/caddell-rapids-lookoff
Category: Parks
May–Oct

STEWIACKE

Fox Hollow Golf Club

802 Highway 2
902-639-2535
foxxhollow@bellaliant.com
www.foxxhollowgolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31 • 🇺🇸

STEWIACKE EAST

Stewiacke River Park

528 Stewiacke River Park Road
902-897-3185
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/stewiacke-river-park
Category: Parks
May 10–Oct 13 • 🇺🇸

BROOKFIELD

Brookfield Golf Club

785 Highway 2
902-673-3352
brookfieldgolf@eastlink.ca
www.brookfieldgolf.com
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 30

MILLBROOK

Farmland Outfitters

Millbrook
902-899-3144
farmlandoutfitters@hotmail.com
www.farmlandoutfitters.com
Category: Fishing Guides
Year-round

BEAVER BROOK

Bára Whitewater Rafting

3764 Riverside Road
902-305-1434
barawhitewater@gmail.com
www.barawhitewater.com
Category: River Rafting
June 1–Sept 30

LOWER TRURO

Cliffs of Fundy UNESCO Global Geopark

40 geosites, Lower Truro to Apple River
Office: 439 MacElmon Road, Debert
902-641-2225 (Debert),
manager@fundygeopark.ca
www.fundygeopark.ca
Category: Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)
Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸

Fundy Discovery Site

103 Tidal Bore Road
902-897-6255
info@fundydiscovery.ca
www.fundydiscovery.ca
Category: Parks
May 5–Oct 13, grounds and washroom
open year-round • 🇺🇸

TRURO

Bike Monkey

798 Prince Street
902-843-7111
info@bikemonkey.ca
www.bikemonkey.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals 🇺🇸 🇺🇸
Year-round • 🇺🇸

The Railyard Mountain Bike Park

627 Young street
902-893-6078
www.victoriaparktruro.ca
Category: Parks
Year-round

Truro Golf Club

86 Golf Street
902-893-4650
stuart@trurogolfclub.ns.ca
www.trurogolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31

Victoria Park

29 Park Road
902-893-6078
recdept@truro.ca
www.truro.ca/victoria-park.html
Category: Parks
Year-round • 🇺🇸

BIBLE HILL

Bible Hill Recreation Park

38 Guest Drive
902-893-8083
admin@biblehill.ca
www.biblehill.ca/parks.html
Category: Parks
Year-round • 🇺🇸

EAST MOUNTAIN

Mountain Golf & Country Club

1195 Pictou Road
902-893-2841, 866-930-4653
info@mountaingolf.ca
www.mountaingolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31 • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸

LOWER ONSLOW

MacElmons Pond Provincial Park

 🇺🇸

219 MacElmon Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/macelmons-pond
Category: Parks
May–Oct

LONDONDERRY

Londonderry Provincial Park

 🇺🇸

1776 Station Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/londonderry
Category: Parks
May–Oct

BASS RIVER

Veterans Memorial Park

5653 Highway 2
vmp.br.ns@gmail.com
www.veteranmemorialpark.com
Category: Parks
Seasonal • 🇺🇸

FIVE ISLANDS

Five Islands Provincial Park

 🇺🇸

618 Bentley Branch Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/five-islands
Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing
May–Oct

LOWER FIVE ISLANDS

Five Islands Lighthouse Park

140 Broderick Lane
902-897-3180
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/five-islands-lighthouse-park
Category: Parks
May 10–Oct 13 • 🇺🇸

PARRSBORO

Parrsboro Golf Club

984 Two Islands Road
902-254-2733
membership@parrsborogolf.ca
www.parrsborogolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 15 • 🇺🇸

Spirit Reins Ranch

432 Prospect Road
902-254-4268
klygilbert@gmail.com
www.spiritreinsranch.ca
Category: Riding
Apr 1–Dec 1 • 🇺🇸

SPENCER'S ISLAND

Local Guy Adventures Paddle Board Rentals

757 Spencer's Beach Road
902-216-0134
lpcurie@seasidehighspeed.com
www.localguyadventures.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round

WEST ADVOCATE

Cape Chignecto Provincial Park

 🇺🇸

1108 West Advocate Road
902-392-2085
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto
Category: Parks
May–Oct • 🇺🇸

JOGGINS

Joggins Fossil Cliffs

UNESCO World Heritage Site

100 Main Street
902-251-2727, 888-932-9766
info@jogginsfossilcliffs.net
www.jogginsfossilcliffs.net
Category: Geology (Rocks, Minerals & Fossils)
May 1–Oct 19 • 🇺🇸

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

WESTPORT

Brier Island Big Meadow Bog Trail

 1.2 km

197 Water Street
brierbigmeadowbogtrail@gmail.com
www.brierislandtrails.ca
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🇺🇸
Year-round

TIVERTON

Balancing Rock Trail

 2.5 km

Highway 217 (near #2652)
jriley@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/balancing-rock.html
Trail Uses: 🇺🇸 🇺🇸
May 19–Oct 31

FREEPORT

Fundy View Trail 1 km
243 Highway 217
routhouse51@gmail.com
Trail Uses:
Year-round

GULLIVER'S COVE

Gulliver's Cove Trails 2 km
703 Gulliver's Cove Road
902-245-2861
jriley@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/gullivers-cove.html
Trail Uses:
Year-round

HILLGROVE

Acacia Valley Trail 7 km
155 Mill Road
jriley@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/acacia-valley.html
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

MOUNT PLEASANT

Van Tassel Lake Trails 7 km
859 Culloden Road
902-245-2861
jriley@digbymun.ca
www.digbytrails.ca/van-tassel-lake.html
Trail Uses:
Year-round

MAITLAND BRIDGE

Kejimikujik National Park and National Historic Site
3005 Main Parkway
kejimikujik@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/kejimikujik/activ/
rando-hiking
Year-round

Beech Grove Trail 2 km
Trail Uses:

Farmlands Trail 1 km
Trail Uses:

Flowing Waters Trail 1 km
Trail Uses:

Grafton Woods Trail 3 km
Trail Uses:

Hemlocks and Hardwoods Trail 5 km
Trail Uses:

Merrymakedge Trail 2.7 km
Trail Uses:

Mersey River Trail 3.3 km
Trail Uses:

Mill Falls Trail 2 km
Trail Uses:

Peter Point Trail 4 km
Trail Uses:

Rogers Brook Trail 1 km
Trail Uses:

Slapfoot Trail 3.7 km
Trail Uses:

Snake Lake Trail 3 km
Trail Uses:

Ukme'k Trail 6.3 km
Trail Uses:

ANNAPOLIS ROYAL

Harvest Moon Trailway 110 km
Annapolis Royal to Grand-Pré
harvestmoontrailway@gmail.com
www.destinationtrailsnovascotia.com
Trail Uses:
Year-round

DELAP'S COVE

Delaps Cove Wilderness Trail 10 km
2077 Shore Road West
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-
development/parks-trails
Trail Uses:
Year-round

SOUTH FARMINGTON

Old Mill Trail 1.5 km
213 Adam Drive
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.annapoliscounty.ca/community-
development/parks-trails
Trail Uses:
Seasonal •

KENTVILLE

Kentville Trail System 7 km
New Minas to Coldbrook,
Trailhead near 575 West Main Street
recreation@kentville.ca
www.kentville.ca/recreation/parks-trails
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

GREENWICH

Hennigar's Farm Park and Trail 2.5 km
10272 Highway 1
info@hennigars.com
www.hennigars.com
Trail Uses:
May 1–Nov 1 •

SCOTS BAY

Cape Split Provincial Park 13 km
999 Cape Split Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-split
Trail Uses:
Year-round

TRURO

Cobequid Trail 18 km
202 Willow Street
902-897-3185
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/cobequid-trail
Trail Uses:
Year-round •

The Railyard Mountain Bike Park
627 Young Street
www.trailforks.com/region/the-railyard-
at-victoria-park
Trail Uses:
Year-round

DEBERT

Mi'kmawey Debert Interpretive Trail 4.4 km
1952 Plains Road
877-892-2424
www.mikmaweydebert.ca
Trail Uses: • Year-round

ECONOMY

Cobequid Escarpment Trail 2.5 km
River Philip Road
lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com
www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-
system#cobequid
Trail Uses: • June 1–Oct 31 •

Devil's Bend Trail 6.5 km
River Philip Road
lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com
www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-
system#devil
Trail Uses: • Year-round

Economy Falls Trail 1 km
River Philip Road
lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com
www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-
system#economy
Trail Uses: • June 1–Oct 31

Kenomee Canyon Trail 18 km
River Philip Road
lexmclaughlin7@gmail.com
www.colchester.ca/kenomee-trail-
system#kenomee
Trail Uses: • June 1–Oct 31

Thomas' Cove Coastal Reserve Trails 8 km
Economy Point Road
wccda@ns.sympatico.ca
www.fundygeopark.ca/thomas-cove
Trail Uses: • Year-round

PARRSBORO

Partridge Island Lookoff and Hiking Trail 2.5 km
off Whitehall Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu011.html
Trail Uses: • Year-round

Ward's Falls Hiking Trail 6 km
Highway 209
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu002.html
Trail Uses: • Year-round

WEST ADVOCATE

Cape Chignecto Provincial Park
1108 West Advocate Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto
May–Oct

Cape Chignecto Coastal Trail 53 km
Trail Uses:

Christie Viewpoint Trail 1.5 km
Trail Uses:

Eatonville Trail 28 km
Trail Uses:

Fundy Ridge Trail 5.5 km
Trail Uses:

McGahey Brook Canyon Trail 9 km
Trail Uses:

Mill Brook Canyon Trail 14 km
Trail Uses:

Refugee Cove Trail 24 km
Trail Uses:

ADVOCATE HARBOUR

Eatonville Day-Use Trails – Cape Chignecto Provincial Park 5.5 km
2375 Eatonville Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-chignecto
Trail Uses: • May–Oct

AMHERST POINT

Amherst Point Migratory Bird Sanctuary

2.5 km
Southampton Road
ec.enviroinfo.ec@canada.ca
www.canada.ca/en/environment-climate-change
Trail Uses: • Year-round

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Halifax
- South Shore
- Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Northumberland Shore
- Cape Breton
- Eastern Shore

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

Adventure Bay Whale Watch Co.

11 Boars Head Road, Tiverton
902-839-2840
reservations@adventurebaywhalewatch.com
www.adventurebaywhalewatch.com
Tour Types: • Jun 15–Sep 30

Bass Barn Fishing Charter & Tours

3448 Highway 2, Economy
902-669-1408
aperry2008@hotmail.com
May 1–Oct 31

Brier Island Whale & Seabird Cruises

223 Water Street, Westport
902-839-2995, 800-656-3660
whales@brierislandwhalewatch.com
www.brierislandwhalewatch.com
Tour Types: • June 8–Oct 13

Freeport Whale & Seabird Tours

51 Cowlidge Rd, Freeport
902-839-2177, 866-866-8797
freeportwhale@gmail.com
www.whalewatchersnovascotia.ca
Tour Types: • June 15–Sept 15 •

Mariner Cruises Whale & Seabird Tours

Westport
902-839-2346, 800-239-2189
whales@novascotiawhalewatching.ca
www.novascotiawhalewatching.ca
Tour Types: • June 15–Oct 15 •

Petit Passage Whale Watch

3450 Highway 217, East Ferry
902-834-2226
petitpassagewhales@gmail.com
www.ppwww.ca
Tour Types: • June 20–Sept 30

Reel Salty Sportfishing

Charters out of Berwick, Halifax and Mahone Bay
902-599-2050
reelsaltsportfishing@gmail.com
www.reelsaltsportfishing.com
Tour Types: • Apr 1–Oct 31

MULTI-DAY TOURS

Novacadie Tours

5884 Highway 221, Woodville
902-698-7560
info@novacadie.ca
www.novacadie.ca
Tour Locations:
Year-round

NATURE & WILDLIFE

Farmland Outfitters

Millbrook
902-899-3144
farmlandoutfitters@hotmail.com
www.farmlandoutfitters.com
Tour Types: • Year-round

FoodArtNature

24 Elm Avenue, Wolfville
902-385-8080
foodartnature@gmail.com
www.foodartnature.ca
Tour Types: • Year-round

Spirit Reins Ranch

432 Prospect Road, Parrsboro
902-254-4268
klygilbert@gmail.com
www.spiritreinsranch.ca
Tour Types: • Apr 1–Dec 30 •

Wild Mountain Adventures

8 Old Baxters Mill Road, Baxters Harbour
639-840-0241
lance@wildmountain.ca
www.wildmountainadventures.ca
May 1–Oct 31

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

Bára Whitewater Rafting

3764 Riverside Road, Beaver Brook
902-305-1434
barawhitewater@gmail.com
www.barawhitewater.com
June 1–Sept 30

East Coast Balloon Adventures

New Minas
902-306-0095
eastcoastballoons@gmail.com
www.eastcoastballoonadventures.com
Tour Types: • May 22–Oct 13; Daily

Fundy Tidal Bore Adventures

45 Highway 236, Green Oaks
902-986-1412, 844-363-8433
info@tidalboreadventures.ca
www.tidalboreadventures.ca
Tour Types: • May 1–Sept 30

Gourmet by Nature Wild Food and Tours

1390 Church Street, Port Williams
902-670-3120
gbnwildchef@gmail.com
www.gourmetbynature.ca
Tour Types: • Year-round

Local Guy Adventures

757 Spencer's Beach Road, Spencer's Island
902-216-0134
lpcurrie@seasidehighspeed.com
www.localguyadventures.com
Tour Types: • May 15–Oct 15

Meguma Canoe Rentals & Routes

6119 Highway 1, Granville Centre
explore@megumacanoec.com
www.megumacanoec.com
Tour Types: /
May 15–Oct 15

NovaShores Adventures

37 School Lane, Advocate Harbour
902-392-2222, 866-638-4118
seakayak@novashores.com
www.novashores.com
Tour Types: /
May 10–Oct 6

River Runners Tidal Bore Rafting

8681 Highway 215, Maitland
902-261-2770, 800-856-5061
info@riverrunnersns.com
www.riverrunnersns.com
Tour Types:
June 1–Sept 30

Secret Nova Scotia

802 Prince Street, Truro
902-893-8604
tours@secretnovascotia.ca
www.secretnovascotia.ca
Tour Types:
May 1–Oct 31

Shubenacadie River Adventure Tours

10061 Highway 215, South Maitland
902-261-2222, 888-878-8687
adventure@shubie.com
www.shubie.com
Tour Types: • June 1–Sept 30

Shubenacadie Tidal Bore Rafting Resort

12215 Highway 215, Urbania
902-758-8433
info@raftingcanada.ca
www.raftingcanada.ca
Tour Types: • May 1–Oct 31 •

Shubie River Wranglers

Phillips Road, South Maitland
902-456-2673
shubiewranglers@gmail.com
Tour Types: • June 1–Oct 30

The Spoke & Note

2084 Highway 1, Falmouth
902-472-2797
thespokeandnote@gmail.com
www.thespokeandnote.com
Tour Types: • Year-round

Tide Rollers & Mudlarkers

Parrsboro
306-631-8539
annahergert@me.com
www.parrsboroshoretours.ca
Year-round

Whynot Adventure Outfitters

Jake's Landing, Kejimikujik National Park, Maitland Bridge
902-682-2282
info@whynotadventure.ca
www.whynotadventure.ca
Tour Locations:
Tour Types: / /
May 20–Oct 10 •

SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS**Earth Rhythms**

448 West Brooklyn Mtn. Road, West
Brooklyn
204-867-7152
celes.davar@earthrhythms.ca
www.earthrhythms.ca
Year-round

Joggins Fossil Cliffs UNESCO World Heritage Site - Beach Tours

100 Main Street
902-251-2727, 888-932-9766
info@jogginsfossilcliffs.net
www.jogginsfossilcliffs.net/tours
Tour Types: #1
May 1–Oct 19

Magic Winery Bus

Willow Avenue, Wolfville
902-670-0340
dhovell@magicwinerybus.ca
www.magicwinerybus.ca
May 3–Oct 26

Vintage Vino Tours

52 Gerrish Street, Windsor
902-306-3490
hello@vintagevintours.ca
www.vintagevintours.ca
Jun 1–Oct 31

Where It's At, Tour Nova Scotia

Wolfville
902-692-8546
info@whereitsattours.com
www.whereitsattours.com
Year-round

Wildgrape Tours

620 Main Street, Wolfville
902-300-4562
wildgrapetours@gmail.com
wildgrapetours.ca
Apr 22–Dec 9

Wine & Beer Tours of Nova Scotia

Windsor
902-881-2065, 800-979-9342
info@wineandbeertoursnovascotia.com
wineandbeertoursnovascotia.com
Tour Locations:    
Year-round

WALKING TOURS**Bridgetown Historic Cyprus Walk**

starting point Jubilee Park,
228 Granville Street, Bridgetown
902-532-2331
recreation@annapoliscounty.ca
www.bridgetownnovascotia.com/about-bridgetown/cyprus-walk
Year-round • 

Candlelight Graveyard Tours

323 St George Street, Annapolis Royal
902-532-3035
tours@tourannapolisroyal.com
www.tourannapolisroyal.com/graveyard.html
June 15–Sep 15

Fundy Treasure Tours

30 Highway 242, Joggins, inside Joggins
Visitor Information Centre
902-664-9697
fundytreasures@gmail.com
www.fundytreasures.ca
May 7–Oct 30

Hubtown Tours

590 Prince Street, Truro
902-899-2191
hubtowntours902@gmail.com
www.hubtowntoursns.ca
May 15–Oct 15

One Star Hiking

Kentville
902-300-3080
onestarhiking@gmail.com
www.onestarhiking.com
Year-round

Valley Ghost Walks

Wolfville, Kentville, Hall's Harbour &
Grand Pré
902-692-8546
jerome@valleyghostwalks.com
www.valleyghostwalks.com
May 30–Oct 31 • 

NORTHUMBERLAND SHORE



Melmerby Beach Provincial Park

Northumberland Shore

NovaScotia.com

Experience warm-water beaches, charming towns and fab foodie finds

With more warm-water ocean beaches than anywhere else in Canada, this shore is Beach Country. There is always room for your beach towel, so don your swimsuit and sun hat and head out to Bayfield, Blue Sea, Caribou-Munroes Island, Heather, Melmerby, Northport, Pomquet, Rushtons, or Waterside Beach where the sparkling salt water averages more than 22°C (72°F) in the summer. Local producers of wine, spirits, craft beer, chocolate, and seafood are also dotted along this coastline, making for perfect pit stops as you beach hop.

But there is more along this quaint shoreline than beaches. This region is a burgeoning culinary destination with choices ranging from Atlantic Canada's first sustainable seafood restaurant at the 5-star Fox Harb'r Resort to handmade Appleton Chocolates. Farmers' markets can be found in Amherst, Pugwash, Tatamagouche, New Glasgow, and Antigonish, where just-harvested fruits and vegetables abound alongside one-of-a-kind handcrafted pieces by local artisans. Visit the GINstitute at Steinhart Distillery to craft your own gin, or Peace by Chocolate in Antigonish for a sweet treat.

Coastal accommodations are plentiful here, from cozy seaside cottages to campgrounds overlooking the Northumberland Strait. For a peek into this region's past, look no further than the Hector Heritage Quay in Pictou, the "Birthplace of New Scotland."

In New Glasgow, visit Viola's Way to learn the powerful story of Viola Desmond who stood up to racial inequality and became a Canadian civil rights leader.



Pictou Waterfront



Steinhart Distillery, Arisaig

48 Hours Exploring

Earlton to Antigonish

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click [here](#) for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

Morning

Start your day with a visit to **Sugar Moon Farm**. Savour their Maple Brunch, dining on pancakes, local bacon and sausage and maple syrup. Explore the **Rogart Mountain Trail** after breakfast. Then, stop into the **Earlton General Store**.

Afternoon

Head through Tatamagouche to **Jost Vineyards** in Malagash for a tasting. After, travel back to Tatamagouche where you'll find **Appleton Chocolates**, **Tatamagouche Brewing Co.**, and the **Creamery Square**. Head out for a walk or bring your bike and check out the **Butter Trail**.

Evening

End your day at the **Train Station Inn** and stay in one of their renovated cabooses or boxcars that are now unique overnight accommodations. Enjoy a locally inspired dinner menu in the dining car before heading to your car for the night. If time permits, visit **Blue Sea Beach** for sunset!

Day 2

Morning

Travel towards Pictou on scenic Route 6 stopping at **Lismore Sheep Farm** to pick up woolly treasures, **Seafoam Lavender Gardens** to meander through the lavender fields and shop for aromatic bath and beauty products. End the morning in Pictou visiting the **Hector Heritage Quay**.

Afternoon

Spend the afternoon lounging and swimming in the warm waters of the many beaches in this area. Visit **Caribou-Munroes Island Provincial Park**, **Melmerby Beach Provincial Park** or **Waterside Beach Provincial Park**. Or, if coastal hiking is your preference, keep driving, making a stop at **Cape George Lighthouse**. Then, spend the night in Antigonish.

Evening

End your day in **Antigonish**. Explore this busy town, enjoy craft beer at **Candid Brewing**, dine at **Gabrieau's Bistro** or **The Townhouse** and stay at one of the many accommodations in town.

Let your taste buds lead the way

Follow the flavours along the shore for a wide range of charming yet appetizing adventures. This region is ready for edible (and drinkable!) exploration.

Enjoy award-winning wine

Jost Vineyards, off Route 6, Malagash

Savour Nova Scotia's award-winning wine while relaxing on a sunny patio overlooking the lush vineyards. Rent a bicycle on-site to explore the beautiful countryside, and enjoy locally inspired seasonal fare at the Seagrape Café. Daily tours and tastings offered.

Seaside cider

Vista Bella Farm: Cidery, Orchard, and Apiary, Malagash

With 110 apple varieties, plums, pears, and cherries grown in this established orchard, you will taste ciders like nowhere else. Explore this cidery, orchard, and farm on weekend afternoons from June to November. Try a cider tasting flight and pick up farm-fresh produce and honey at the on-site farm store and U-pick.

Sustainable seafood with a view

Cape Cliff Dining Room, Fox Harb'r Resort, Wallace

While widely known and acclaimed for its seaside golf course and for being Nova Scotia's only 5-star resort, Fox Harb'r is also home to Atlantic Canada's first sustainable seafood restaurant, which overlooks the 18th hole and the Northumberland Strait.

Savour some maple syrup

Sugar Moon Farm, Earltown

Bring your appetite to feast on pancakes and local maple sausages and get a behind-the-scenes look at how Sugar Moon Farm makes maple syrup. Bring your hiking boots and camera to explore the onsite trail.

Eat in Antigonish

Although most noted for being a university town, the culinary scene in Antigonish has been blossoming in recent years. Come hungry and pay a visit to a local restaurant, cafe, pub or food truck like Gabriel's Bistro, The Townhouse, or Main Street Cafe, just to name a few!

Making spirits bright

Steinhart Distillery, Arisaig

Caldera Distilling, River John

Enjoy a behind-the-scenes tour and tasting at these distilleries along the Northumberland Shore, each with their own unique story. Visit Nova Scotia's first "Ginstitute" at Steinhart Distillery, and sample whisky and rum at Caldera Distilling, who use ingredients grown on their estate farm.

Sweet treats

Appleton Chocolates, Tatamagouche

Peace by Chocolate, Antigonish

At Appleton Chocolates you can observe a chocolatier at work hand-dipping chocolates enveloping sweet Nova Scotian flavours of blueberry, cranberry, cherry, and maple syrup. Stop in to Peace by Chocolate to not only pick up decadent chocolates made onsite, but learn the inspiring story of the Hadhad family who fled Syria amidst war for new beginnings in Canada. Be sure to also visit their shop in downtown Halifax!

Northumbrewland Shore

Craft beer lovers will be right at home here. Stop into craft breweries all along this shore. Visit Tatamagouche Brewing Co., then Backstage Brewing in Stellarton. Continue on to the Antigonish area where you will find Half Cocked Brewing Company, Oak Manor by Burnside Brewing, and Candid Brewing.

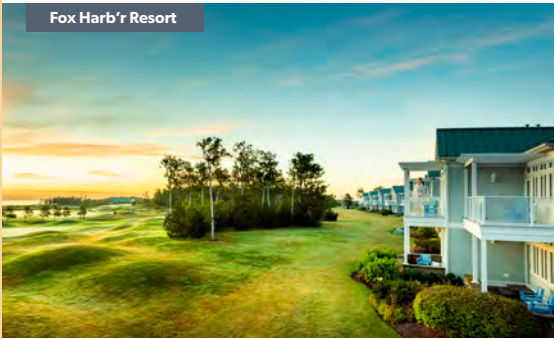
Dine in Tatamagouche

This bustling village is the perfect stop for lunch or dinner to refuel you for more exploring or winding down after a busy day. Check out the variety of vendors at the farmer's market on Saturdays, Big Al's Family Restaurant & Lounge, Chowder House on Main, Nook & Cranny, or, enjoy a delicious seafood meal in a carefully restored dining car at the Train Station Inn.



Outdoor adventures

Get outside and enjoy the rolling farmlands, bright red bluffs, and sparkling blue sea.



Fox Harb'r Resort



Keppoch Mountain

Seaside golf at its best

If golfing with saltwater vistas in your eyeline makes your day, don't miss playing a round in Fox Harbour at Fox Harb'r Resort, which has been consistently ranked among the top Destination Resorts in Canada and is one of only five 5-star resorts in the country. Northumberland Links, ranked #91 on ScoreGOLF's Top 100 Courses in Canada (2024), near Pugwash will challenge your swing in the sun and salt air overlooking the Northumberland Strait. Other notable courses in the region include Brule Point Golf Course, near Tatamagouche, and Abercrombie Country Club and Glen Lovat Golf Club, both in New Glasgow.

A great time on The Great Trail

Pack a picnic or pick up lunch from a restaurant in town and enjoy a leisurely walk along the nearby Butter Trail, part of The Great Trail in Tatamagouche. Highlights of the trail include the Creamery Square and the Tatamagouche Farmers' Market, Train Station Inn, Patterson Wharf Park, Nelson Park, Sutherland Steam Mill Museum, and views of Tatamagouche Bay.

Hiking Trails at Sugar Moon Farm

Explore the 6.2-kilometre Rogart Mountain Trail through the maple forest year-round. The maple canopy is green and full during the summer, vibrant and colourful during the fall. Enjoy a winter hike or snowshoe, and see the sap running during the early spring.

Keppoch Mountain adventures

This former alpine ski hill turned four-season adventure park offers up 40 kilometres of non-motorized, multi-use wilderness trails perfect for hiking, biking, trail running and snowshoeing. Mountain bikers will be thrilled by 30 kilometres of mountain bike trails, with one for every skill level. Shuttles are available to bring you and your bike to the top of the mountain.

Explore Cape George Hiking Trail

Leading you along the coast through meadows and forests to cliffs with panoramic views of St. George's Bay, these 33 kilometres of looping trails are a great way to explore our wilderness. There are three serviced trailheads with information kiosks and maps: Cape George Heritage School, Cape George Lighthouse, and Ballantyne's Cove Tuna Interpretive Centre where you can also visit to learn about the history of tuna fishing in the area.

Four seasons of adventure in Wentworth

In the winter, Ski Wentworth is the place to be for ski and snowboard lovers, boasting the largest ski area in the Maritimes. When the snow melts, mountain bikers can hit up Wentworth Bike Park, Nova Scotia's only lift-accessible downhill bike park, with over 30 km of trails to explore.



Northumberland Shore

Visitor Information Centre locations

Not-to-be-missed experiences

The Northumberland Shore offers so much history, culture, and natural beauty to explore! Plan your road trip around these don't miss attractions for fun at your own pace.

Hook rugs with your friends

Deanne Fitzpatrick Rug Hooking Studio, Amherst

Enjoy a cup of tea and a homemade oatcake as you learn about the many materials and hand-dyed fabrics used in rug-hooking. Then, settle into the calm oasis of the knitting room, where you'll be guided by an experienced instructor to try your hand at this traditional, colourful Maritime craft.

Retrace the steps of a Scottish immigrant

Hector Heritage Quay, Pictou

Board the Ship *Hector* replica (re-launching summer 2025) and retrace the steps of the many Scottish immigrants who left their homes in search of a better life in the New World. This historic voyage marked the beginning of large-scale immigration to North America and is the reason Pictou became known as "the birthplace of New Scotland".

Buttery-good fun

Creamery Square, Tatamagouche

The waterside Creamery Square offers an engaging blend of activities, culture, and heritage experiences, including the Heritage Centre, Grace Arts Centre and Ice House Gallery, historic Grain Elevator, Saturday morning Farmers' Market, shops, and the Butter Trail for walking or cycling.

"Made in Nova Scotia"

Museum of Industry, Stellarton

Behind the story of Nova Scotia's industrial past, you will discover technology, steam engines, cars, and coal mining. Costumed interpreters, interactive exhibits, and fascinating artifacts—including the nation's oldest steam locomotives—tell the story of Nova Scotia's early thriving industries.

Discover Local Sea Heritage

Northumberland Fisheries Museum, Pictou

Explore a rich array of artifacts from shipwrecks, a lighthouse, and an operating, one-of-a-kind lobster hatchery featuring an aquarium with rare coloured lobsters.

Ginstitute by the Sea

Steinhart Distillery

Go behind-the-scenes at award-winning Steinhart Distillery to craft your very own spirits. With ocean views as your backdrop, forage for ingredients and select from an array of spices and citrus to create your unique flavours with the distiller. Savour German-inspired local delicacies, paired with Nova Scotia cocktails, as you perfect your craft.

Festival Antigonish Summer Theatre

Antigonish

Throughout July and August enjoy professional productions at the Bauer Theatre on the St. Francis Xavier University campus.

Unexpected discoveries

Lismore Sheep Farm, River John

This working farm is home to 100 sheep, and here you can pick up colourful hand-knit blankets and mittens, sheepskin slippers and mitts, and other wool products and knitting supplies.

Seafoam Lavender Gardens, Seafoam

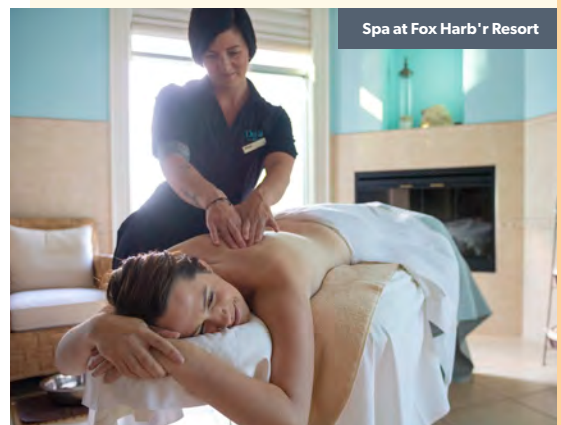
During a behind-the-scenes experience, you'll be surprised to learn about the versatility and health benefits of this fragrant and beautiful herb.

Luxury Spa at Fox Harb'r Resort, Wallace

Escape to the ocean's edge to indulge in luxury at the five-star Fox Harb'r Resort. This uniquely Nova Scotian spa experience starts with an Oxford blueberry antioxidant smoothie and a relaxing foot bath of local sea salts and soothing lavender, followed by an ocean-inspired spa treatment, including either sea stones or local clay and seaweed.

Domes & Dinner, Wallace

Book an escape to the 36-acre property at Wallace River Ranch & Domes. Cozy up for the night in a geodesic dome complete with private hot tub. Interact with the animals like goats and ponies that call the ranch home. Dine at nearby Wiley's on the Wharf, complete with locally inspired menu and water views!



NORTHUMBERLAND SHORE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

AMHERST

Brown's Guest Home Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★ \$120–150; no tax
158 Victoria Street East
902-667-9769
stay@brownsguesthome.com
www.brownsquesthome.com
Q,D,T,S • Shared bath • 24-hr CXL • Light b'fast • @
B&B: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

Comfort Inn Amherst

🏠 🐾 ★★★ \$135–210, XP \$10
143 South Albion Street
902-667-0404, 800-228-5150
cn247.fom@innvesthotels.com
www.choicehotels.com/nova-scotia/
amherst/comfort-inn-hotels-cn247
K,Q,D,T • Ens bath • 12-hr CXL • Light b'fast • @
Motel: 59 • Year-round

Super 8 Amherst by Wyndham

🏠 🐾 ★★★ \$169–289, XP \$10
40 Ancestral Drive
902-660-8888, 800-800-8000
reservations@super8amherst.com
www.super8amherst.com
K,Q • Ens bath • 12-hr CXL • Light b'fast • @
Hotel: 50 • Year-round

Travelodge by Wyndham Amherst

🏠 🐾 🏠 ★★★ \$85–250, XP \$10
1539 Southampton Road
902-667-3331, 800-561-0000
amherst@wandlyninns.com
www.wandlyninns.com
K,Q,T • Ens bath • 12-hr CXL • Light b'fast • @
Hotel: 72 • Year-round

TIDNISH CROSS ROADS

Ketchum Cottages

🏠 🐾 ★★★★★/★★★★ H \$1100–1850
902-661-4800, 800-661-2724
innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca
www.ketchumcottages.com
Q,D,T • Pvt bath • 4-wk CXL • @
Cottage: 2 Vac. Home: 1 • May 15–Oct 15

Seven Gables Bed & Breakfast

🏠 ★★★ \$89
4448 Highway 366
902-661-2377
sevengables@ns.sympatico.ca
www.sevengablesbandb.com
K,Q,T • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b'fast • @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

LORNEVILLE

Amherst Shore Country Inn

🏠 🏠 ★★★ H \$200–275
5091 Route 366
902-661-4800, 800-661-ASCI
innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca
www.amherstshore.ca
Q,T • Ens bath • 1-wk CXL • @
Inn: 8 • Jan 1–Oct 31

Stuart House by the Bay B&B

🏠 ★★★ \$110–120, XP \$20; no tax
5472 Highway 366
902-661-0750, 888-661-0750
shelly.tanner@icloud.com
www.stuarthousebedandbreakfast.com
Q,D,T • Ens or pvt bath • 24-hr CXL • Full b'fast • @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

AMHERST SHORE

D's B & B by the Sea

🏠 ★★★ \$100
6327 Highway 366
902-661-0328
info@deesbandbbythesea.com
www.deesbandbbythesea.com
Q,D,T • Ens or shared bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b'fast
B&B: 3 • Year-round

END OF AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY

OXFORD

Parkview Family Restaurant and Inn

🏠 🐾 ★★★ \$80–95, XP \$5
4670 Main Street
902-447-2258
info@the-parkview.com
www.the-parkview.com
Q,D • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • @
Motel: 10 • Year-round

PORT HOWE

Bridgeview Lane Cottage Rentals - Blue Cottage

🏠 🐾 \$150–200
529 Bridgeview Lane
647-524-2412
bridgeviewnsrental@gmail.com
www.bridgeviewns.com
Q,D,T • Pvt bath • @
Cottage: 1 • May 16–Oct 13

Bridgeview Lane Cottage Rentals - Grey Cottage

🏠 H \$160–214
533 Bridgeview Lane
647-524-2412
bridgeviewnsrental@gmail.com
Q,D,T • Pvt bath • @
Cottage: 1 • May 16–Oct 13

PUGWASH

Inn the Elms

🏠 \$140
10340 Durham Street
902-243-2885
intheelms@ymail.com
Q • Ens or pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • Full b'fast • @
Inn: 4 • Year-round

Wallace River Ranch & Domes

🏠 H 🏠 \$229–289
685 Kerr's Mill Road
902-991-0399
info@wallaceriverranch.ca
www.wallaceriverranch.ca
T • Pvt bath • @
Geodesic domes: 3 • Mar–Dec

Waypoint Cottage Oceanfront Retreat

🏠 🐾 \$2100
1519 Gulf Shore Road
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/7950261
Q,T • Pvt bath • @
Cottage: 1 • Apr 15–Oct 31

FOX HARBOUR

Fox Harb'r Resort

🏠 ★★★★★ 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 🏠 H \$345–795
1337 Fox Harbour Road
902-257-1801, 866-257-1801
guestservice@foxharbr.com
www.foxharbr.com
D,K,Q • Ens or pvt bath • 24-hr CXL • @
Resort: 88 • Seasonal

ANGEVINE LAKE

Wentworth A Frame

🏠 🐾 H \$150–300
229 Angevine Lake Road
902-240-0610
tjones@novatelectric.ca
www.airbnb.ca/
rooms/1017972200174460850
Cottage • Year-round

WENTWORTH

Hi Wentworth

🏠 ★★★ H \$46–99
249 Wentworth Station Road
902-548-2379
wentworth@hihostels.ca
www.hihostels.ca/en/destinations/nova-scotia/hi-wentworth
D,S • Pvt or shared bath • @
Hotel: 23 • Year-round

MALAGASH

Blue Sea Beach House: Your Escape in Malagash

🏠 🐾 H \$275–350
178 Golden Sands Drive
902-430-6932
booking@oystershore.ca
www.oystershore.ca
Q,D • 5-day CXL • @
Year-round

TATAMAGOUCHE AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

NORTH SHORE

Cambra Sands

🏠 ★★★★★ H \$225–450, XP \$20
79 Cambra Lane
902-257-1122, 866-559-0705
info@cambrasands.com
www.cambrasands.com
K,Q,D,T • Pvt bath • 4-wk CXL • @
Cottage: 9 • Year-round

TATAMAGOUCHE

Balmoral Motel

🏠 ★★★ \$99–119
131 Main Street
902-657-2000
stay@balmoralmotel.ca
www.balmoralmotel.ca
Q,D • Ens bath • 4pm CXL • Light b'fast • @
Motel: 18 • May 15–Oct 15

Kabina

H \$110–350
2294 Balmoral Road
902-305-6970
info@kabina.house
www.kabina.house
Q • Pvt bath • @
Cottage: 7 • Year-round

Oyster Shore #5: Oceanfront Log Cottage Retreat

🐾 H \$141–199
Unit 5, 1120 Sand Point Road
902-430-6932
booking@oystershore.ca
www.oystershore.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Oyster Shore #1124: Your Oceanfront Log Home Haven

🐾 H \$325–375
1124 Sand Point Road
902-430-6932
booking@oystershore.ca
www.oystershore.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Train Station Inn

📞 \$140–200, XP \$10
21 Station Road
902-657-3222, 888-724-5233
stationmaster@trainstation.ca
www.trainstation.ca
K,Q,D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
B&B Inn: 10 • May 1–Oct 8

BALFRON

Forest Haven Inn

📞 \$145–155
8627 Highway 311
902-657-2962, 877-658-3466
info@foresthaveninn.com
www.foresthaveninn.com
Q,T•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4•Year-round

BRULE

Starlit Beach Village

🐾 🏠 H \$120–205
4261 Highway 6
902-989-0148
starlitbeachvillage@gmail.com
www.starlitbeachvillage.com
D,S•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL
Cabins: 11 • May 16–Sep 30

Sunrise Shore Marina & Cottages

📞 ★★★★★ H \$159–209, XP \$20
369 Brule Shore Road
902-456-6433
sunrisemarincottages@gmail.com
www.sunrisemarincottages.ca
Q,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • May 16–Nov 15

The Annex

📞 ★★★★★ H \$380–595
Brule Point Road
519-829-8366
info@cottagerentalnovascotia.com
www.cottagerentalnovascotia.com
K,Q,S•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

MARSHVILLE

McLeod's Beachfront Cottages

📞 H \$300, \$2000 weekly
71 Dunvegan Lane
902-890-4434
mcleods.cottages@ns.sympatico.ca
www.mcleodscottages.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 2 • May 15–Oct 30

Ocean Sunset Chalets

📞 🐾 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$171–250, XP \$10
72 Amet View Lane
902-897-7644
lori.beal@oceansunsetchalets.com
www.oceansunsetchalets.com
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

RIVER JOHN

Oasis on the Shore

🐾 H \$500
18 Wildflower Lane
902-223-9859
wildflowerbeachhomes@gmail.com
www.wildflowerbeachhomes.ca
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

SALT SPRINGS

Limerock Cabins & Camping

🐾 H \$135–175
214 Limerock Road
info@limerockcabins.com
Q,D•Shared bath•@
Cabin: 2 • Year-round

Watervale Springs Retreat

📞 H
1261 West River East Side Road
watervalesprings@gmail.com
www.watervalesprings.ca
Cabin/Cottage • Year-round

PICTOU/CARIBOU ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

WATERSIDE

Waterview Rooms

📞 📞 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$125
1338 Shore Road
902-982-3023
gerhard@waterview-rooms.com
www.waterview-rooms.com
K•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Tourist Home: 2 • Year-round

SCOTSBURN

Smith Rock Lodge & Chalets

📞 🐾 ★★★★★ H \$184–369, XP \$10
\$1159–2199 weekly
310 Fitzpatrick Mountain Road
902-485-4799
info@smithrockchalets.com
www.smithrockchalets.com
Q•Ens bath•@
Cottage: 10 Lodge: 12 • Year-round

PICTOU

Braeside Inn

📞 ★★★★★ \$139–279, XP \$15
126 Front Street
902-485-5046
welcome@braesideinn.com
www.braesideinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 18 • May 1–Nov 15

Brenda's Place to Stay Bed & Breakfast

📞 \$85–110
160 Haliburton Road
902-485-8653
brendasplacetostay@ns.sympatico.ca
Q•Ens or shared bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • June 1–Oct 31

Customs House Inn

📞 📞 ★★★★★ H \$160–200
38 Depot Street
902-485-4546
customhouseinn@ns.sympatico.ca
www.customhouseinn.ca
K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Inn: 8 • June 1–Oct 30

Dolan's Inn & Suites

★★★★★/★★★★/★★★★★ H \$79–159
168 West River Road
902-485-1337
tdolan@ns.sympatico.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@
Apt.: 13 Motel: 14 Tourist Home: 4
Year-round

Lionstone Inn, Motel & Cottages

🐾 H \$64–145, XP \$10
241 West River Road
902-485-4157, 866-785-4157
lionstoneinn@eastlink.ca
www.lionstoneinn.ca
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 14 Motel: 14 • Year-round

Pictou Beach Retreat

🐾 H \$200–400
172 Lodge Road
www.airbnb.ca/users/show/521065503
K,Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 10 • Year-round

Seabank House Bed and Breakfast

H \$99–220, XP \$10
68 Front Street
902-485-4775
info@seabankhousebnb.com
www.seabankhousebnb.com
K,Q•Pri, ens bath•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
B&B: 4 • Year-round

The Scotsman Inn

📞 \$185–225, XP \$15 F(12)
74 Coleraine Street
902-485-1433, 855-770-1433
reservations@scotsmaninn.com
www.scotsmaninn.com
K,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 10 • May 21–Nov 11

Willow House Inn

★★★★★ \$199–300, XP \$15
11 Willow Street
902-485-5740
stay@willowhouseinn.com
www.willowhouseinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 4 • May 1–Nov 1

PICTOU ISLAND

Kirribilli EcoRetreat - Pictou Island Yurts

🐾 \$720–1320
715 Pictou Island Road
902-497-5004
laws@pictouislandyurts.com
www.pictouislandyurts.com
Q,S
Yurt: 4 • Jun 1–Oct 15

NEW GLASGOW AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**STELLARTON****Holiday Inn Express
Stellarton–New Glasgow**

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 ★★★★★ \$189–359
 86 Lawrence Boulevard
 902-755-1020, 1-877-660-8550
 res@hiestellarton.com
 www.hiestellarton.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 125 • Year-round

NEW GLASGOW**Comfort Inn New Glasgow**

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 ★★★★★ \$130–250, XP \$10
 740 Westville Road
 902-755-6450, 800-228-5150
 gm.cn250@choicehotels.com
 www.choicehotels.com/cn250
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Full b'fast•@
Motel: 61 • Year-round

Riverside Inn

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 \$145–295
 47 Riverside Street
 902-616-4700
 admin@riversideinn.org
 www.riversideinn.org
 Q•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•5-day CXL•@
Inn: 5 • Year-round

Travelodge Suites New Glasgow

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 ★★★★★ \$169–359, XP \$10
 700 Westville Road
 902-928-1333, 800-578-7878
 reservations@travelodgenewglasgow.ca
 www.travelodgenewglasgow.ca
 K,D,S•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 63 • Year-round

END OF NEW GLASGOW AREA**EGERTON****Fossil Farms Oceanside Retreat**

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 \$150–260
 160 McVicar Lane
 902-759-0366, 902-301-3780
 fossilfarmsinfo@gmail.com
 www.fossilfarms.ca
 Q, D•Pvt bath
Cottage: 8 • Year-round

MERIGOMISH**Sidanna Retreat: Elegant Oceanfront
Escape**

H
 902-999-1774
 info@sidannaretreat.com
 www.sidannaretreat.com/property/324143
House • Year-round

LOWER BARNEY'S RIVER**Barra Shores**

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 \$250
 41 Weir Road
 902-863-7756
 stay@barrashores.ca
 www.barrashorescottage.ca
 Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Barra Shores Dome

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 H
 41 Weir Road
 902-863-7756
 stay@barrashores.ca
 barrashorescottage.ca
Geodesic Dome • Seasonal May–Nov

ARISAIG**Glory Ridge Campground and Tent
Cabin**

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 H \$125
 6019 Highway 245
 902-240-1370
 preachingpastor09@gmail.com
 D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 1 • June 15–Sep 30

Steinhart Distillery Cottages

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 ★★★★★ H \$250
 5963 Highway 245
 902-863-5530
 info@steinhardtillery.com
 Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL
Cottage: 2 • Year-round

ANTIGONISH AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**NORTH GRANT****Wild Orchid Farm**

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 H \$119
 837 Highway 245
 902-863-8865
 wildorchidfarm@gmail.com
 www.wildorchidfarm.ca
 Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Apt: 1 • Year-round

ANTIGONISH**Antigonish Evergreen Inn**

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 ★★★★★ H \$169–199
 399 Hawthorne Street
 902-863-0830, 888-821-5566
 info@antigonishevergreeninn.ca
 www.antigonishevergreeninn.ca
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light or buffet b'fast•@
Motel: 8 • Year-round

Antigonish Victorian Inn

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 ★★★★★ H \$130–175, XP \$15
 149 Main Street
 902-863-1103
 relax@antigonishvictorianinn.ca
 www.antigonishvictorianinn.ca
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 13 • Year-round

Clanranald Tourist Suite

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 ★★★★★ H \$250, XP \$15
 134 Main Street
 902-863-6637
 www.bbcanada.com/11057.html
 K•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Light b'fast•@
Suite: 1 • Year-round

Claymore Inn & Suites

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 ★★★★★ H \$99–200, XP \$10
 137 Church Street
 902-863-1050, 888-863-1050
 reserve@claymoreinn.com
 www.claymoreinn.com
 Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 74 • Year-round

Homeward Inns of Canada

🇺🇸 ★★★★★ H \$80–199
 41 James Street
 902-863-4212, 800-251-0008
 david@homewardinnscanada.com
 www.homewardinnscanada.com
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•@
Motel: 43 • Year-round

Keppoch Inn

🇺🇸 ★★★★★ H \$70–100
 3055 Highway 104
 902-863-4842
 gary@homewardinnscanada.com
 www.keppochinn.ca
 D,T•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 2 Motel: 14 • June 1–Nov 30

Maritime Inn Antigonish

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 ★★★★★ \$129–220, XP \$15
 158 Main Street
 902-863-4001, 833-863-4400
 admin@maritimeinnantigonish.ca
 www.maritimeinnantigonish.ca
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Hotel: 32 • Year-round

StFX University Summer Hotel

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 ★★★★★ H \$79–229
 2100 Varsity Drive
 902-867-2855, 877-STAY-AT-X
 stay@stfx.ca
 https://www.stfx.ca/student-services/
 university-housing/visitor-housing
 D,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Dorm-style: 480 Hotel: 480
 May 15–Aug 8**

Whidden Park

🇺🇸 ★★★★★ H \$170, XP \$15
 4 Park Lane \$1071–1354 weekly
 902-863-3736, 877-263-3736
 mail@whiddens.com
 www.whiddens.com
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Mini-home: 5 • June 1–Aug 31

WEST RIVER**Microtel Inn and Suites by Wyndham
Antigonish**

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 H
 62 Nova Landing
 902-735-0101
 admin@microtelantigonish.com
 www.microtelantigonish.com
 Q•Pvt bath•@•24-hr CXL
Hotel: 76 • Year-round

LOCHABER**Lochaber Lake Lodges**
832 West Side Lochaber Road
Cabin/Cottage • Year-round**LOWER SOUTH RIVER****Coastal Inn Antigonish**

🇺🇸 🇨🇦 ★★★★★ \$110–250, XP \$20
 4789 Highway 4
 902-863-3730, 800-433-4494
 antigonish@coastalinn.com
 www.coastalinn.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 35 • Year-round

Oasis Motel

4173 Highway 4 \$85–118, XP \$10
 902-863-3557, 800-929-1998
 stay@oasismotelcampground.ca
 www.oasismotelcampground.ca
 Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 13
Year-round

The Quarterdeck Cottage

H \$350
 63A Aveline Avenue
 902-318-6447
 southsidevacationrentals@gmail.com
 airbnb.com/h/quarterdeck-antigonish
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•@
Cottage: 1
July 1–Dec 1

POMQUET**Pomquet Beach Cottages**

198 Pomquet Beach Road \$169,
 902-971-0314, 855-240-2487
 contactus@pomquetbeachcottages.com
 www.pomquetbeachcottages.com
 Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 5
Year-round

MONKS HEAD**Island Beach Hideaways**

H \$295–325
 259 Pomquet Beach Road
 902-200-4200
 islandbeachhideaways@gmail.com
 www.islandbeachhideaways.ca
 Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 4
Year-round

BEAUFIELD**Sea'Scape Cottages**

H \$145–185, XP \$15
 6 Sea'Scape Cottage Lane F(15)
 902-386-2825, 902-318-2825
 seascapeinquiry@seascapecottages.ca
 www.seascapecottages.ca
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•@
Cabin: 1 **Cottage:** 3
June 1–Oct 30

END OF ANTIGONISH AREA**CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA**
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**AULD'S COVE****Cove Motel**

H \$119–139
 298 D - 31 Road
 902-747-2700
 thecovemotel@zohomail.com
 www.thecovemotel.ca
 K,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 12 **Motel:** 16
May 1–Oct 31

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**AMHERST SHORE****Amherst Shore Provincial Park**

H \$27–36
 6596 Route 366
 902-661-6002, 888-544-3434
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/amherst-shore
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 42 o/n • **Seasonal**

END OF AMHERST/TIDNISH ENTRY AREA**GULF SHORE****Gulf Shore Camping Park**

H \$30–65
 2367 Gulf Shore Road
 902-243-2489
 info@gulfshorecampingpark.com
 www.gulfshorecampingpark.com
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 50 (25 o/n) • **June 15–Sept 15**

BRULE**Sunset Watch Family Campground**

H \$26–39
 242 Peninsula Point Road
 902-657-0009
 sunsetwatchreservations@gmail.com
 www.sunsetwatchfamilycampground.com
 E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 84 (24 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 12**

SEAFOAM**Seafoam Campground**

H \$32–50
 3493 Highway 6
 902-351-3122
 seafoam.campground@tncweb.ca
 www.seafoamcampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O
 48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 151 (53 o/n) • **May 21–Oct 1**

PICTOU/CARIBOU ENTRY AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**LYONS BROOK****Birchwood Campground**

H \$25–135
 2521 Highway 376
 902-485-8565, 888-485-8565
 stay@birchwoodcampground.ca
 www.birchwoodcampground.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
 48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 84 (55 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 15**

CARIBOU**Caribou–Munroes Island Provincial Park**

H \$27–36
 2119 Three Brooks Road
 902-485-6134, 888-544-3434
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/caribou-munroes-island
 E,U•DS•Swimming: O•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 95 o/n • **Seasonal**

BRAESHORE**Harbour Light Trailer Court**

H \$32–38
 2881 Three Brooks Road
 902-485-5733
 harbour.light.campground@gmail.com
 www.harbourlightcampground.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O,P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 200 (108 o/n) • **May 10–Oct 15**

END OF PICTOU/CARIBOU ENTRY AREA**LOWER BARNEY'S RIVER****Cranberry Campground**

H \$45–65
 135 Weir Road
 902-926-2571
 cranberrycampground@ns.aliantzinc.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P •@
Sites: 113 (35 o/n) • **May 19–Oct 10**

ARISAIG**Glowy Ridge Campground and Tent Cabin**

H \$45–50
 6019 Highway 245
 902-240-1370
 preachingpastor09@gmail.com
May 19–Sep 30

ANTIGONISH AREA
(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**ANTIGONISH****Whidden Park**

H \$35–52, XP \$3
 4 Park Lane
 902-863-3736, 877-263-3736
 mail@whiddens.com
 www.whiddens.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P
 5-day CXL•@
Sites: 154 (89 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 15**

LOWER SOUTH RIVER**Oasis Campground**

H \$30–42
 4173 Highway 4
 902-863-3557, 800-929-1998
 stay@oasismotelcampground.ca
 www.oasismotelcampground.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 41 (31 o/n) • **May 1–Oct 15**

END OF ANTIGONISH AREA**LINWOOD****Linwood Harbour Campground**

H \$29–50
 11087 Highway 4
 902-870-0000, 866-661-9145
 info@linwoodcampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 42 (37 o/n) • **May 15–Oct 15**

HAVRE BOUCHER**Hyclass Ocean Campground**

H \$23–109,
 XP \$3
 11373 Highway 4
 902-232-3117, 866-892-3117
 info@hyclass-campground.com
 www.hyclass-campground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O
 48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 73 (59 o/n) • **Seasonal**

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

FORT LAWRENCE

Beaubassin and Fort Lawrence National Historic Sites

1231 Fort Lawrence Road
506-364-5080
fortbc@pc.gc.ca
parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/beaubassin
Seasonal • 🇺🇸 🇨🇦

AMHERST

Cumberland County Museum and Archives

150 Church Street
902-664-7223
cumbmuseum@gmail.com
www.cumberlandmuseum.net
Admission: \$
Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇨🇦

PUGWASH

Thinkers Lodge National Historic Site

249 Water Street
902-297-6618
info@thinkerslodge.org
www.thinkerslodge.org
June 15–Sept 15 • 🇺🇸 🇨🇦

FOX HARBOUR

Fox Harb'r Spa & Wellness

1337 Fox Harbour Road
902-257-4307, 866-257-1801
spa@foxharbr.com
www.foxharbr.com/spa-fitness
Seasonal Apr–Nov

WALLACE

Wallace Area Museum

13440 Highway 6
902-257-2191
admin@wallacemuseum.ca
www.wallacemuseum.ca
Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇨🇦

MALAGASH MINE

Malagash Salt Mine Museum

1926 North Shore Road
902-257-2407
malagash.heritage.association@gmail.com
www.malagashmuseum.ca
Admission: \$
June 18–Sept 14 • 🇺🇸 🇨🇦

TATAMAGOUCHE

Grace Arts Centre & Ice House Gallery

31 Creamery Road
902-657-3500
thegraceartscentre.manager@gmail.com
www.theicehousegallery.com
Seasonal

Intercolonial Railway Station

21 Station Road
902-657-3222, 888-724-5233
stationmaster@trainstation.ca
www.trainstation.ca
May 1–Oct 8 • 🇨🇦

Tatamagouche Creamery Square Heritage Centre

39 Creamery Road
902-657-3449
creamerysquare@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.creamerysquare.ca/museum
Admission: \$ • May 20–Oct 7 • 🇺🇸 🇨🇦

BALMORAL MILLS

Balmoral Grist Mill Museum

544 Peter MacDonald Road
902-657-3016
balmoralgristmill.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • June 17–Oct 2

EARLTOWN

Sugar Moon Farm

221 Alex MacDonald Road
902-657-3348, 866-816-2753
info@sugarmoon.ca
www.sugarmoon.ca
Year-round • 🇺🇸

DENMARK

Sutherland Steam Mill Museum

3169 Highway 326
902-657-3365
sutherlandsteammill.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 2 • 🇺🇸

SEAFOAM

Seafoam Lavender Gardens

3768 Highway 6
lavendercanada@gmail.com
www.lavendercanada.com
May 9–Oct 31 • 🇺🇸

SCOTSBURN

A Walk Through Time Museum

4119 Scotsburn Road
902-485-4586
awalkthroughtimemuseum@gmail.com
www.awalkthroughtimemuseum.com
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30

PICTOU

deCoste Performing Arts Centre

99 Water Street
902-485-8848, 800-353-5338
decostecentre@eastlink.ca
www.decostecentre.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇨🇦

Grohmann Knives Factory

116 Water Street
902-485-4224, 888-7KNIVES (in North America)
info@gknives.com
www.gknives.com
Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸

Hector Heritage Quay

33 Caladh Avenue
902-485-4371
info@shiphector.ca
www.shiphector.ca
Admission: \$
June 28–Oct 31 • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸 🇨🇦

McCulloch House Museum & Genealogy Centre

86 & 100 Haliburton Road
902-485-4563
pcghs@novascotia.ca
www.mccullochcentre.ca
Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇨🇦

Northumberland Fisheries Museum & Heritage Association

21 Caladh Avenue, Pictou Waterfront
902-485-8925
nfm-business@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.northumberlandfisheriesmuseum.ca
Admission: \$
June 1–Oct 2 • 🇺🇸 🇨🇦

WESTVILLE

Pictou County Military Museum

2020 Queen Street
902-396-3761
david_avery55@hotmail.com
Admission: D
June 30–Aug 22 • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸

Simply Golf

1269 Drummond Road
902-921-4038
brad@simplygolfns.ca
www.simplygolfns.ca
Year-round

STELLARTON

Museum of Industry

147 North Foord Street
902-755-5425
industry@novascotia.ca
museumofindustry.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$
Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇨🇦

NEW GLASGOW

Carmichael Stewart House Museum

86 Temperance Street
902-752-5583
carmich@eastlink.ca
www.carmichael-stewart-house-museum.ca
June 1–Aug 31 • 🇺🇸

Glasgow Square Theatre

155 Riverside Parkway
902-752-4800, 800-486-1377
www.glasgowsquare.com
marketing@newglasgow.ca
Admission: \$
Year-round • 🇺🇸

Pictou County Sports Heritage

Hall of Fame
340 East River Road
902-755-1755
pcshhf@ns.aliantzinc.ca
Year-round • 🇺🇸 🇨🇦

BARNEY'S RIVER

Barney's River Station School Museum

Highway 4
902-924-2271
brsshmuseum.tripod.com
July 1–Aug 31 • 🇺🇸 🇺🇸

ARISAIG

Arisaig Lighthouse

137 Arisaig Point Road
902-863-1101
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
July 1–Aug 31 • 🇺🇸 🇨🇦

Arisaig Lobster Interpretive Marine Life Centre

140 Arisaig Point Road
902-863-6305
ACDA.communications@gmail.com
arisaignovascotia.com/lobster-interpretive
May–Sept

CAPE GEORGE POINT

Cape George Point Lighthouse

152 Lighthouse Road
902-863-1101
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
www.parl.ns.ca/lighthouse
May 1–Nov 30 • 🚶

BALLANTYNE'S COVE

Ballantyne's Cove Tuna Interpretive Centre

57 Ballantyne's Cove Wharf Road
902-863-8162
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
Admission: D
July 1–Aug 31 • 🇺🇦 @

CAPE GEORGE

Cape George Heritage Museum

5758 Highway 337
902-318-8932
capegeorgemuseum@gmail.com
www.capegeorgemuseum.ca
Admission: D
July 1–Aug 31 • 🚶

ANTIGONISH

Antigonish Heritage Museum

20 East Main Street
902-863-6160
antheritage@parl.ns.ca
www.antigonishheritage.org
Admission: D
Year-round • 🇺🇦 @

Festival Antigonish Summer Theatre

Bauer Theatre, St. FX University Campus
902-867-3333
boxoffice@festivalantigonish.com
www.festivalantigonish.com
Admission: \$
July 5–Aug 26 • 🇺🇦 🚶

FRASER MILLS

Fraser's Mills Fish Hatchery 🐟

1158 Old Pinevale Road
902-783-2926
alex.parker@novascotia.ca
novascotia.ca/fish/documents/fmbrochure.pdf
Apr 1–Sept 30 • 🇺🇦

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

AMHERST

Amherst Artisan Gallery

142 South Albion Street, Suite 150
902-664-2787, 902-694-6470
amherstartisangallery@outlook.com
Media: Multiple media
Year-round • 🇺🇦

Deanne Fitzpatrick Rug Hooking Studio

33 Church Street
902-667-0560, 800-328-7756
info@hookingrugs.com
www.hookingrugs.com
Media: Books & cards, fibre
Year-round

Maritime Mosaic

129 Victoria Street East
902-661-2137
maritimemosaic@gmail.com
www.maritimemosaic.ca
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints • Year-round

Maritime Tartan Company

28 Church Street
902-441-6721
marimetartancompany@gmail.com
www.marimetartancompany.ca
Media: Fibre • Year-round

PUGWASH

Basic Spirit

9828 Durham Street (Highway 6)
902-243-3390, 877-245-3821
sales@basicspirit.com
www.basicspirit.com
Media: Metal • May 1–Dec 20 • 🚶

The Horton Gallery

10162 Durham Street
902-243-3210
fhorton@ns.sympatico.ca
www.fredhortonphotography.com
Media: Multiple media
June 1–Sept 15 • 🇺🇦

NORTH WALLACE

Collector Canes

659 Ferry Road
902-257-2817
zperry@ns.sympatico.ca
Media: Wood • Year-round • 🚶

TATAMAGOUCHE

Sara Bonnyman Pottery

326 Maple Avenue (Highway 246)
902-657-3215
sara.bonnyman@ns.sympatico.ca
www.sarabonnymanpottery.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Clay, fibre • June 14–Dec 17 • 🇺🇦

Sisterhood Fibres

567 Sand Point Road
902-483-3715
faith@sisterhoodfibres.com
www.sisterhoodfibres.com
Media: Fibre
Open Studio Artisan
Year-round

The Fraser Gallery

362 Main Street
782-990-0290
info@thefraser.org • www.thefraser.org
Media: Books & cards, clay, paintings & prints
Seasonal May–Oct • 🇺🇦

RIVER JOHN

Lismore Sheep Farm

1389 Louisville Road
902-351-2594
info@lismoresheepfarmwoolshop.com
www.lismoresheepfarmwoolshop.com
Media: Fibre, wood • May 1–Dec 23 • 🇺🇦

PICTOU

Natural Ewe Yarns

173 Faulkland Street
902-485-4863
naturaleweyarns@gmail.com
Media: Wool
Mar 20–Dec 31

TABITHA + CO®

13 Water Street
902-759-7715
hello@tabithaco.ca
www.tabithaco.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Leather • Year-round

The River Gallery on Water Street

49 Water Street
902-616-5595
viv@theartofsoulcare.com
www.vivianrelariviere.com/The-River-Gallery-on-Water-Street
Media: Multiple media, paintings & prints
Year-round

CAPE GEORGE

Antigonish Garden Studio

6440 Highway 337
902-872-0127
srmkdm@gmail.com
www.karensyardstudio.ca
Media: Clay, paintings & prints
Seasonal June–Dec

POMQUET

Old Barn Gallery & Decor

71 Melanson Road
902-386-2304
beaverdf@ns.sympatico.ca
www.oldbarngallery.ca
Media: Fibre, paintings & prints, photography
June 1–Oct 31 • 🚶

ANTIGONISH

Down to Earth Art Gallery

240 Main Street
902-863-3255
downtoearth@ns.sympatico.ca
www.downtoearth.ca
Media: Metal, paintings & prints
Year-round

StFX Art Gallery, St. Francis Xavier University

2333 Notre Dame Street
902-867-2303
gallery@stfx.ca
www.stfx.ca/art-gallery
Media: Paintings & prints • Seasonal

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

UPPER MALAGASH

Bay Enterprises Limited

2642 Malagash Road
902-893-0805
bayenterpriseslimited@gmail.com
Specialty food • June 15–Dec 23 • 🇺🇦

MALAGASH CENTRE

Jost Vineyards

48 Vintage Lane
902-257-2636, 800-565-4567
info@jostwine.com
www.jostwine.com
Winery • Year-round • 🇺🇦 🇺🇦 🇺🇦 🇺🇦

Malagash Cidery at Vista Bella Farm
2859 Malagash Road
vbfarm@gmail.com
www.vistabellafarm.com
Cidery • May 20–Dec 22 • 🍷

TATAMAGOUCHE

Appleton Chocolates
261 Main Street
902-657-2233, 844-403-2323
info@appletonchocolates.ca
www.appletonchocolates.ca
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷

Ebbett's Farm Market & Country Kitchen
45 Lake Road
902-657-2122
ebbetsfarm@gmail.com
www.ebbetsmeadowbrook.com
Year-round

Tatamagouche Brewing Co.
235 Main Street
902-657-4000
info@tatabrew.com
www.tatabrew.com
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

RIVER JOHN

Caldera Distilling
65 River John Road
902-351-2035
info@caldera.ca
www.caldera.ca
Distillery • June 14–Sep 20 • 🍷 🍷

PICTOU

Mrs. MacGregor's Shortbreads
59 Water Street
902-382-1878
info@mrsmacgregors.com
www.mrsmacgregors.com
Specialty food • May 15–Dec 23 • 🍷 🍷

STELLARTON

Backstage Brewing Company
37 Bridge Avenue
902-755-9371
backstagebrewingco@gmail.com
www.backstagebrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷

NEW GLASGOW

The Pork Shop
2578 Westville Road, New Glasgow
also 3412 Highway 326, Denmark
902-755-3260; 902-657-3406
david@theporkshop.ca
www.theporkshop.ca
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

MERIGOMISH

Knoydart Farm
7037 Route 245
902-867-1305; 902-318-1110
www.knoydartfarm.org
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

ARISAIG

Steinhart Distillery
5963 Highway 245
902-863-5530
info@steinhardtdistillery.com
www.steinhartdistillery.com
Distillery, brewery
Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

NORTH GRANT

Half Cocked Brewing
1290 Highway 245
902-735-2090
halfcockedbrewing@gmail.com
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷

ANTIGONISH

Candid Brewing
88 College Street
candidbrewing@gmail.com
www.candidbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round

Coldstream Clear Distillery (Antigonish)
25 James Street
902-867-0487
antigonish@coldstreamclear.com
www.coldstreamclear.com
Distillery • Year-round

Peace by Chocolate
344 Main Street
902-867-0201
info@peacebychocolate.ca
www.peacebychocolate.ca
Specialty food • Year-round • 🍷

HAVRE BOUCHER

Below the Salt Distillery
13605 Hwy 4
902-625-0925
spirits@belowthesalt.ca
www.belowthesalt.ca
Distillery • Apr 15–Dec 15

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit dinenovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

AMHERST

Art of Eating Deli
91 Victoria Street E
902-660-9105
artofeatingns@gmail.com
Year-round • 🍷

Breakfast at Brittney's
45 Victoria Street
902-660-3442
jeffbambino@eastlink.ca
Year-round • 🍷

Duncan's Pub
49 Victoria Street
902-660-3111
jeffbambino@eastlink.ca
Year-round • 🍷

The Dog Pound
25 Church Street
902-660-3644
thedogpound999@gmail.com
Year-round

LORNEVILLE

Amherst Shore Country Inn
5091 Highway 366
902-661-4800, 800-661-2724
innkeeper@ascinn.ns.ca
www.ascinn.ns.ca/dining-room
Year-round • 🍷

FOX HARBOUR

Fox Harb'r Resort
1337 Fox Harbour Road
866-257-1801
guestservice@foxharbr.com
www.foxharbr.com/dining
Seasonal Apr–Nov • 🍷 🍷 🍷

WALLACE

Wiley's by the Wharf
13909 Sunrise Trail
wileysbythewharf@gmail.com
Year-round • 🍷

TATAMAGOUCHE

Chowder House on Main
265 Main Street
902-657-2223
chowderhouseonmaininc@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/people/Chowder-House/100087150257709/
Year-round

Derado's Pizzeria and Donair
275 Main Street
902-657-9000
tatahospmgmt@gmail.com
www.derados.ca
Year-round

Red Knot Bakery
131 Main Street
902-957-5668
rkb@redknotbakery.com
www.redknotbakery.com
Year-round

Tatamagouche Railway Dining Car at Train Station Inn
21 Station Road
902-657-9091, 888-RAILBED
janette@trainstation.ca
www.trainstation.ca
May 20–Sep 25 • 🍷 🍷 🍷

EARLTOWN

Sugar Moon Farm
221 Alex MacDonald Road
902-657-3348, 866-816-2753
info@sugarmoon.ca
www.sugarmoon.ca
Year-round • 🍷 🍷 🍷

RIVER JOHN

The Overstreet Cafe
2727 River John Station Road
902-351-3008
overstreetcafe@gmail.com
Apr 1–Dec 31

PICTOU

Alladin Syrian Canadian Restaurant
85 Caladh Avenue
902-921-8615
alladinrestaurant@gmail.com
June 1–Sept 30

Sea Glass Coffee House
27 Water Street
hello@seaglasscoffeehouse.com
www.seaglasscoffeehouse.com
Year-round

Stone Soup Café
41 Water Street
902-485-4949
cdavidson020@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/stonesoupcafeandcatering
Year-round

NEW GLASGOW

Little Gull Bistro
216 Archimedes Street
902-752-4988
littlegullbistro@gmail.com
www.littlegullbistro.com
Year-round

Tilly's Kitchen
71 Stellarton Road
902-695-2880
contact@tillyskitchen.ca
www.tillyskitchen.ca
Year-round

WESTVILLE

Acropole Pizza & Donair
1836 Main Street
902-396-1504
www.acropolepizza.ca/westville
Year-round • 🍷

Lin's Takeout Restaurant
1785 Main Street
902-396-1486
www.linstakeout.ca
Year-round

TRENTON

Express Yourself Café
131 Main Street
902-616-8729
info@expressyourselfcafe.ca
www.expressyourselfcafe.ca
Apr–Oct

STELLARTON

Blue Lobster Public House
230 Foord Street
902-200-7888
hello@bluelobsterpublichouse.com
www.bluelobsterpublichouse.com
Year-round • 🍷

ANTIGONISH

Fresh Food Matters
125 Main Street, Unit C
902-908-0700
admin@freshfm.ca
www.freshfoodmatters.ca
Year-round • 🍷

Gabrieau's Bistro
350 Main Street
902-863-1925
gabrieaus@eastlink.ca
www.gabrieaus.com
Year-round • 🍷 🍷

Justamere Café and Bakery
137 Church Street
902-735-3353
info@justamere.ca
www.justamere.ca
Year-round

Oak Manor by Burnside Brewing
271 Main Street
902-863-2315
oakmanor@spindriftbrewing.ca
www.spindriftbrewing.com/oakmanor
Year-round

Main Street Cafe and Lounge
158 Main Street
902-863-4001, 833-863-4400
admin@maritimeinntigonish.ca
www.maritimeinns.com
Year-round • 🍷 @

Snow Queen
21 James Street
902-968-4890
info@snowqueenrestaurant.ca
www.snowqueenrestaurant.com
Year-round • 🍷 @

The Townhouse
76 College Street
902-863-2248
antigonishtownhouse@gmail.com
www.antigonishtownhouse.wordpress.com
Year-round • 🍷 🍷 @

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

AMHERST

Amherst Golf Club
487 John Black Road
902-667-8730
agcc@eastlink.ca
www.amherstgolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31

TIDNISH CROSS ROADS

Tidnish Dock Provincial Park 🏞️
919 Tidnish Head Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tidnish-dock
Category: Parks
May–Oct • 🍷

AMHERST SHORE

Amherst Shore Provincial Park
6596 Route 366
902-661-6002, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/park/amherst-shore
Category: Parks
Seasonal

NORTHPORT

Northport Beach Provincial Park 🏞️
7722 Tyndal Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/northport-beach
Category: Parks
May–Oct • 🍷

SHINIMICAS

Shinimicas Provincial Park 🏞️
5252 Highway 6
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/shinimicas
Category: Parks
May–Oct

PORT HOWE

Heather Beach Provincial Park 🏞️
700 Heather Beach Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/heather-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

PUGWASH

Disc Golf Pugwash
2846 Crowley Road
902-669-0764
laughingbenjamin@gmail.com
Category: Novelty Activities
Year-round • 🍷

Eaton Park
135 Water Street
villagecommission@pugwashvillage.com
www.pugwashvillage.com
Category: Parks
Year-round • 🍷

Pugwash Yacht Club
10015 Route 6
902-956-2634, 800-499-9260
pugwashyachtclub@gmail.com
www.pugwashyachtclub.ca
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 21–Oct 12

GULF SHORE

Gulf Shore Provincial Park 🏞️
1033 Gulf Shore Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/gulf-shore
Category: Parks
May–Oct • 🍷

Northumberland Links

1776 Gulf Shore Road
800-882-9661
golf@northumberlandlinks.com
www.northumberlandlinks.com
Category: Golf Courses
Seasonal

FOX HARBOUR

Fox Harb'r Resort
1337 Fox Harbour Road
902-257-1801, 866-257-1801
guestservice@foxharbr.com
www.foxharbr.com
Category: Golf Courses; Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Seasonal May–Oct • 🍷

NORTH WALLACE

Fox Harbour Provincial Park 🏞️
865 Fox Harbour South Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/fox-harbour
Category: Parks
May–Oct

WALLACE BRIDGE

Wallace River Golf Course
1055 Kerr's Mill Road
902-890-2652, 902-694-0554
ronw97@hotmail.com
www.wallacrivergolfcourse.com
Category: Golf Courses
Seasonal

WALLACE

Newcomb-Boyle Park
13277 Highway 6
902-257-2191
wallacemuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca
Category: Parks
Year-round • 🍷

WENTWORTH

Ski Wentworth
14595 Highway 4
902-548-2089
skiadmin@skiwentworth.ca
Category: Downhill Skiing
Dec 1–Apr 1 • 🏂 • 🚰

Wentworth Bike Park
14595 Highway 4
902-548-2089
skiadmin@skiwentworth.ca
www.bikewentworth.ca
Category: Mountain Biking
Apr–Oct

Wentworth Provincial Park 🏞️
14160 Highway 4
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/wentworth
Category: Parks
May–Oct • 🗺️

MALAGASH POINT

Blue Sea Beach Provincial Park 🏞️
651 Blue Sea Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/blue-sea-beach
Category: Parks
May–Oct

BAYHEAD

Nelson Memorial Park
153 Loop of Highway 6
902-897-3185
recreation@colchester.ca
www.colchester.ca/nelson-memorial-park
Category: Parks
May 10–Oct 13 • 🏹

TATAMAGOUCHE

Brule Point Golf Course
738 Brule Point Road
902-657-4653
clubhouse@brulepointgolf.com
www.brulepointgolf.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 30

BARRACHOIS

Tatamagouche Provincial Park 🏞️
2664 Highway 6
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tatamagouche
Category: Parks
May–Oct

BALMORAL MILLS

Balmoral Mills Provincial Park 🏞️
444 Peter MacDonald Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/balmoral-mills
Category: Parks
May–Oct

MARSHVILLE

Rushtons Beach Provincial Park 🏞️
723 Highway 6
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rushtons-beach
Category: Parks
May–Oct • 🏹

WATERSIDE

Waterside Beach Provincial Park 🏞️
649 R. Grant Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/waterside-beach
Category: Parks
May–Oct

BRAESHORE

Caribou-Munroes Island Provincial Park 🏞️
2119 Three Brooks Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/caribou-munroes-island
Category: Parks
May–Oct • 🗺️

PICTOU

Hector Quay Visitors' Marina
37 Caladh Avenue
902-485-6960
902-792-8569
info@hectorquaymarina.com
www.hectorquaymarina.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Seasonal • 🏹

SCOTSBURN

Shelby Ranch
753 Durham Road
902-957-7433
ponyexpress@shelbyranch.ca
www.facebook.com/RanchShelby/
Category: Riding & Hay Rides
Year-round

GREENHILL

Green Hill Provincial Park 🏞️
209 Dan Fraser Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/green-hill
Category: Parks
May–Oct

SALT SPRINGS

Salt Springs Provincial Park 🏞️
2532 Highway 4
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/salt-springs
Category: Parks
May–Oct

TRENTON

Trenton Park
119 Park Road
902-752-1019
recreation@trenton.ca
www.trenton.ca/index.php/trenton-park
Category: Stocked Lakes
Year-round • 🗺️

NEW GLASGOW

Abercrombie Country Club
79 Abercrombie Loop
902-755-4653
proshop@abercrombiegolf.com
www.abercrombiegolf.com
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 30 • 🗺️

Glen Lovat Golf Club

151 Fraser Mountain Branch Road
902-753-4653, 877-774-4536
www.glenlovat.com
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31 • 🗺️

Melmerby Adventures

6280 Little Harbour Road
902-754-1553
melmerbyadventures@gmail.com
www.melmerbyadventures.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals /
May 24–Oct 14

LITTLE HARBOUR

Powells Point Provincial Park 🏞️
8049 Pictou Landing Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/powells-point
Category: Parks
May–Oct

MELMERBY BEACH

Melmerby Beach Provincial Park 🏞️
6280–6380 Little Harbour Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/melmerby-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct • 🗺️

ARISAIG

Antigonish North Shore Lookoffs
Three sites - 6076 & 6328 Route 337
Ballantyne's Cove, 5954 Route 245 Arisaig
902-863-1533
Category: Parks
June 1–Oct 30 • 🗺️

Arisaig Provincial Park 🏞️

5704 Highway 245
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/arisaig
Category: Parks; Geology (Rocks, Minerals, Fossils)
May–Oct • 🏹

LIVINGSTONE COVE

Livingstone's Cove Wharf Park
190 Livingstone's Cove Wharf Road
902-863-4640
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
Category: Parks
June 1–Sept 30 • 🏹

BALLANTYNE'S COVE

Ballantyne's Cove Marina
Ballantyne's Cove Wharf
902-863-8162
harbourmasterhbc@gmail.com
www.marinas.com/view/marina/9289
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Apr 24–Oct 15 • 🏹 🗺️

CAPE GEORGE

Cape George Day Park
125 Lighthouse Road
902-863-1533
mmaclellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
Category: Parks
June 1–Oct 30 • 🏹

ANTIGONISH

Antigonish Golf Club

87 Cloverville Road
902-863-4797
kim@antigonishgolfclub.ns.ca
www.antigonishgolfclub.ns.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31

BEAVER MOUNTAIN

Beaver Mountain Provincial Park 
472 Beaver Mountain Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/beaver-mountain
Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing
May–Oct • 

KEPPOCH MOUNTAIN

Keppoch Mountain

193 Keppoch Road
info@thekeppoch.ca
www.thekeppoch.ca
Category: Parks
Year-round • 

MONKS HEAD

Pomquet Beach Provincial Park 
432 Pomquet Beach Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/pomquet-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct • 

BAYFIELD

Bayfield Beach Provincial Park

151 Bayfield Beach Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/bayfield-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct • 

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

WALLACE BAY

Wallace Bay National Wildlife Area Trail 4 km
Aboiteau Road
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/cu004.html
Trail Uses:     
Year-round

TATAMAGOUCHE

Butter Trail and Shore Line Trail 26 km
24 Station Road
info@tatamagouchetrails.ca
www.tatamagouchetrails.ca
Trail Uses:       
Year-round • 

Pictou-Tatamagouche-Oxford Short Line Trail

107 km
Trans Canada Trail
24 Station Road
www.tctrail.ca/explore-the-map
Trail Uses:       
Year-round

EARLTOWN

Earlton Lake and Portage Trail –

6 km
Cape to Cape Trail
5300 Highway 311
www.cobequidecotrails.ca/trails
Trail Uses:  
Year-round



Gully Lake Trail

10 km
1734 Kempton Road
902-895-2007
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca
www.cobequidecotrails.ca
Trail Uses:  
Year-round



Rogart Mountain Trail

6 km
221 Alex MacDonald Road
www.cobequidecotrails.ca/trails
Trail Uses:  
Year-round



Sandy Cope Trail

6 km
1734 Kempton Road
902-895-2007
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca
www.cobequidecotrails.ca
Trail Uses:  
Year-round

Willard Kitchener MacDonald Trail

2 km
1734 Kempton Road
902-895-2007
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca
www.cobequidecotrails.ca
Trail Uses:  
Year-round

Yellow Birch Trail

1734 Kempton Road
902-895-2007
admin@cobequidecotrails.ca
www.cobequidecotrails.ca
Trail Uses:  
Year-round

PICTOU

Jitney Walking Trail –

3.5 km
Trans Canada Trail
off Caladh Avenue
info@townofpictou.ca
www.townofpictou.ca/outdoor-adventure
Trail Uses:     
Year-round • 

WESTVILLE

Acadia Park

1 km
South Main Street
novascotia.cioc.ca/record/wes0001?usecicvw=3&
Trail Uses: 
Year-round

TRENTON

Trenton Park

16 km
119 Park Road
www.trenton.ca/index.php/trenton-park
Trail Uses:   
Year-round • 

NEW GLASGOW


Johnny Miles Memorial Trail

3 km
East River Road
Trail Uses:  
Year-round

Pioneer Trail

3 km
Stewart Street
Trail Uses:  
Year-round

Samson Trail

4.5 km
Terrace Street
Trail Uses: 
Year-round

Thorburn Spur Rail Line

6 km
Walkerville Road
Trail Uses:  
Year-round



STELLARTON

Albion Trail

3 km
28 Bridge Avenue
www.stellarton.ca/recreation.html
Trail Uses:  
Year-round • 



CAPE GEORGE

Cape George Hiking Trail

33 km
Highway 337
mmacellan@antigonishcounty.ns.ca
www.capegeorgetrails.ca
Trail Uses:  
May 1–Nov 30







FAIRMONT

Fairmont Ridge Hiking Trail

15 km
Highway 337, near Fairmont Road
novascotiatrials.cioc.ca/record/ACO0077?Number=0
Trail Uses:  
Year-round

ANTIGONISH

Antigonish Landing Trail

5 km
41 Adam Street
novascotiatrials.cioc.ca/record/ACO0076?Number=1
Trail Uses:     
Seasonal • 

TOURS

Tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

Discover The Strait Boat Tours

Pictou Landing
902-790-1490
info@discoverthestrail.com
www.discoverthestrail.com
May 1–Sep 30

Giant Bluefin Tuna Charters

33 Wharf Road, Ballantyne's Cove
902-872-0906
gbtunacharters@gmail.com
www.giantbluefintunacharters.ca
Tour Types: 
July 1–Oct 31

Nova Scotia Family Fun Boat Tours

87 Caladh Avenue, Pictou
902-753-6818
nsfamilyfunboattours@gmail.com
www.nsboattours.square.site
Jul 1–Sep 10

NATURE & WILDLIFE

Mosher Ridge Outfitters
170 Foxbrook Road, Hopewell
902-759-7150
nsoutfitting@gmail.com
www.nsoutfitting.ca
Tour Types: ↘
Seasonal

Stripers of the Strait Fish Guiding Services
Pictou
902-792-8569
sean@stripersofthestrat.com
www.stripersofthestrat.com
Tour Types: ↘
May 1–Nov 30

WALKING TOURS

Haunted Antigonish Ghost Tour
2332 Notre Dame Avenue
902-872-2729
jbecigneul@eastlink.ca
June 1–Nov 2



Cap Rouge

CAPE BRETON ISLAND

Welcome to Cape Breton Island

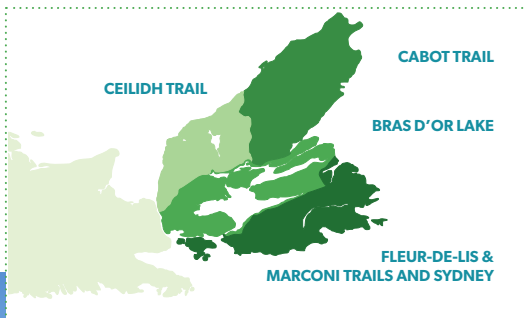
Words of welcome have long been offered to visitors as they cross the Canso Causeway to Cape Breton, ready to explore a region where history lives and breathes.

Step into the life of a French settler at the Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site, North America's largest historical reconstruction; take a White Glove Tour of the Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site and get a behind-the-scenes glimpse into Bell's life; hear Mi'kmaw stories and music while on an Eskasoni Cultural Journey; discover Chéticamp's Acadian history and world-famous hooked rugs at Les Trois Pignons Museum; visit Baile nan Gàidheal | Highland Village, an outdoor living history museum and Gaelic folklife centre that illustrates the story, culture and identity of Nova Scotia Gaels; or tap your toes to the Celtic tunes and try your hand at playing the fiddle at the Celtic Music Interpretive Centre. Tales of Cape Breton's past continue to influence its future with countless opportunities for you to become immersed in the Island's stories.

Breathe in the fresh air as you venture outside to take in a hike along the Skyline Trail in Cape Breton Highlands National Park, recently voted the Best National Park in

Canada by *USA Today 10Best*—the spectacular cliffside ocean vista is a reward for the senses. Play a round at Cabot Cliffs or Cabot Links, named #13 and #25 respectively on *Golf Digest's* World's 100 Greatest Golf Courses for 2024 and #1 and #6 respectively on *Golf Digest's* Best Courses in Canada for 2024. Stretch your legs with a bike ride or hike along the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail. Take a bike, car, or motorcycle tour of the world-renowned Cabot Trail, recently voted Best Scenic Drive in Canada by *USA Today 10Best*, with its dramatic coastal views and highland scenery.

From history and culture to music, seafood, outdoor adventures, talented artisans, and friendly locals, a new discovery awaits around every corner of Cape Breton Island, named the #1 Island in the Americas by *Condé Nast Traveler* in 2019, 2020 and 2021, and #1 Best Island in Canada by *Travel + Leisure* in 2020 and 2021.



Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site



CEILIDH TRAIL

Ceilidh Trail

NovaScotia.com

Lawrence's Beach, Port Hood



Gaelic culture at its best

“Ceilidh” (*kay-lee*) is Gaelic for “gathering,” and a journey along the Ceilidh Trail (Route 19) by vehicle, or the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail by bike, offers an opportunity to experience the true meaning of the word. Both routes run parallel to the ocean and connect the communities and attractions along the way.

Meet the locals by stopping into the Celtic Music Interpretive Centre or The Red Shoe Pub for some live music and dancing, and enjoy a delicious meal at The Clove Hitch Bar & Bistro overlooking the ocean in Port Hood. Say hello to artist Ann Schroeder and peruse her beautiful hand-painted quilts and silk scarves. A trip to Mabou wouldn't be complete without a stop at the Mabou Farmers' Market. Over 40 vendors offer delicious local food and produce, beautiful jewellery and art, and of course, live music on Sunday mornings. For the golfer in your group head to Inverness and play a round at the world-renowned Cabot Cliffs or Cabot Links, named #13 and #25 respectively on *Golf Digest's* World's 100 Greatest Golf Courses for 2024, #1 and #6 respectively on *Golf Digest's* Best Courses in Canada for 2024, and #1 and #3 respectively on *SCOREGolf's* Top 100 for 2024.

Gaelic, Acadian, and Mi'kmaw people have strong roots in this area. Nowhere is this more evident than at the Strathspey Performing Arts Centre, a state-of-the-art performance facility where the music, dance, and folklore of these cultures are celebrated.

History, culture, and beautiful natural landscapes are combined here, offering up an unforgettable visit along Cape Breton's rugged coast.

Unexpected discoveries

Galloping Cows Fine Foods, Port Hood

This culinary treasure offers hand-crafted preserves that were featured in gift baskets at the Golden Globes, the Oscars, and the Toronto International Film Festival. Create your own gift basket of favourites, such as blueberry-rhubarb jam and brandy cranberry marmalade.

Glenora Distillery, Glenville

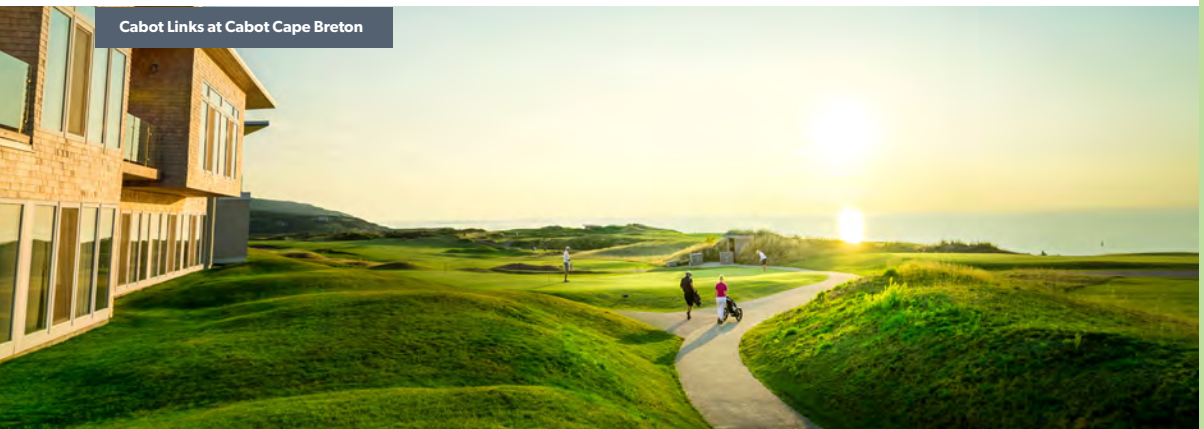
North America's first distiller of single-malt whisky is cradled in a glen in the picturesque Mabou Highlands. Enjoy a tour of the distillery, followed by a taste of Glen Breton Rare whisky—the closest to authentic Scotch outside of Scotland. Don't forget your dancing shoes, The Glenora Pub has traditional ceilidhs twice a day. Make it an overnight stay and book a room in the inn, lodge or a chalet on site. The surrounding foliage is especially beautiful during the fall.

Route 19 Brewing, Inverness

Enjoy a brew with a view! Located near world-renowned Cabot Links and Cabot Cliffs Golf Courses, this three-level facility, which includes a restaurant and tap room, is the ideal spot for a refreshing sampler after your round or a day at the beach, or for catching a sunset.



Celtic Shores Coastal Trail



Cabot Links at Cabot Cape Breton

Not-to-be-missed experiences

This area is rich in history, culture, and natural beauty. The following suggestions offer you the quintessential Ceilidh Trail experience.

Tune in to Cape Breton music

Celtic Music Interpretive Centre, Judique

Take an interactive journey through samples of song, stories, dance, and bagpipe and fiddle music. Interpretive media displays let you try your hand at a fiddle tune or learn how to step-dance.

Take in a cultural performance

Strathspay Performing Arts Centre, Mabou

At this state-of-the-art performing arts centre, Cape Breton's rich diversified culture is celebrated through Celtic music and the folklore, dance, and music of the Acadian and Indigenous communities.

Live music with your meal

Red Shoe Pub, Mabou

Co-owned by world-renowned singers, the Rankin sisters, visit this iconic pub for a delicious, hearty meal and for toe-tapping live music, seven days a week. The pub is located nearby the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail.



Outdoor adventures

Whether you're cycling our oceanside Celtic Shores Coastal Trail or discovering the communities and sandy beaches nestled among the rolling hills, the natural environment of this region is best seen at a slower pace. Park your car and check out these gems.

Golf at Canada's only authentic links courses

Cabot Links and Cabot Cliffs golf courses at Cabot Cape Breton, Inverness

Cabot Cliffs was designed by Bill Coore and two-time Masters champion Ben Crenshaw and was ranked as the #1 on SCOREGolf's Top 100 in 2024, #13 of the World's 100 Greatest Golf Courses by *Golf Digest* in 2024 and ranked #1 and *Golf Digest's* Best Courses in Canada for 2024. Referred to as the "Pebble Beach of Canada" by *Links Magazine*, the course, set along the picturesque rugged seaside cliffs of western Cape Breton, features an unusual configuration of six par-threes, six par-fours and six par-fives. Nearby Cabot Links, with golf greens sculpted around sand dunes and ocean views offered at each of the 18 holes, is the recipient of continuous accolades, including SCOREGolf's ranking of #3 on their Top 100 in 2024. Enjoy fine dining at Panorama or casual pub fare at Whit's Public House after your round. Also, be sure to check out The Nest, a 10-hole par 3 course offering up some of the best views on the property.

Cycle the Celtic Shores Coastal Trail

Various entry points between Port Hastings, Troy, and Inverness

This 92-kilometre multi-use trail winds through the communities of Judique, Port Hood, Mabou, and Inverness. Along the way, you'll find active fishing harbours, beaches, exhilarating views, museums, restaurants, and accommodations. Include the trail in a multi-day cycling or trekking itinerary, or stop for an hour or two to take in the natural beauty of this area. Bike rentals and shuttle service are available at Eagle Eye Tours of Inverness.

Walk and swim at Inverness Beach

Explore the 1.5 kilometres of soft sand or a refreshing saltwater swim in the warm waters. This beach is supervised throughout the summer and features sand chairs and mats, allowing those with mobility challenges safe access to the water. Afterwards, enjoy an ice cream cone on the boardwalk through the sand dunes.

CEILDH TRAIL LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS) For other listings in this area, click here.

PORT HASTINGS

Hearthstone Inn Port Hawkesbury

🐾 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ \$99–139, XP \$10
388 Highway 4
902-625-2480, 800-422-8025
reservations@macpuffin.ca
http://hearthstone-inn-port-hawkesbury.
hotelsinnovascotia.com/en
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•12-hr CXL•@
Motel: 58 • Year-round

TROY

Chisholm's of Troy Coastal Cottages & Courtyard B&B

🐾 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$139–219
1327 Highway 19
902-625-3285
james@chisholmcottages.com
www.chisholmcottages.com
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•@
B&B: 3 Cottage: 11 • Year-round

END OF CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA

LONG POINT

Beardmans Art House by the Sea

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$320–560,
3465 Highway 19 \$2100–3660 weekly
902-625-4579
mail@beardmans.ca
www.beardmans.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1
June 15–Oct 31

JUDIQUÉ

Archer's Edge Luxury Camping

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$260
1660 Shore Road
902-435-5844
archersedgeluxurycamping@hotmail.com
www.archersedge.info
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL
Geodesic Dome: 5 • June 1–Oct 31

The Intervale

🏠 🏠
134 Stoney Brook Road
902-787-2742
innontheintervale@gmail.com
www.innontheintervale.com
Q•Ens bath•2-wk CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 1 • Year-round

PORT HOOD

Colindale Beach Villas: The Lookout Mini Villa

🏠 \$209–269
90 Pleasant View Lane
778-994-9255
info@colindalebeachvillas.ca
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/mini-villas
May 1–Oct 31

Colindale Beach Villas: The Rising Tide

Mini Villa \$209–269
92 Pleasant View Lane
778-994-9255
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/mini-villas
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • July 1–Oct 31

Colindale Beach Villas: The Seascape

Mini Villa \$239–299
94 Pleasant View Lane
778-994-9255
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/mini-villas
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30

Gillies by the Sea Apartment

🐾 H \$120–130
507 Marble Hill Road
902-787-3247
catherinejgillies@gmail.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Apt.: 1 • May 15–Dec 15

Hebridean Motel

🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ H 🏠 CLEAN & RIGHT \$129–299, XP \$15
39 Company Road
902-787-3214
info@hebrideanmotel.ca
www.hebrideanmotel.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Motel: 18 • Year-round

Hillcrest Hall Country Inn

🐾 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ 🏠 CLEAN & RIGHT \$149–325, XP \$25
36 Main Street
902-787-2211, 888-434-4255
hillcresthallcountryinn@gmail.com
www.hillcresthall.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 11 • June 13–Oct 18

Lighthouse Cottages

🐾 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$189–219,
8537 Highway 19 \$903–1113 weekly;
902-787-3345 XP \$20
sandybeaches@lighthouse-cottages.com
www.lighthouse-cottages.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 9 • May 11–Oct 31

Marble Hill Oasis Vacation Rental

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ / ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$950 weekly
739 Marble Hill Road
902-227-5413
marblehilloasis@bellaliant.net
Q,D•Pvt bath•Light b'fast•@
Apt.: 1 B&B: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 30

The Fiddle and The Sea B&B

🐾 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$122–136, XP \$20
109 High Road
902-631-5980
contact@thefiddleandthesea.com
www.thefiddleandthesea.com
Q,T•Ens bath•5 day CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • Year-round

MABOU AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

COLINDALE

Colindale Beach Villas

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$309–489
655–659 Little Mabou Road
778-994-9255
mcstein@shaw.ca
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 3 • Apr 1–Nov 15

MABOU

Ceilidh Cottages

🏠 🏠 H \$129–199
1425 Rocky Ridge Road
902-945-2992, 888-854-6260
ceilidhcottages@hotmail.com
www.ceilidhcottages.ca
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 5 • May 16–Oct 12

Ceilidh Trail Motel

🐾 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$115–175
11642 Highway 19
902-945-4948, 902-615-1661
ceilidhtrilmotel@outlook.com
www.ceilidhtrilmotel.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 5 • June 1–Oct 20

Inn at Glendyer

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$130–170, XP \$30
356 Smithville Road
902-945-2345
innatglendyer@yahoo.com
www.innatglendyer.com
Q,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Mabou River Inn

🏠 🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$145–225,
19 Southwest Ridge Road XP \$20
902-945-2356
info@mabouriverinn.com
www.mabouriverinn.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Apt.: 3 Inn: 7 • May 1–Oct 31

Northeast Cove Geodomes

🏠 H \$239–300
355 Mabou Harbour Road
902-984-1150
danny@northeastcove.com
www.northeastcove.com
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Geodome: 4 • May 15–Oct 30

GLENCOE STATION

Coastal Trail Glamping

🏠 H \$125–160
1888 Mabou Road
819-209-9460
info@coastaltrailglamping.com
www.coastaltrailglamping.com
Bell Tent • June 1–Oct 1

GLENVILLE

Glenora Inn & Distillery

🐾 🐾 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ / ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ HS \$169–479,
13727 Highway 19 XP \$10
902-258-2662, 800-839-0491
innmanager@glenoradistillery.com
www.glenoradistillery.com/inn.htm
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 Inn: 17 Lodge: 5 • May 13–Oct 29

WEST LAKE AINSLIE

Tulloch Inn

🏠 ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$120–170, XP \$20
2795 West Lake Ainslie Road
902-258-3194, 866-707-4300
tulloch.inn@ns.sympatico.ca
www.tulloch-inn.ca
K,Q,S•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Inn: 6 • Year-round

EAST LAKE AINSLIE**Steff's Sunset Hideaway**

🐾 **H**
2954 Highway 395
www.airbnb.ca/
rooms/634154393923390395
@

INVERNESS AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**INVERNESS****Bear Paw Cottages**

🐾 🏠 **H** \$149–275
1792 West Lake Ainslie Road
902-258-2964
info@bearpawcottages.com
www.bearpawcottages.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 4 • Seasonal

Cabot Cape Breton

🐾 \$195–2250
18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com
www.cabotcapebreton.com
K,D•Ens bath•@
Resort: 148 • May 10–Oct 20

Cape Breton Lake Cottages

🐾 **H** \$200–350
1543 West Ainslie Road
902-322-7704
capebretonlakecottages@gmail.com
www.capebretonlakecottages.com
K,Q,D,T•@
Cottage: 4 • May 17–Nov 15

Cape Breton Villas - Your Luxury Vacation Home

♿ 🐾 ★★☆☆ **H** \$249–919
43 Godfrey Road
902-615-5000
info@capebretonvillas.com
www.capebretonvillas.com
Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 5 • Jan 1–Nov 30

Dusky Diamonds Bed & Breakfast

☎ \$150
21 Beach #1 Road
902-258-5225
duskydiamond@hotmail.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Lakeland Cottages

🐾 **H** \$135–295
23 Broad Cove Marsh Road
902-317-7263
siep8@hotmail.com
www.facebook.com/Inverness.NS
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

Linkside

☎ **H** \$385–599; no tax
39 Mann Avenue
902-488-4138
Phannon108@gmail.com
www.airbnb.ca/rooms/25947664
Q,S•@

Tourist Home: 4 • May 15–Nov 15**River to Sea Cottages**

🐾 **H** \$350–450
88 Macleod Street
902-293-7689
rivertoseacottages@gmail.com
Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 5 • Year-round

END OF INVERNESS AREA**CAMPGROUNDS**

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

PORT HOOD**Sunset Sands RV Park**

🐾 \$53
45 Wharf Road
902-787-2207, 888-855-7263
info@sunsetssands.ca
www.sunsetssands.ca
E,W,Se•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 104 o/n
May 17–Oct 13

EAST LAKE AINSLIE**MacKinnon's Campground**

🐾 ★★☆☆ [F]★ [R] \$36–45
2457 Highway 395
902-756-2790
mackinnonscampground@gmail.com
www.mackinnonscampground.ca
E,W,Se•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 101 (21 o/n)
May 1–Oct 15

INVERNESS**Cabot Trailers**

🐾 \$50–60
16270 Route 19
902-577-3993
cabottrailers@gmail.com
www.cabottrailers.com
E•Swimming: 0
Sites: 20 o/n
June 1–Oct 12

BROAD COVE**Glamping off the Beaton Path**

🏠 \$99–129
942 Broad Cove Marsh Road
902-258-2907
dougiebeaton@hotmail.com
www.glampingoffthebeatonpath.com
W,Se,U•C/T/Y•2-wk CXL
Glamping Tents: 4 o/n
June 1–Oct 15

DUNVEGAN**MacLeod's Beach Campsite**

🐾 \$49–99
1485 Broad Cove Marsh Road
902-258-2433
www.macleods.com/campsite/macleod-s-beach-campsite
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: 0,R•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 150 (97 o/n)
June 1–Oct 7

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

PORT HASTINGS**Strait Area Museum**

24 Highway 19
902-625-1295
straitareamuseum@gmail.com
Admission: D
May 15–Oct 15 • 🏠 @

JUDIQUÉ**Celtic Music Interpretive Centre**

5471 Highway 19
902-787-2708
info@celticmusiccentre.com
www.celticmusiccentre.com
Admission: \$ • June 11–Oct 14 • 🏠 @

HARBOURVIEW**Chestico Museum & Historical Society**

8095 Highway 19
902-787-2244
chesticomuseum@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.chesticoplace.com
Admission: \$ • June 2–Oct 17 • 🏠

MABOU**An Drochaid | The Bridge Museum**

11513 Highway 19
902-945-2311
mghs1975@gmail.com
https://maboumuseum.square.site
June 28–Aug 28 • 🏠

Strathspey Performing Arts Centre

11156 Highway 19
902-945-5300
admin@strathspeyplace.com
www.strathspeyplace.com
Admission: \$ • Year-round • 🏠 @

INVERNESS**Inverness Miners Museum**

15932 Central Ave
museuminverness@gmail.com
www.invernessminersmuseum.com
May 1–Oct 17

EAST LAKE AINSLIE**MacDonald House Museum**

3458 Highway 395
902-258-3317
lahistorical@seasidehighspeed.com
www.macdonaldhousemuseum.ca
Admission: \$ • June 30–Aug 30 • 🏠 @

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

MABOU HARBOUR**Ann Schroeder Studio - Art Quilts & Mixed Media**

1422 Mabou Harbour Road
902-945-2744
ann@annschoederstudio.com
www.annschoederstudio.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre, multiple media
Year-round • 🏠

EAST LAKE AINSLIE**Nature Lost and Found**

2984 Highway 395
902-623-2478
naturelostandfound@gmail.com
www.naturelostandfound.weebly.com
Media: Multiple media
May 30–Oct 30 • 🏠

INVERNESS

Doug Fraser Art Gallery and Sculpture Garden



178 Loch Ban Road
902-258-2455, 902-258-7473
dougfraserart57@gmail.com
www.dougfraserart.com
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Paintings & prints • Year-round • ♿

Quincy Street Market

15876 Central Avenue
902-258-3388
info@quincystreetmarket.com
www.quincystreetmarket.com
Media: Books & cards, paintings & prints
Year-round

Tears of Glass

25 Beach No. 1 Road
902-258-7601
tears.of.glass@yahoo.ca
www.tearsofglass.ca
Media: Glass • June 15–Oct 31

The Corner Store by missbrenna

15645 Central Avenue
902-258-2233
missbrennastudio@gmail.com
www.missbrenna.com
Media: Books & cards, photography
Year-round

The Opulent Alpaca

15753 Central Avenue
902-258-3581
opulentalpaca@gmail.com
www.theopulentalpaca.ca
Open Studio Artisan
Media: Fibre • Year-round • ♿

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

PORT HOOD

Galloping Cows Fine Foods

59 Justin Road
902-787-3484
joanne.schmidt@gallopingcows.com
www.gallopingcows.com
Specialty food
May 1–Oct 20 • ♿ ♿ ♿ ♿

GLENVILLE

Glenora Distillery

13727 Highway 19
902-258-2662, 800-839-0491
innmanager@glenoradistillery.com
www.glenoradistillery.com
Distillery • May 13–Oct 29 • ♿ @ ♿

INVERNESS

Route 19 Brewing

16030 Central Avenue
902-550-2739
evan@route19brewing.com
www.route19brewing.com
Brewery • Brew pub
Year-round • ♿

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit dinenovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

JUDIQUÉ

Celtic Music Interpretive Centre

5471 Highway 19
902-787-2708
www.celticmusiccentre.com
Type: Informal, pub
Specialty: Sandwiches, seafood
Licensed • June 11–Oct 14 • ♿ @

PORT HOOD

Clove Hitch Bar & Bistro

8790 Highway 19
902-787-3035
www.clovehitch.ca
Type: Informal, pub
Specialty: Fish and chips, steaks
Licensed • Year-round • ♿ @ @

MABOU

The Red Shoe Pub

11533 Highway 19
902-945-2996
redshoe@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.redshoepub.com
Type: Lounge, pub
Specialty: Sandwiches, seafood
Licensed • May 30–Oct 19 • ♿ @

GLENVILLE

Glenora Inn Dining Room and Pub

13727 Highway 19
902-258-2662, 800-839-0491
innmanager@glenoradistillery.com
www.glenoradistillery.com
Type: Gourmet, pub
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • June–Oct • ♿ ♿ ♿ @

INVERNESS

Cabot Bar at Cabot Cape Breton

18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com
www.cabotcapebreton.com/resort/dining
Type: Informal, pub
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • May 10–Oct 20 • ♿ @

Coore's Lobster Shack at Cabot Cape Breton

18 Cabot Lane
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com
www.cabotcapebreton.com/resort/dining
June 1–Oct 20

Whit's Public House at Cabot Cape Breton

18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com
www.cabotcapebreton.com/resort/dining
Type: Pub
Specialty: Canadian, pizza/burgers
Licensed • Year-round • ♿ @

Panorama Restaurant at Cabot Cape Breton

18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotcapebreton.com
www.cabotcapebreton.com/resort/dining
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • May 10–Oct 20 • ♿ @

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

PORT HOOD

Mike's E Bikes

10015 Highway 19
902-227-8416
mikesebikerentals@gmail.com
www.mikesebikes.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals • ♿
May 1–Nov 1

Port Hood Beach

40 Court Street
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca
Category: Supervised Beaches
Seasonal • ♿

Port Hood Station Provincial Park

8657 Highway 19
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-hood-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct • ♿

MABOU

Mabou Provincial Park

11925 Highway 19
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mabou
Category: Parks • May–Oct

West Mabou Beach Provincial Park

1757 Little Mabou Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/west-mabou-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct

EAST LAKE AINSLIE

Trout Brook Provincial Park

2535 Highway 395
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/trout-brook
Category: Parks • May–Oct

INVERNESS

Cabot Cliffs

18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotlinks.com
cabotcapebreton.com/golf/cabot-cliffs
Category: Golf Courses • May 10–Oct 20

Cabot Links

18 Cabot Lane
902-258-4653, 855-652-2268
reservations@cabotlinks.com
www.cabotlinks.com/golf/cabot-links
Category: Golf Courses
May 10–Oct 20 • ♿

Inverness Adventures E-Bike Rental

15562 Hwy 19
902-615-5625
invernessadventures@gmail.com
Category: Equipment Rentals ♿
June 1–Oct 31

Inverness Beach

158 Beach No. 1 Road
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca
Category: Supervised Beaches
Seasonal • ♿

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

PORT HASTINGS

Celtic Shores Coastal Trail 92 km
Port Hastings to Inverness,
Kiosk next to Canso Canal
celticshoresrail@gmail.com
www.celticshores.ca
Trail Uses: 
Year-round • 

TROY

Ceilidh Coastal Trail 22 km
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Port Hastings to Long Point,
71 Highway 104
Trail Uses: 
Year-round • 

JUDIQUÉ

Judique Flyer Trail 19 km
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Long Point to Little Judique Harbour,
5930 Highway 19
Trail Uses: 
Year-round • 

PORT HOOD

Chestico Trail 17 km
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Little Judique Harbour to Mabou River,
8667 Highway 19
Trail Uses: 
Year-round • 

MABOU

Mabou Rivers Trail 19.5 km
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Mabou River to Blackstone,
11040 Highway 19
Trail Uses: 
Year-round • 

INVERNESS

Celtic Shores Coastal Trail 92 km
Inverness to Port Hastings,
trailhead on Railway Street
celticshoresrail@gmail.com
www.celticshores.ca
Trail Uses: 
Year-round • 

Inverness Shean Trail 16 km
(part of Celtic Shores Coastal Trail)
Blackstone to Inverness,
Beach No. 1 Road
Trail Uses: 
Year-round

TOURS


The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

◆ Cape Breton

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

It's Now or Never Tuna Charters

Murphy's Pond, Port Hood
902-945-2010
macdonlj4@hotmail.com
Tour Types:  • Aug 5–Oct 31

Rankin Tuna Charters

1581 Mabou Harbour Road,
Mabou Harbour
902-945-2709
rankintunacharters@gmail.com
www.rankintunacharters.com
Tour Types:  • Aug 15–Oct 31

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

Eagle Eye Tours (formerly Eagle Eye Outfitters)

15860 Central Avenue, Inverness
902-258-5893
conradmacneil6@gmail.com
www.eagleeyetours.ca
Tour Types: 
July 16–Oct 15

Jed The Fishing Guide

1617 West Lake Ainslie Road
902-497-2131
jedthefishingguide@gmail.com
www.jedthefishingguide.ca
Tour Types: 
Year-round



CABOT TRAIL

Cabot Trail

Cabot Trail

NovaScotia.com

Hike, golf and dance the Highlands

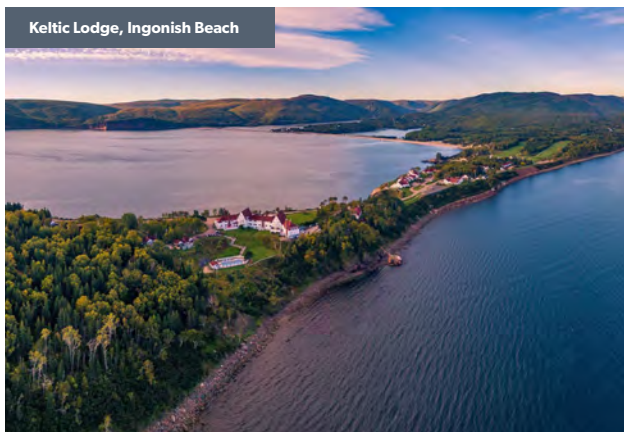
“I have travelled the globe. I have seen the Canadian and American Rockies, the Andes and the Alps and the highlands of Scotland, but for simple beauty, Cape Breton outrivals them all.”

—Alexander Graham Bell

The natural beauty of the highlands provides the perfect backdrop for outdoor activities such as golfing, kayaking, hiking, cycling, fishing, bird-watching, skiing, and snowmobiling. And don't forget the drive—the Cabot Trail was previously **voted Best Scenic Drive in Canada by USA Today 10Best**. The panoramic views are spectacular!

Golfers will never forget a day at the Stanley Thompson—designed Highlands Links, consistently ranked as one of the ten best golf courses in Canada. For a different perspective, take a guided kayak tour with Cabot Trail Adventures along the highlands of Northern Cape Breton. One of the most spectacular paddling destinations in North America, this remote and rugged coast offers imposing cliffs of ancient bedrock, which feature waterfalls, sea caves, and towering arches.

Some of the best hiking opportunities in Nova Scotia are found in the Cape Breton Highlands National Park, previously **voted Best National Park in Canada by USA Today 10Best**, with 26 trails for all interests and abilities. For a truly spectacular sunset view, take part in the Skyline Trail Sunset



Keltic Lodge, Ingonish Beach

Hike. This guided hike leads you to the top of a mountain headland, overlooking the ocean as the sun slowly dips into the horizon. The beauty of the highlands inspires many artisans living around the Cabot Trail. Stop in to watch them create their art, or try one of the hands-on workshops such as glass blowing at Glass Artisans Studio & Gallery.

The Cabot Trail's natural beauty is only outdone by the area's unique culture and unrivalled hospitality. You'll feel like a local after attending a ceilidh and hearing some of Cape Breton's finest musicians. Be sure to wear your dancing shoes, because you'll be up learning how to step or square dance with new friends in no time. By the end of your stay, you may even know a few words of the Gaelic language.

Plan to spend at least three to five days along the Cabot Trail, where you'll discover how Nova Scotia, or "New Scotland," got its name.



Meat Cove Campground



Rug hooking at Les Trois Pignons

Not-to-be-missed experiences

There are many special hands-on activities along the nearly 300 kilometres of the world-famous Cabot Trail. These suggestions will ensure that you miss nothing along the way.

First flights, kites, and telephones

Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site, Baddeck

Explore the life and work of this great teacher, scientist, and inventor. See full-scale replicas of Bell's Silver Dart, the first powered flight in Canada, and the HD-4, the world's fastest watercraft in 1919. Children (and the young at heart!) can let their imaginations take flight with the popular kite programs. Discover the rooftop patio and relax in the Red Chairs overlooking the sparkling waters of Baddeck Bay. Learn, play, and get inspired!

Delve into la vie acadienne

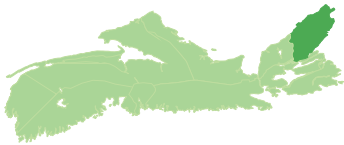
Les Trois Pignons, Chéticamp

Chéticamp's Acadian history and culture come alive through its world-famous hooked rugs and antiques. The site also offers a genealogy resource centre, a library, and a full range of visitor information services.

Kayak around St. Ann's Bay

Dipping your paddle alongside seals and seabirds, surrounded by our coastal cliffs, with North River Kayak Tours. Take a half or full day guided tour of the waters around Baddeck. Look out for marine life, seabirds, lobster fishers, and enjoy a snack on a small secluded beach.

Cabot Trail



Visitor Information Centre locations



Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site

The White Glove Tour

Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site

A unique, behind-the-scenes tour where you'll hold personal mementos and models made by the inventor himself. Tours offered daily in both English and French.

Cabot Trail Bike Tour

Freewheeling Adventures

Take this fantastic six-day, five-night cycling tour through the Cape Breton Highlands. This classic road tour covers a 320-kilometre loop curving along the spectacular coastline of Cape Breton Island.

Skyline Trail Sunset Hike

Cape Breton Highlands National Park

Meet your park guide and set off on a 2- to 3-hour hike to watch the sunset from the boardwalk platform, one of the most photographed spots on the island.

Island-Wide Celtic Cultural Immersion

Celtic Colours International Festival

Experience the music, energy, and excitement of our rich culture. Take in concerts, dances, workshops, and community suppers, all set against a gorgeous backdrop of autumn colour. October 10-18, 2025.



Celtic Colours International Festival

Outdoor adventures

The Cabot Trail is a nature-lover's paradise, so get out and enjoy all it has to offer for explorers of every fitness level.

Cape Breton Highlands National Park

Set against a backdrop of coastal highlands, a visit to Cape Breton Island is not complete without exploring this epic national park. For families looking to share memories around a campfire, or experienced adventurers seeking their next challenge, there are endless opportunities for exploration. Offering 26 hiking trails, camping for all experience levels, including oTENTiks, relaxing beaches, scenic look-offs, wildlife viewing, hidden waterfalls, and more. Hit the Cabot Trail and set off on your next great outdoor adventure!

Salmon fishing on the Margaree River

For generations, anglers have been lured to the Margaree's tumbling rapids, deep pools, and still marshes. This popularity has attracted the TV show *The New Fly Fisher*, which chose the Margaree River as its first Nova Scotia location. Arrange a fishing guide to help you try your luck.

Kayaking off Northern Cape Breton

One of the most spectacular paddling destinations in North America, this remote and rugged coast offers magnificent cliffs, sea caves, unique rock formations, and the occasional whale passerby. The challenging nature of this environment is only suited for experienced paddlers, and a guided tour is recommended. [Click here for a list of tour operators.](#)

Helicopter tour of the Highlands

Join Breton Air for an incredible bird's eye view of the Cape Breton Highlands, Cape Smokey, Keltic Lodge and Ingonish. You will be wowed by this helicopter tour as you take in the scenery below from your window seat. This is truly a bucket list experience!

Fly fishing on the Margaree River



Whale watching

Pods of Atlantic pilot whales spend their summers gorging on squid just off the shores of Pleasant Bay and Chéticamp. Book a Zodiac tour to meet and view these highly social sea creatures, which are sometimes as intrigued by you as you are by them. Along with many species of whales, chances are you'll see porpoises, seals, and seabirds while out on the open water. The best times to see whales are in the summer and fall months. [Click here for a list of tour operators.](#) Don't miss stopping into the Whale Interpretive Centre in Pleasant Bay with knowledgeable interpreters and interactive exhibits.

Puffin-viewing boat tour

These cute, stocky seabirds summer in large colonies on coastal cliffs and rocky offshore islands before making their way south in the fall. Due to the remoteness of their nesting areas, a boat tour to sites like the Bird Islands—Hertford and Ciboux—is the best way to view them.

Cape Smokey

Pay a visit to this four-season adventure centre. Take in the views as you ride Atlantic Canada's first gondola to the top of Cape Smokey; also a spectacular way to view the fall foliage. During the winter months ski, snowboard, cross-country ski or snowshoe; in summer enjoy paddleboard and kayak rentals, hikes and ice cream from the Summit Shack at the top of the mountain.

Acadian Trail



Mkwesagtuk / Cap-Rouge Campground





Ingonish Beach, Cape Breton Highlands National Park



Skyline Trail, Cape Breton Highlands National Park

Cycling the Cabot Trail

Named one of the top ten cycling destinations in the world by *Lonely Planet*, the Cabot Trail is a must-do on every cycling enthusiast's itinerary. The nearly 300 kilometres of paved roads take you along rolling terrain and up steep hills, all with a view of the open ocean. There are several tour packages available to help you make the most of this epic excursion, like those with Cabot Trail Adventures. If you prefer an independent adventure, head to Vélo Max Cycling in Chéticamp to rent a bike and pick up cycling supplies before hitting the hills. Visit cyclenovascotia.ca to download route maps and GPS coordinates.

Tube the Margaree River

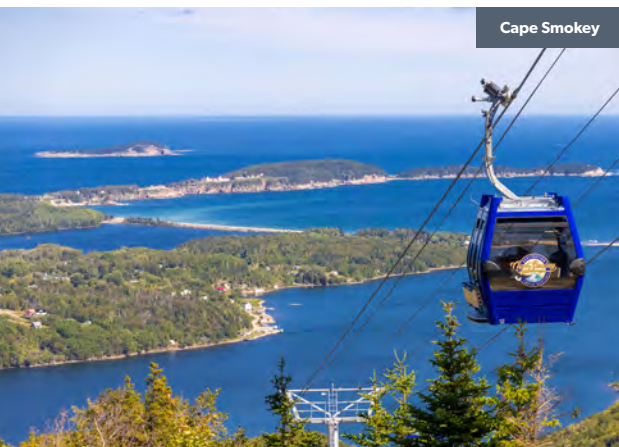
Take a break and relax on the world-famous Margaree River with Live Life in Tents. Let the currents carry you downstream as you dip your toes in the river. Keep your eyes peeled for salmon, bald eagles, and the occasional otter.

Highland Bow & Arrow, Wreck Cove

This roadside archery attraction on the Cabot Trail in Skir Dhu, near Wreck Cove, focuses on traditional archery, providing a variety of recurve and longbow choices to try. Bows range according to age and ability.

Sail the Bras d'Or Lake Biosphere Reserve

While visiting the lakeside community of Baddeck, set sail with Sailing CBI to explore the Bras d'Or Lake. This large inland sea is part fresh- and part saltwater, allowing it to sustain diverse ecosystems and wildlife, including many bald eagles. The gentle fog-free waters, beautiful anchorages, and hundreds of coves and islands make the Bras d'Or Lake the perfect sailing destination.



Cape Smokey

48 Hours Exploring

Judique to Ingonish

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click [here](#) for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

Morning

Park the car at the **Celtic Music Interpretive Centre** and enjoy a bike ride (bring your own) or hike along the **Celtic Shores Coastal Trail**. Head back to the centre for a lively lunchtime ceilidh.

Afternoon

Head just a few kilometres up Route 19 to **Glenora Distillery** for a tasting of North America's first single malt whisky. Then, continue to the beachside community of Inverness for an afternoon splashing in the waters of **Inverness Beach**. Golfers will enjoy a round at world-renowned **Cabot Cape Breton**.

Evening

End your day in the Acadian community of **Chéticamp**. Enjoy a locally inspired and casual dinner at **L'Abri** or try a traditional Acadian dish at **Le Gabriel's**.

Day 2

Morning

Get an early start ahead of the crowds and head out to hike the **Skyline Trail** in **Cape Breton Highlands National Park**.

Afternoon

Spend the afternoon looking for **whales** and other marine life with a tour out of **Pleasant Bay**. Continue on the **Cabot Trail** pulling off the road at one of the designated viewing spots to check out this incredible coastal roadway.

Evening

Dip your toes at **Freshwater Lake**. The calm water makes for the perfect way to end your day with the green, rolling highlands as a backdrop. Hiking trails, playground, and canteen onsite. Stay at the campground on Ingonish Beach in an **oTENTik** or at a cottage, cabin or inn nearby.

CABOT TRAIL LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

BADDECK AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

NYANZA

Trailsman Lodge

🏠🏠 H \$139–149, XP \$10
10003 Highway 105
902-295-2413, 888-245-LAKE
bhattibhattibhatti@hotmail.com
www.trailsmanmotel.directotels.com
Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 55 • Year-round

MIDDLE RIVER

Blackbird Retreat and Tours \$120
308 West Side Middle River Road
902-295-0343
blackbirdretreat@gmail.com
www.blackbirdretreat.com
Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
B&B: 2 • June 21–Oct 31

BADDECK INLET

Adventures East Cottages
🏠🏠🏠🏠 H \$150–225, XP \$10
9585 Highway 105
902-295-2417, 800-507-2228
info@adventureseast.ca
www.adventureseast.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 3 • May 15–Oct 15

Cameron Guest House

🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠 H \$2275 weekly
8908 Highway 105
902-295-1133, 866-566-1133
mcintyre@seaside.ns.ca
www.mcintyrescottages.com
K,Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

McIntyre's Housekeeping Cottages

🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠 H \$130–190, XP \$10
8908 Highway 105
902-295-1133, 866-566-1133
mcintyre@seaside.ns.ca
www.mcintyrescottages.com
K,Q,T•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 8 • Year-round

BADDECK

Auberge Gisele's Inn

🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠 \$125–280, XP \$15
387 Shore Road
902-295-2849, 800-3040INN
info@giseles.com
www.giseles.com
K,Q,T•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Inn: 78 • May 15–Oct 22

Baddeck Inn

🏠🏠🏠🏠 \$125–280, XP \$15
8282 Trans-Canada Hwy
902-295-2200, 844-887-0200
admin@baddeckinn.com
www.baddeck-inn.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 8 • May 1–Oct 31

Bryson's Bed and Breakfast

🏠🏠 \$175
64 Old Margaree Road
info@brysonsbendandbreakfast.com
www.brysonsbendandbreakfast.com
Q,D•Ens bath•Full b'fast•48-hr CXL•@
B&B: 3 • May 27–Oct 28

Cabot Trail Motel

🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠 \$129–179, XP \$10
8448 Highway 105
902-295-2580
info@cabottrailmotel.com
www.cabottrailmotel.com
Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 4 Motel: 37 • May 15–Oct 18

Ceilidh Country Lodge

🏠🏠🏠🏠 \$139–169, XP \$15
369 Shore Road
902-295-3500, 902-295-1122
info@ceilidhcountrylodge.com
www.ceilidhcountrylodge.com
K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 49 • Year-round

Dunlop Inn

🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠 \$120–215, XP \$20
552 Chebucto Street
888-290-1988
waterside@dunlopinn.com
www.dunlopinn.com
Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 5 • May 1–Oct 31

Inverary Resort

🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠 H \$150–350, XP \$10
368 Shore Road
902-295-3500, 800-565-5660
reservations@capebretonresorts.com
www.inveraryresort.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Resort: 102 • Year-round

Kildare Landing at Bell Bay

🏠 H \$350, 3200/weekly
761 Highway 205
902-304-4534
rhonda@capebretonresorts.com
www.capebretonvacationrentals.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

Lynwood Inn

🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠/🏠🏠🏠🏠 H \$149–239
441 Shore Road
902-295-1995, 877-666-1995
lynwood@baddeck.com
www.lynwoodinn.com
Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 1 Inn: 31 • Year-round

MacNeil House

🏠🏠🏠🏠 H \$206–237, XP \$15
257 Shore Road
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439
sdladmin@silverdartlodge.com
www.silverdartlodge.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Inn: 6 • May 22–Oct 14

Selkie's Rest

🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠 H \$199–219
157 Twining Street
902-302-9771
selkiesrest@gmail.com
www.selkiesrest.com
Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Suite: 3 • May 1–Oct 31

Silver Dart Lodge

🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠 H \$154–203, XP \$15
257 Shore Road
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439
sdladmin@silverdartlodge.com
www.silverdartlodge.com
K,Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Resort: 90 • May 22–Oct 14

Telegraph House

🏠🏠🏠🏠/🏠🏠🏠/🏠🏠🏠 \$140–295, XP \$10
479 Chebucto Street
902-295-1100, 888-263-9840
stay@telegraphhouse.travel
www.baddeckhotel.com
Q,D,T,S•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 5 Inn: 17 Motel: 17 • Year-round

The Water's Edge Inn, Gallery & Terrace Restaurant

🏠🏠🏠🏠/🏠🏠🏠 H \$195–275, XP \$10
18–22 Water Street
902-295-3600
stay@thewatersedgeinn.com
www.thewatersedgeinn.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
Apt.: 1 Inn: 6 • Year-round

The Worn Doorstep Guest House

🏠🏠🏠🏠 H \$129–149, XP \$15
43 Old Margaree Road
902-295-8401
theworndoorstep@gmail.com
www.theworndoorstep.com
Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round

BIG BADDECK

Baddeck Riverside B&B

🏠🏠 \$130
687 Big Farm Road
902-295-2271
lavernebarmac@hotmail.com
Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 1 • Year-round

BADDECK BAY

Auld Farm Inn B & B

🏠🏠🏠🏠🏠 \$90–142
1817 Highway 205
902-295-1977
enquiries@auldfarminn.ca
www.auldfarminn.ca
Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 8 • May 1–Oct 31

Bayside Haven Vacation Home

🏠 H \$300–370; no tax
1211 Highway 205
902-595-4308
info@baysidehaven.com
www.baysidehaven.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • May 26–Oct 21

Broadwater Inn & Cottages

🏠🏠🏠🏠/🏠🏠🏠🏠 H \$179–499, XP \$15
975 Highway 205
902-295-1101
john@broadwaterinn.com
www.broadwaterinn.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•Light b'fast (tourist home only)•@
Cottage: 9 Tourist Home: 5 • Apr 1–Oct 31

BEINN BHREAGH

Hollyday Cove Cottage

🏠🏠🏠🏠 H \$140–325
359 Long Hill Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com/vacation.html
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 1 Vac. Home: 1 • May 15–Oct 31

PORT BEVIS

Big Hill Retreat

🐾 🏠 H \$90-149
549 Rear Big Hill Road
902-295-2726
info@bighillretreat.com
D•Pvt bath
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

MARGAREE AREA

LAKE O'LAW

Brook Haven

🏠 H \$200
5716 Cabot Trail Road
780-263-7914
mjearle@gmail.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

MARGAREE VALLEY

Big Intervale Fishing Lodge

🏠 H *CLUBHOUSE RIGHT \$80-200, XP \$10
3719 West Big Intervale Road
902-248-2275
bigintervalefishinglodge@gmail.com
www.bigintervale.net
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cabin: 4 Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Cape Breton Highlands Cabins

🐾 🏠 ★★ ★★ H \$129-159
691 Egypt Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com/wcabins.html
Q•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 5 • May 17-Oct 15

Green Chalets at Scotch Pine Lane

🐾 🏠 ★★ ★★ \$199-219
691 Egypt Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com/gcabins.html
K,Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 11 • May 20-Nov 14

MacPherson House Suites

🏠 🏠 ★★ ★★ H \$169-229
691 Egypt Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com/macphersonh.html
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Suite: 3 • May 17-Nov 14

Normaway Inn

🏠 🏠 ★★ ★★ \$99-229
691 Egypt Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Inn: 9 • June 28-Oct 19

Ross's Housekeeping Cottages

🐾 🏠 ★★ ★★ H \$80-100, XP \$5
1101 Egypt Road
902-248-2933
rosscottages@gmail.com
D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 1 Motel: 4 • May 15-Oct 31

MARGAREE CENTRE

Browns' Brauich na H'Aibhne Suites & Cottages

🐾 🏠 ★★ ★★ H \$120-140, XP \$10
1316 West Big Intervale Road
902-248-2935, 800-575-2935
brownsinn@ns.sympatico.ca
www.brownsuitesandcottages.com
K,Q,D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Apt.: 3 Cottage: 4 • Apr 1-Oct 31

Cranton Cottages

🏠 🐾 ★★ ★★ H \$139-159, XP \$10
29 Cranton Cottage Road
902-248-2316
info@crantoncottages.com
www.crantoncottages.com
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

River Trail Cottages

🐾 ★★ ★★ H \$120-140, XP \$10
1906 West Big Intervale Road
902-248-2102
www.rivertrailcottages.com
D,S,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 2 • May 1-Oct 31

Valley View Chalets

🐾 H \$160-240
360 Fielding Road
902-258-5621
vchalets@gmail.com
valleyviewchalets.ca
K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Suite: 5 • Year-round

NORTH EAST MARGAREE

Blue Barn Cottage

🐾 ★★ ★★ H \$250-375
99 East Big Intervale Road
902-248-2987, 800-565-9463
info@thenormawayinn.com
www.normaway.com/vacation.html
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1-Nov 30

The Lakes Cottages Margaree

🏠 🐾 ★★ ★★ H \$125-145, XP \$10
4932 Cabot Trail
888-722-2112
info@thelakesresort.com
www.thelakesresort.com
Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 8 • May 9-Oct 30

MARGAREE FORKS

Cajun Cedar Log Cottages

🏠 H \$200-250
8365 Cabot Trail
902-248-2494, 866-511-2494
cajuncottages@hotmail.com
www.cajuncedarlogcottages.com
D•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • May 17-Oct 31

Old Miller Trout Farm Guest House

🏠 🏠 H \$230
408 Doyles Road
902-248-2080, 800-479-0220
olmillers@gmail.com
www.oldmiller.com
Q,D,T•Ens bath•5-day CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • May 16-Oct 19

The Shed at Margaree Forks

H
2417 East Margaree Road
theshedcapebreton@gmail.com
www.theshedcapebreton.com
K,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

MARGAREE HARBOUR

Duck Cove Inn

🐾 ★★ ★★ GTD \$110-130, XP \$15
10289 Cabot Trail
902-235-2658, 800-565-9993
duckcoveinn@gmail.com
www.duckcoveinn.com
D,T,S•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 18 • June 1-Oct 21

Margaree Harbour View Inn B&B

4018 Shore Road \$150-250, XP \$20; no tax
902-235-2314
harbourviewinn@msn.com
Q,D,T•Shared bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • Seasonal

Ridge on the Chimney

H \$650-750
2485 Shore Road
www.ridgeonthechimney.com
Q•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 4 • Year-round

SeaSky Cottages

🏠 H \$2350-2935
2541 Shore Rd
902-258-5677
capebretoncottages@gmail.com
www.seaskycottages.com
Q•Pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • May 27-Oct 20

Whale Cove Beach Resort (formerly Whale Cove Summer Village)

🐾 ★★ ★★ H \$135-225, XP \$15
3316 Shore Road
902-235-2202
whalecovebeachresort@gmail.com
www.whalecovebeachresort.com
D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL
Cottage: 30 • May 17-Oct 15

BELLE CÔTE

Cabot Trail Tiny House Vacation Rentals

🏠 H STC \$145-250; O/S rates
10501 Cabot Trail
902-225-1283
info@tinyhousevacations.ca
www.tinyhousevacations.ca
Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Vac. Home: 3 • Year-round

Island Sunset Resort

★★★ ★★ H \$185-215, XP \$20
19 Beach Cove Lane
902-235-2669, 866-515-2900
info@islandsunset.com
www.islandsunset.com
K,Q•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Suite: 19 • June 15-Oct 15

CAP LE MOINE

11827 Cabot Trail

🏠 🏠 \$299-459
11827 Cabot Trail
778-994-9255
info@colindalebeachvillas.ca
www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/cabot-trail-properties
K,Q•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1-Nov 9

Yellow Sidecar B&B

🏠 🏠 \$155-175; no tax
11718 Cabot Trail
902-500-0103
roger@theyellowsidecarbnb.com
www.theyellowsidecarbnb.com
Q,T•Pvt or shared bath•5-day CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 3 • June 1-Oct 31

CHÉTICAMP AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

GRAND ETANG

Marie à Padée Maison Vacance

🏠 H \$2000 weekly
58 Old Cabot Trail Road
902-224-2569
marieapade@gmail.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1-Oct 31

POINT CROSS**Cheticamp Outfitters Inn**

Ⓜ H \$110–155, XP \$20
 13938 Cabot Trail
 902-224-2776
 cheticampoutfitters@hotmail.com
 www.cheticampns.com/cheticamp-outfitters
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 1 Tourist Home: 2 • May 1–Oct 31

Germaine's Vacation Home

Ⓜ H \$175, \$1100 weekly
 13719 Cabot Trail
 902-224-3459
 germainedoucet0@gmail.com
 Q,T•Pvt, ens bath•2-wk CXL•@
Vacation Home: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 15

CHÉTICAMP**13791 Cabot Trail**

Ⓜ H \$339–569
 13791 Cabot Trail
 778-994-9255
 info@colindalebeachvillas.ca
 www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/cabot-trail-properties
 K,Q•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Apr 1–Nov 9

97 Cheticamp Island Road

Ⓜ H \$319–469
 97 Cheticamp Island Road
 778-994-9255
 info@colindalebeachvillas.ca
 www.colindalebeachvillas.ca/cabot-trail-properties
 K,Q•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Jan 5–Oct 31

Albert's Motel

Ⓜ \$110–140, XP \$10
 15086 Main Street
 902-224-2077, 877-220-2077
 reservations@albertsmotelcheticamp.com
 www.albertsmotelcheticamp.com
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 4 • May 1–Nov 1

Auberge Bay Wind Suites

Ⓜ Ⓜ ★★★★★ H \$189
 15299 Main Street
 902-224-3800
 baywind_suites@yahoo.ca
 www.baywindsuites.com
 Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round

Bénaises gestion des propriétés

Ⓜ H \$115–249
 15407 Cabot Trail
 902-371-0189
 joeleen.larade@gmail.com
 www.airbnb.ca/rooms/15983132
 Q,D•Pri bath•@
Apt: 3 • Year-round

Cabot Trail Sea & Golf Chalets

Ⓜ ★★★★★ H \$154–299, XP \$15
 71 Fraser Doucet Lane
 902-224-1777, 877-224-1777
 seagolfchalets@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.seagolfchalets.com
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 12 Vac. Home: 3 • May 1–Oct 15

Cornerstone Motel

Ⓜ H \$135–169, XP \$12
 16537 Cabot Trail
 902-224-3232, 844-224-3232
 reservations@cornerstonemotel.com
 www.cornerstonemotel.com
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 17 • May 11–Oct 27

La Chaloupe Maison Vacances

Ⓜ H \$199–299
 15283 Cabot Trail
 902-371-0189
 joeleen.larade@gmail.com
 K,Q•Pvt bath•@
Apt: 3 • Apr 1–Oct 31

La Petite Fraise Maison Vacances

Ⓜ H \$899
 6 Chemin Deveau
 902-371-0189
 joeleen.larade@gmail.com
 Q,T•Shared bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

L'Auberge Doucet Inn

Ⓜ Ⓜ ★★★★★ H \$145–280, XP \$30
 14758 Cabot Trail
 902-224-3438, 800-646-8668
 reservations@aubergedoucetinn.com
 www.aubergedoucetinn.com
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 13 • May 17–Oct 31

Laurie's Inn

Ⓜ \$105–180
 15456 Cabot Trail
 902-224-2400
 reservations@lauries.com
 www.lauries.com
Motel • May 4–Oct 25

Les Cabaneaux vacances JS du Banc

Ⓜ H \$279
 8 Gallant Road
 capebretonvacationhome@gmail.com
 Q•Shared bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 5 • May 1–Oct 31

Maison Fiset House

Ⓜ H \$179–229
 127 La Pointe du Havre Road
 902-371-0189
 joeleen.larade@gmail.com
 D•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • May 15–Oct 16

Maison Vacances le Boucanier

Ⓜ H \$249–299
 127 La Pointe du Havre Road
 902-371-0189
 joeleen.larade@gmail.com
 D•Pvt bath•@
Vac. Home: 1 • May 1–Nov 14

Nestle In Suites

Ⓜ Ⓜ ★★★★★ H \$95–140
 19 Muise Road
 902-224-1609
 namacdonald@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.nestleinsuites.com
 Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Suite: 3 • Year-round

Ocean View Motel & Chalets

Ⓜ ★★★★★ H \$155–230, XP \$25
 15569 Cabot Trail
 902-224-2313, 877-743-4404
 info@oceanviewchalets.ca
 www.oceanviewchalets.ca
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 12 Motel: 6 • May 1–Oct 31

Pilot Whale Chalets

Ⓜ ★★★★★ H \$120–275, XP \$25
 15775 Cabot Trail
 902-224-1040
 pilotwhalechalets@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.pilotwhalechalets.com
 K,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Apt.: 5 Cottage: 9 Vac. Home: 1
 May 1–Nov 30**

Plage St-Pierre Beach and Campground

Ⓜ H \$180
 635 Chéticamp Island Road
 902-224-2112
 plagesaintpierre@gmail.com
 www.plagestpierre.com
 D•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • May 15–Oct 15

Silver Lining Inn and Motel

Ⓜ H \$149–229, XP \$25
 15356 Cabot Trail
 902-224-1129
 info@silverlininginn.ca
 www.silverlininginn.ca
 K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Inn: 7 Motel: 7 • May–Dec

Soleil Chalets

Ⓜ ★★★★★/★★★★ H \$145–265,
 XP \$25
 15660 Cabot Trail
 902-224-2822
 soleilchalets@bellaliant.com
 www.soleilchalets.ca
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Apt.: 1 Cottage: 6 Vac. Home: 1
 May 1–Oct 31**

The Archie & Isidore Hotel

Ⓜ H \$159–300
 10 Fiset Road
 hello@archieandisidore.com
 www.archieandisidore.com
 K,Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 8 • Year-round

The Cabot Suite

Ⓜ H \$225–335
 9 Suzanne Road
 902-913-4593, 1-866-806-6173
 admin@cabotexecutivesuites.com
 www.cabotexecutivesuites.com/the-cabot-suite
 Q•Pvt bath•5-day CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

The Dockside Suite

Ⓜ H \$285
 15409C Cabot Trail Road
 www.cabotexecutivesuites.com/the-dockside-suite
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

END OF CHÉTICAMP AREA**PLEASANT BAY****Cliff Waters Cottage**

Ⓜ H \$400–2660, XP \$29
 1026 Red River Road
 902-224-1130
 stay@cliffwaters.ca
 www.cliffwaters.ca
 Q,D•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Mountainview Motel & Restaurant

Ⓜ H \$70–130,
 XP \$8
 23659 Cabot Trail
 902-224-3100, 888-835-7577
 reservations@themountainview.com
 www.themountainview.com
 D,T•Ens or pvt bath
Cottage: 4 Motel: 18 • May 20–Oct 20

Old Salt Cottage
Ⓜ H \$400
125 Pleasant Bay Road
902-224-1130
stay@cliffwaters.ca
www.cliffwaters.ca
Q,D,T•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

The Poplar Suites & Cottages
Ⓜ ★★☆☆ \$150–200; XP \$25
23606 Cabot Trail
902-224-3176
thepoplarbnb@hotmail.com
Q•Ens or pvt bath•5 day CXL•@
B&B: 2 Cottages: 3 • Apr 1–Dec 31

The Trailhead Guest Cottage
Ⓜ H \$240
1773 Red River Road
902-224-1130
stay@cliffwaters.ca
www.cliffwaters.ca
Q•Pvt bath•Full b'fast•@
May 15–Oct 15

True North Destinations
★★★☆☆ H \$265–395, XP \$15
23241 Cabot Trail
506-875-7004
tanya@truenorthdestinations.ca
www.truenorthdestinations.ca
Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 9 • Seasonal

CAPE NORTH AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

CAPE NORTH

Asbaigh-A-Tuath Hikers Cabin
58 Bay St Lawrence Road \$52
902-217-0576
www.airbnb.ca/users/show/451123525
S•Shared bath•@
Cabin: 4 • June 1–Oct 20

Highlands Hostel
Ⓜ H ★★☆☆ \$50–150; O/S rates
29295 Cabot Trail
902-383-2371
info@highlandshostel.ca
www.highlandshostel.ca
Shared bath • @ • **Hostel: 20 • Year-round**

MacDonald's Motel and Cabin
🐾 H \$80–125, XP \$10
2 Bay St. Lawrence Road
902-383-2054
macdonalds.motel@ns.sympatico.ca
www.macdonaldsmotel.ca
D,T•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 1 Motel: 12 • May 15–Oct 31

BAY ST. LAWRENCE

Burton's Sunset Oasis Housekeeping Motel
Ⓜ ★★☆☆ H \$175
105 Money Point Road
902-383-2666
burtonsoasis@ns.sympatico.ca
www.burtonsoasismotel.ca
Q,D•Ens bath•1-wk CXL•@
Motel: 5 • May 1–Oct 30

MEAT COVE

Hines Oceanview Lodge
🐾 H \$55
2149 Meat Cove Road
902-383-2512
hector_hines@hotmail.com
www.hinesoceanviewlodge.ca
D•Shared bath
Lodge: 5 • May 1–Oct 30

DINGWALL

Blue Bayou Resort
🐾 🏠 H \$200–285
25 Old Road Loop South Harbour
647-995-1633
bluebayoucapebreton@gmail.com
www.bluebayouresort.com
K,Q•Pvt, ens bath•1-wk CXL•@
**Cabin: 26, Cottage: 3
May 24–Oct 27**

Cabot Trail Adventures: Laughing Gull
Ⓜ H \$145–185
117 Markland Drive
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.cabottrailadventures.com/
accommodations
Cabin • May 30–Oct 10

Cabot Trail Adventures: Schooner Cove
Ⓜ H \$145–165
501 Dingwall Road
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.cabottrailadventures.com/
accommodations
Tiny Home • May 1–Oct 30

Cabot Trail Adventures: Sunrise Wilderness Cabin
Ⓜ H \$165–185
28463 Cabot Trail
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.cabottrailadventures.com/
accommodations
Cabin • May 15–Oct 30

Cabot Trail Adventures: Wavecrest
🏠 Ⓜ H \$165–195
294 Shore Road
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.cabottrailadventures.com/
accommodations
Tiny Home • June 1–Oct 30

Channel Breezes Bed & Breakfast
Ⓜ \$135
706 Dingwall Road
902-285-0650
channellbreezes@hotmail.com
Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Maple Ridge Cabins
🐾 H \$195–230
27340 Cabot Trail Road
902-285-0483
capebretoncabins@gmail.com
Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • Year-round

Markland Coastal Beach Cottages
🐾 ★★☆☆ H \$181–385, XP \$20
802 Dingwall Road
902-383-2246, 855-872-6048
info@themarkland.com
www.themarkland.com
K,Q•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Cottage: 23 • June 1–Oct 31

Sidanna Retreat: Blissful Beachfront Bungalow
Ⓜ H \$299–449
70 Maggies Lane
70 5472 Road
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q • Pri bath•@ • **Cottage: 1 • Year-round**

Sidanna Retreat: Mystical Beachfront Chalet
Ⓜ \$499
70 5472 Road
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
Q,D•Pvt bath•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

SOUTH HARBOUR

South Harbour Hideaway Summer Home
Ⓜ H \$250, XP \$15
227 Shore Road
902-383-2116
info@campingcapebreton.com
www.campingcapebreton.com
S,D•Pvt bath•3-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • June 13–Oct 13

NEIL'S HARBOUR

Back Cove Cottages
Ⓜ ★★☆☆ H \$200, XP \$6
222 New Haven Road
902-336-2812
backcovecottage@ns.sympatico.ca
www.backcovecottages.com
Q,T•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 2 • Year-round

INGONISH AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

INGONISH

Butterfly Cottage
Ⓜ ★★☆☆ H \$1800–2765 weekly
36785 Cabot Trail
902-285-2294
heathermacstone@gmail.com
www.cape-smokey-vacation-cottage.ca
Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•6-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home, Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Cape Smokey Vacation Cottage
Ⓜ \$219–289
36785 Cabot Trail
902-285-2294
heathermacstone@gmail.com
www.cape-smokey-vacation-cottage.ca
K,D,S•Pvt, ens bath•8-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Coastal Dream Vacation Rental
Ⓜ ★★☆☆ H \$1800–2786 weekly
36785 Cabot Trail
902-285-2294
ipm@ns.sympatico.ca
www.ingonishvacationrentals.com
Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•6-wk CXL•@
**Vac. Home, cottage: 1
Year-round**

Glenghorm Resort
🐾 ★★☆☆ H STC \$139–429, XP \$15
36743 Cabot Trail
902-285-2049, 855-285-4631
info@glenghorm.com
www.glenghorm.com
K,Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Cottage: 10 Motel: 30
May 20–Oct 22**

Ingonish by the Sea
🐾 H \$300–330
36785 Cabot Trail
rhonda@capebretonresorts.com
www.capebretonvacationrentals.com
K,Q,S•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 10 • Year-round

Rocky Bay Cottages

🏠 H ^{CLEANITY RIGHT} \$150–170, XP \$10
 33 Milton's Lane
 902-285-2020, 902-776-2020
 rockybay@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.rockybaycottages.com
 D•Pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 3 • June 22–Oct 16

Sea Breeze Cottages & Motel

🏠 ★★★★★★ H \$169–419
 36104 Cabot Trail
 902-285-2879, 888-743-4443
 contact@seabreezencottages.com
 www.seabreezencottagesandmotel.com
 Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
**Cottage: 12 Mini-home: 1 Motel: 6
 May 9–Oct 26**

Seascape Coastal Retreat

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★★ H \$189–299
 36083 Cabot Trail
 902-285-3003, 866-385-3003
 seascape@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.seascapecoastalretreat.com
 Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 10 • May 1–Oct 31

Stay at Groovy Goat Farm Co.

H \$155–250
 36028 Cabot Trail
 902-209-8025
 frontdesk@groovygoat.ca
 www.groovygoat.ca/accommodations
 Pvt bath
Apt: 3 • Year-round

The Spruces Accommodations

🏠 H \$95–250
 36056 Cabot Trail
 902-578-7127
 contact@thespruces.ca
 www.thespruces.ca
 Q,S•Shared bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 10 • May 1–Dec 30

Welcome Waves Beachfront House

🏠 ★★★★★★ H \$2015–3150 weekly
 36791 Cabot Trail
 902-285-2294
 ipm@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.ingonishvacationrentals.com
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•8-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home, Cottage: 1 • Year-round

INGONISH CENTRE**Ingonish Chalets**

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★★ H ^{CLEANITY RIGHT} \$180–330, XP \$25
 36784 Cabot Trail
 902-285-2008, 888-505-0552
 ingonish.chalets@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.ingonishchalets.com
 Q,D,S•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 14 Motel: 5 • Year-round

INGONISH BEACH**CQ Vacation Home Ingonish Beach**

🏠 ★★★★★★ H \$430–1650 weekly
 120 Beach Crossing Road
 902-285-2294
 ipm@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.ingonishvacationrentals.com
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•6-wk CXL•@
Vac. Home, cottage: 1 • Year-round

Keltic Lodge at the Highlands

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★★ H \$155–395
 383 Keltic In Road, Middle Head Peninsula
 902-285-2880, 800-565-0444
 keltic@kelticlodge.ca
 www.kelticlodge.ca
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@
**Resort: 57
 Seasonal • Main lodge and cottages
 closed..**

Lantern Hill & Hollow

🏠 ★★★★★★ H ^{CLEANITY RIGHT} \$300–450, XP \$25
 36845 Cabot Trail
 902-599-3546
 info@lanternhillandhollow.ca
 www.lanternhillandhollow.ca
 K,Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•@
Cottage: 6 Tourist Home: 4 • Year-round

Skyline Cabins

🏠 🏠 H \$129–249
 37759 Cabot Trail
 902-285-2055
 info@skylinecabins.ca
 www.skylinecabins.ca
 Q,D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 7 Motel: 6 • June 1–Oct 31

The Island Inn

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ \$95–132, XP \$10
 37706 Main Street/Cabot Trail
 902-285-2404, 800-533-7015
 info@theislandinn.ca
 www.theislandinn.ca
 Q,D•Ens, pvt or shared bath•48-hr CXL
 Full b'fast•@
B&B Inn: 10 • Year-round

INGONISH FERRY**Castle Rock Country Inn**

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★ \$129–173, XP \$15
 39339 Cabot Trail
 902-285-2700, 888-884-7625
 castlerock@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.castlerockcountryinn.com
 Q•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast
Inn: 17 • Year-round

Knotty Pine Cottages

🏠 H \$115–240, XP \$20; no tax
 39111 Cabot Trail
 902-285-2058, 800-455-2058
 knottypine@outlook.com
 www.knottypinecottages.ca
 Q,D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 14 • Year-round

ST. ANN'S BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**WRECK COVE****Trailside Accommodations and Outdoor Adventures**

🏠 🏠 H ^{CLEANITY RIGHT} \$169, XP \$20
 41682 Cabot Trail
 902-929-2246, 902-717-3126
 info@stayattrailside.ca
 www.stayattrailside.ca
 Q,T•Ens or pvt bath•@
Cottage: 4 • Year-round

Wreck Cove Wilderness Cabins

🏠 H \$200–240, XP \$15
 42321 Cabot Trail
 902-233-4750
 mikecrimp@hotmail.com
 www.capebretonsaturecoast.com
 D•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 2 • Year-round

BIRCH PLAIN**Dancing Moose Café, Cottage and Camping Cabins**

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★★ H \$170, XP \$15; no tax
 42691 Cabot Trail
 902-929-2523, 902-294-0521
 info@thedancingmoosecafe.com
 www.thedancingmoosecafe.com
 D,S,Q•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

NORTH SHORE**Sea Parrot Oceanview Manor**

🏠 ★★★★★★ H \$145–195
 45227 Cabot Trail
 902-929-2530
 lonnie@seaparrot.ca
 www.seaparrot.ca
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@
Cottage: 5 Suite: 4 • May 1–Oct 31

INDIAN BROOK**Bata Oceanfront Cottage**

★★★★★ H
 45683 Cabot Trail
 800-780-3682
 rentals@stayinnnovascotia.com
 Q,T•Pvt bath•12-wk CXL
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

Cabot Shores Wilderness Resort

🏠 🏠 ★★★★★★ H \$25–499
 30 Buchanan Drive
 902-929-2584, 866-929-2584
 frontdesk@cabotshores.com
 www.cabotshores.com
 Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•4-wk CXL•@
**Cottage: 4 Lodge: 5 Dome/Yurt: 21
 Year-round**

ENGLISHTOWN**Kluskap Ridge RV Campground**

🏠 ★★★★★★ H \$1000–1500 weekly
 938 Highway 312
 902-929-2598
 kluskapridge@gmail.com
 www.kluskapridge.ca
 K,Q,T•Pvt bath•1-wk CXL•@
Suite: 2 • May 3–Oct 27

Sallys Brook Wilderness Cabins

H \$119-199
 118 Blackhead Road
 416-667-0322 ext 200
 info@sallysbrook.com
 www.sallysbrook.com
 Q,D,T,S•Shared bath
Cabin: 3 • Year-round

NORTH RIVER BRIDGE**Chanterelle Restaurant, Inn & Cottages**

🏠 H \$155–310
 48678 Cabot Trail
 902-929-2263, 866-277-0577
 frontdesk@chanterelleinn.com
 www.chanterelleinn.com
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•@
Cottage: 3 Inn: 9 • May 5–Nov 30

River Nest Wilderness Cabins

🏠 ★★★★★★ H \$165
 645 Murray Road
 902-929-2628
 stay@rivernest.ca
 www.rivernest.ca
 Q•Shared bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cabin: 5 • Apr 1–Oct 31

SOUTH HAVEN

St. Ann's Motel

🇨🇦 H \$131-146, XP \$10
 51947 Cabot Trail
 902-295-2876
 stannsmotel@ns.aliantzinc.ca
 www.stannsmotel.com
 Q,D,S•Ens bath•@
Motel: 8 Suite: 1 • May 7-Oct

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

BADDECK INLET

Adventures East Campground & Cottages

🐾★★★★[F]★★[R] \$33-62
 9585 Highway 105
 902-295-2417, 800-507-2228
 info@adventureseast.ca
 www.adventureseast.ca
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 108 (58 o/n) • May 12-Oct 16

Baddeck Cabot Trail Campground

🐾★★★★[F]★★[R] \$34-179
 9584 Highway 105
 902-295-2288
 camp@baddeckcabottrailcampground.com
 www.baddeckcabottrailcampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P•@
Sites: 166 (131 o/n) • May 10-Oct 20

Bras d'Or Lakes Campground

🐾★★★★[F]★★[R] \$40-95
 8885 Highway 105
 902-295-2329, 866-892-5253
 bookings@brasdorklakescampground.com
 www.brasdorklakescampground.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,P•@
Sites: 99 o/n • June 15-Sept 30

BIG BADDECK

Uisge Ban Falls Nature Campground

🐾 \$35
 618 North Branch Road
 902-396-4575
 booking@atthefallscampground.com
 U•Swimming: R•12-hr CXL
Sites: 12 o/n • June 30-Oct 15

MIDDLE RIVER

Willow Retreat

🐾🏠 \$20-65
 2926 Cabot Trail
 902-295-9009
 info@willowretreat.com
 www.willowretreat.com/index.htm
 C/T/Y•72-hr CXL
Sites: 3 o/n • May 24-Oct 31

NORTH EAST MARGAREE

The Lakes Campground

🐾★★★★[F]★★[R] \$26-28
 4932 Cabot Trail
 902-248-2360, 888-722-2112
 thelakes@seasidehighspeed.com
 www.thelakesresort.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: L•72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 58 (28 o/n) • May 8-Oct 30

MARGAREE FORKS

Live Life in Tents

🐾★[F]★★[R] \$35-155
 8139 Cabot Trail
 902-452-1600
 livelifeintents@gmail.com
 www.livelifetents.com
 U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: R•1-wk CXL•@
Sites: 14 o/n • June 1-Oct 31

CHÉTICAMP

Cheticamp Campground –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🇨🇦
 🐾 \$28.50-111 + Park entry
 62 Cheticamp Campground Road
 877-737-3783
 cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
 https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/
 activ/camping
 E,W,Se,U•@
Sites: 122 o/n • May 16-Oct 26

Corney Brook Campground –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🇨🇦
 🐾 \$26.50 + Park entry
 18573 Cabot Trail
 902-224-2306
 cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
 https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/
 activ/camping
 U•Swimming: O
Sites: 22 o/n • May 16-Oct 26

Mkvesaqtuk/Cap-Rouge Campground –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🇨🇦
 🐾 \$30.50-111
 18283 Cabot Trail
 877-737-3783
 cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
 https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/
 activ/camping
Sites: 42 o/n • May 16-Oct 26

Plage St-Pierre Beach and Campground

🐾 \$30-48
 635 Chéticamp Island Road
 902-224-2112
 plagesaintpierre@gmail.com
 www.plagestpierre.com
 E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@
Sites: 153 (109 o/n) • May 15-Oct 15

POINT CROSS

Waves End RV Campground

🐾 \$40-57
 13815 Cabot Trail Road
 902-224-0123
 waves.end.rv@gmail.com
 www.wavesendrv.ca
 DS•Swimming: O•2-wk CXL
Sites: 98 o/n • May 22-Oct 30

PETIT ÉTANG

Riverside Retreat

🐾🏠 \$30-180, XP \$10
 84 Bourgeois Road
 902-803-1988
 www.riversidecapebreton.com
 Swimming: R
Sites: 12 o/n • Seasonal May-Oct • @

PLEASANT BAY

Fishing Cove Campground –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🇨🇦
 🐾 \$13.50 + Park entry
 21425 Cabot Trail
 877-737-3783
 cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
 https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/
 activ/camping
 U, Swimming: O • **Sites: 8 o/n • May 16-Oct 26**

MacIntosh Brook Campground –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🇨🇦
 🐾 \$24.00 + Park entry
 24150 Cabot Trail
 902-224-2306
 cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
 https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/
 activ/camping
 U • **Sites: 10 o/n • May 16-Oct 26**

CAPE NORTH

Big Intervale Campground –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🇨🇦
 🐾 \$19.75 + Park entry
 27117 Cabot Trail
 902-224-2306
 cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
 https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/
 activ/camping
 U • **Sites: 11 o/n • May 16-Oct 26**

MEAT COVE

Meat Cove Campground

🐾🏠 \$40-80
 2479 Meat Cove Road
 902-383-2379
 www.meatcovecampground.ca
 U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@
Sites: 29 o/n • June 1-Oct 31

SOUTH HARBOUR

Hideaway Campground & Oyster Market

🐾 \$33.90-165, XP \$2
 401 Shore Road
 902-383-2116
 info@campingcapebreton.com
 www.campingcapebreton.com
 E,W,Se,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: R•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 68 (60 o/n) • June 13-Oct 13

INGONISH

Broad Cove Campground - Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🇨🇦

🐾 \$28.50-111 + Park entry
 37 Broad Cove Campground Road
 877-737-3783
 cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
 https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/
 activ/camping
 E,W,Se,U•Pull thrus•Swimming: L, O•@
Sites: 196 o/n • May 16-Oct 26

INGONISH BEACH

Ingonish Beach Campground - Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🇨🇦

🐾 \$30.50-133.25 + Park entry
 37437 Cabot Trail
 877-737-3783
 cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
 https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/
 activ/camping
 U•Swimming: L, O•@
Sites: 56 o/n • May 16-Oct 26

BIRCH PLAIN

Dancing Moose Café, Cottage and Camping Cabins

🐾🏠★★★★[F] \$85-95, XP \$7.50; no tax
 42691 Cabot Trail
 902-929-2523
 info@thedancingmoosecafe.com
 www.thedancingmoosecafe.com
 E•C/T/Y•2-wk CXL
Camping Cabins: 4 o/n • Year-round

INDIAN BROOK

Cabot Shores Wilderness Resort

🐾★[F] \$18-50
 30 Buchanan Drive
 902-929-2584, 866-929-2585
 cabotshores@gmail.com
 www.cabotshores.com
 U•C/T/Y•Swimming: L,O•2-wk CXL•@
Sites: 14 o/n • May 1-Oct 30

JERSEY COVE**Joyful Journeys**

🐾🏠★★★[F]★[R]

\$35–55

1762 Highway 312
902-929-2267

katannya@ns.sympatico.ca

E,W,Se,U•DS•Pull-thrus•24-hr CXL•@

Sites: 97 (39 o/n) • May 15–Oct 20

ENGLISHTOWN**Avoca Birches Campground**

🐾🏠

\$45–60

44273 Cabot Trail Road

902-919-3486

info@avocabirches.ca

www.avocabirches.ca

Swimming: O,R•48-hr CXL

Sites: 25 • May 19–Oct 9

Kluskap Ridge RV Campground

🐾🏠★★★[F]★★★[R]

\$32–50

938 Highway 312

902-929-2598, 866-929-2598

kluskapridge@gmail.com

www.kluskapridge.ca

E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: P

48-hr CXL•@

Sites: 68 (33 o/n) • May 3–Oct 28

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

BADDECK**Alexander Graham Bell****National Historic Site** 🏰

559 Chebucto Street

902-295-2069

lhn-agb-nhs@pc.gc.ca

https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/grahambell

Admission: \$ • May 16–Oct 30 • 🏠 @

Bras d'Or Lake**UNESCO Biosphere Reserve**

Various locations around the Bras d'Or Lake

contact@blbra.ca • www.blbra.ca

Year-round

Theatre Baddeck

98 Twining Street

902-412-7122

info@theatrebaddeck.com

www.theatrebaddeck.com

Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 31

MARGAREE VALLEY**Margaree Fish Hatchery** 🐟

115 Hatchery Road

902-248-2845

robert.ingraham@novascotia.ca

novascotia.ca/fish/documents/

mhbroschure.pdf

Year-round • 🏠

NORTH EAST MARGAREE**Margaree Salmon Museum**

60 East Big Intervale Road

902-248-2848

margareesalmonmuseum@gmail.com

www.margareesalmonmuseum.ca

Admission: \$

Seasonal June–Oct • 🏠 @

GRAND ETANG**Centre de la Mi-Carême**

51 Old Cabot Trail

902-224-1016

info@micareme.ca

www.micareme.ca/en

Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 19 • 🏠 @

CHÉTICAMP**Cape Breton Highlands National Park** 🏰

16 Visitor Centre Road (West entrance)

902-224-2306

cbinfo@pc.gc.ca

https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton

Admission: \$ • May 16–Oct 26 • 🏠 🏠 @

Les Trois Pignons: Museum of the Hooked Rug and Home Life

15584 Cabot Trail

902-224-2642

info@lestroispignons.com

www.lestroispignons.com/museum-gallery

Admission: \$ • May 12–Oct 24 • 🏠 @

PLEASANT BAY**Whale Interpretive Centre**

104 Harbour Rd

902-224-1411

whaleintcentre@gmail.com

Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15 • 🏠 @

CAPE NORTH**North Highlands Community Museum**

29243 Cabot Trail

902-383-2579

nhco2579@gmail.com

www.northhighlandsmuseum.ca

Admission: \$ • June 15–Oct 15 • 🏠 @

INGONISH**Cape Breton Highlands National Park** 🏰

37637 Cabot Trail (East entrance)

902-224-2306

cbinfo@pc.gc.ca

www.pc.gc.ca/capebreton

Admission: \$ • May 16–Oct 26 • 🏠 🏠 @

INGONISH BEACH**Gondola at Cape Smokey**

38696 Cabot Trail Road

902-517-0371

pr@capemokeyholding.com

www.capesmokey.ca/en/tickets/

summerfall-gondola-ride

Year-round

ENGLISHTOWN**Giant MacAskill Museum**

504 Route 312

902-929-2875

gmacmuseum@gmail.com

www.giantmacaskillmuseum.com

Year-round

ST. ANN'S**Great Hall of the Clans at the Gaelic College**

🏠

51779 Cabot Trail • 902-295-3411

info@gaeliccollege.edu

www.gaeliccollege.edu/visit/great-hall-

of-the-clans

Admission: \$ • June 24–Oct 9 • 🏠 @

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

BADDECK**The Water's Edge Gallery**

22 Water Street

902-295-3600

watersedgegallery@gmail.com

www.thewatersedgeinn.com/gallery

Media: Multiple media • June 15–Oct 15 • 🏠

Flying Kite Artisan Shop

507 Chebucto Street

902-295-3424

flyingkiteshop@gmail.com

www.flyingkiteshop.ca

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Clay, paintings & prints

Year-round • 🏠

PORT BEVIS**Big Hill Pottery**

549 Big Hill Road

902-295-2726

lindajoycewright55@gmail.com

www.bighillpottery.wordpress.com

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Clay • June 1–Oct 31

NORTH SHORE**Wildfire Pottery**

44546 Cabot Trail

902-929-2315

sarah@wildfirepottery.ca

www.wildfirepottery.ca

Media: Clay, paper • June–Oct

EAST MARGAREE**Larch Wood**

117 East Margaree Cross Road

902-235-2949, 866-735-2949

don@larchwoodcanada.com

www.larchwoodcanada.com

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Wood • Year-round • 🏠

CHÉTICAMP**Elizabeth Lefort Gallery**

15584 Cabot Trail

902-224-2642

info@lestroispignons.com

www.lestroispignons.com

Media: Fibre • May 12–Oct 24 • 🏠

Freja & Thor Gallery and Café

15856 Cabot Trail

902-224-1831, 360-389-6376

info@freyaandthor.com

www.freyaandthor.ca

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Paintings & prints, wood, fibre, clay

Seasonal May–Oct • 🏠

La Brise Stained Glass Studio

15294 Cabot Trail

902-322-7643

paula@labrisestainedglass.com

www.labrisestainedglass.com

Media: Glass, wood

Jan 15–Dec 20

L'Atelier Brio

15359 Cabot Trail

902-224-0410

latelierbrio@gmail.com

Year-round

CAPE NORTH

Arts North

28571 Cabot Trail
902-383-2911
joanefitzgeraldpottery@gmail.com
www.arts-north.com

Media: Multiple media • June 1–Oct 24 • 📖

INDIAN BROOK

The Other Cupboard Emporium

45808 Cabot Trail
778-242-5659
info@theothercupboardemporium.ca
www.theothercupboardemporium.ca

Media: Books & cards, paper

Year-round

INGONISH

Groovy Goat Farm Co.

36028 Cabot Trail
902-285-2265
info@groovygoat.ca
www.groovygoat.ca

Media: Soaps & lotions • May 15–Dec 10

NORTH SHORE

Glass Artisans Studio & Gallery

45054 Cabot Trail
902-929-2585
glassartisans@ns.sympatico.ca
www.glassartisans.ca

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Glass • May 1–Nov 1 • 📖

North Shore Woodsmiths

45070 Cabot Trail
902-929-2111
rjevans@ns.sympatico.ca
www.woodsmithstudio.com

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Wood • June 1–Oct 15

WRECK COVE

Sew Inclined

41819 Cabot Trail
902-929-2050, 902-304-0123
barbaralongva@hotmail.com
www.sewinclined.ca

Media: Fibre • May 1–Oct 30 • 📖

INDIAN BROOK

Colourtura Art Gallery and Cabotto Chocolate Shop

* CLEAN & RIGHT
45943 Cabot Trail
902-929-2324
penny@cabottotrailart.com
www.cabottotrailart.com

Open Studio Artisan • Media: Multiple media
May 11–Dec 21 • 📖

Leather Works by Jolene

45882 Cabot Trail
902-929-2414
info@leather-works.ca
www.leather-works.ca

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Leather • May 1–Oct 31 • 📖

Piper Pewter

46112 Cabot Trail
902-929-2227
donna@piperpewter.com
www.piperpewter.com

Media: Metal • June 1–Oct 30 • 📖

RIVER BENNET

Short Stories Gallery

2445 Highway 312
shortstoriesgallery@gmail.com
www.leeibly.com

Media: Multiple media • July 1–Sept 15

TARBOT

Iron Art

48084 Cabot Trail
902-929-2821, 902-929-2318
info@ironart.ca
www.ironart.ca

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Fibre, metal
May 15–Oct 15 • 📖

ST. ANN'S

Gaelic College Craft Shop

* CLEAN & RIGHT
51779 Cabot Trail
902-295-3441
craftshop@gaeliccollege.edu
www.gaeliccollege.edu

Open Studio Artisan

Media: Fibre • May 26–Oct 24 • 📖 📖

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

NYANZA

Big Spruce Brewing

64 Yankee Line Road
902-295-2537
bigsprucebrewing@gmail.com
www.bigspruce.ca

Brewery • Year-round • 📖 @

INDIAN BROOK

Cabotto Chocolate Shop and Colourtura Art Gallery

45943 Cabot Trail
902-929-2324
cabottochoc@gmail.com
www.cabottochocolates.com

Specialty food • May 11–Dec 21 • 📖

INGONISH

Ingonish Gelato by Groovy Goat Farm Co.

36028 Cabot Trail
902-285-2265
info@groovygoat.ca
www.groovygoat.ca/gelato

Specialty food • Year-round

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit dinenovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

BADDECK

Baddeck Lobster Suppers

17 Ross Street
902-295-3307
info@baddecklobstersuppers.ca
www.baddecklobstersuppers.ca

June 5–Oct 14 • 📖

Bean There Cafe

503 Chebucto Street
902-295-1634
Year-round

Bell Buoy Bistro

536 Chebucto Street
902-295-2581
Seasonal

Lakeside Restaurant, at Inverary Resort

368 Shore Road
902-295-3500, 800-565-5660
reservations@capebretonresorts.com
www.inveraryresort.com/dining

Highwheeler Cafe & Bakery

484 Chebucto Street
902-295-3006
outdoorstore@me.com
www.visitbaddeck.com/highwheeler-cafe

McCurdy's Dining Room at Silver Dart Lodge

257 Shore Road
902-295-2340, 800-565-8439
sdladmin@silverdartlodge.com
www.silverdartlodge.com/dining

May 22–Oct 14 • 📖 @

The Freight Shed on the Wharf

2 Jones Street
902-295-0261
bellview@baddeck.com
www.facebook.com/thefreightshed

May 15–Dec 1 • 📖

The Freight Shed at the Terrace

22 Water Street
902-295-3600
stay@thewatersedgeinn.com
www.thewatersedgeinn.com

Year-round

Tom's Pizza Restaurant

464 Chebucto Street
902-295-1516
info@tomspizzabaddeck.com
www.tomspizzabaddeck.com

Year-round

NYANZA

Red Barn Restaurant & Gift Shop

2 Cabot Trail
902-295-3036
redbarn@ns.sympatico.ca
www.redbarn.ca

May 1–Oct 30

NORTH EAST MARGAREE

The Dancing Goat Cafe & Bakery

6289 Cabot Trail
902-248-2727
thedancinggoat@bellaliant.com
www.thedancinggoat.ca

Year-round • 📖 @ 📖

MARGAREE HARBOUR

Woodroad

2815 Shore Road
902-235-2912
info@woodroad.ca
www.woodroad.ca

Jun 1–Oct 23

GRAND ETANG

Café Les Suètes

12690 Cabot Trail
902-224-5484
cafelessuetes@gmail.com
www.cafelessuetes.ca

Year-round

CHÉTICAMP

Aucoin Bakery
14 La Pointe Road
902-224-3220
info@aucoinbakery.com
www.aucoinbakery.com/en/index.php
Year-round

Doryman Pub & Grill
15528 Cabot Trail
dorymanpub@live.ca
www.doryman.ca
Year-round • 🍷

Last Chance Sandwich
10 La Prairie Road
902-224-1831
lunch@lastchancesandwich.com
www.lastchancesandwich.com
May to October

Wabo's Pizza, Sub & Donair
15279 Cabot Trail
902-224-3756
info@wabospizza.com
www.wabospizza.com
Year-round • 🍷

PLEASANT BAY

Rusty Anchor Restaurant
23197 Cabot Trail
902-224-1313
rustyanchor1@hotmail.com
Year-round

NEIL'S HARBOUR

The Chowder House
90 Lighthouse Road
902-336-2463
rmichaelis@victoriafish.com
Licensed • Seasonal • 🍷 🍷 🍷

INGONISH

Main Street Restaurant
33776 Cabot Trail
902-285-2225
mainstreetingonish@gmail.com
www.facebook.com/
mainstreetrestaurantingonish
Year-round

The Bitsy Bean Café + Night Owl Coffee Co.
36188 Cabot Trail
info@nightowlcoffee.ca
www.nightowlcoffee.ca
Year-round • 🍷

INGONISH BEACH

Doucette's Market & Eatery
37867 Cabot Trail
902-285-2861
doucettesritestop@gmail.com
doucettes-market.business.site
Licensed • May 16–Oct 18 • 🍷 🍷

Fisherman's Kitchen
39111 Cabot Trail
902-285-0433
lidavid111@gmail.com
www.knottypinecottages.ca/menu
Year-round • 🍷

Keltic Lodge at the Highlands
383 Keltic In Road
902-285-2880
keltic@kelticlodge.ca
www.kelticlodge.ca/dining
Year-round • Partially accessible • 🍷

INGONISH FERRY

Restaurant Avalon at Castle Rock Country Inn
39339 Cabot Trail
902-285-2700, 888-884-7625
castlerock@ns.sympatico.ca
www.castlerockcountryinn.com
Year-round • 🍷 🍷

NORTH SHORE

The Clucking Hen Café & Bakery
45073 Cabot Trail
902-929-2501
cluckinghencafe@outlook.com
May 7–Oct 26

NORTH RIVER BRIDGE

Restaurant 100 Km at Chanterelle Country Inn & Cottages
48678 Cabot Trail
902-929-2263, 866-277-0577
restaurant@chanterelleinn.com
www.chanterelleinn.com
Licensed • May 1–Nov 3 • 🍷 🍷 🍷

SOUTH HAVEN

Loxter Galley Restaurant
51943 Cabot Trail
902-295-3100
jean@lobstergalley.com
May 24–Oct 24

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

BADDECK

Baddeck Marine
23 Water Street • 902-295-2434
service@baddeckmarine.com
www.baddeckmarine.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
Year-round • 🍷

Bell Bay Golf Club
761 Highway 205 902-295-1333
info@bellbay.ca
www.bellbaygolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses • Seasonal • 🍷

Bras d'Or Yacht Club
1 Jones Street
902-295-2107
brasdoryacht@gmail.com
www.brasdoryachtclub.com
Year-round

Highland Powersport Rentals
1773 Big Baddeck Road
902-295-0510
highlandviewrentals@hotmail.com
Category: Equipment Rentals 🏠
Seasonal Jan–Mar

FORKS BADDECK

Baddeck Forks Golf Club
12 Baddeck Forks Extension
902-295-2174
loretta@baddeckforksgolf.com
www.baddeckforksgolf.com
Category: Golf Courses; Snowmobiling; Snowshoeing • Seasonal • 🍷

Uisge Bàn Falls Provincial Park 🏞️
715 North Branch Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/uisge-bàn-falls
Category: Parks • May–Oct

NORTH EAST MARGAREE

Lake O'Law Provincial Park 🏞️
4830 Cabot Trail
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lake-o-law
Category: Parks • May–Oct

The Lakes Cottages Margaree
902-248-2360, 888-722-2112
thelakes@seasidehighspeed.com
www.thelakesresort.com
Category: Equipment Rentals 🏠 / /
May 8–Oct 30

MARGAREE FORKS

Live Life In Tents
8139 Cabot Trail
902-452-1600
livelifeintents@gmail.com
www.livelifeintents.com
Category: Equipment Rentals 🏠 🏠 / /
Year-round

Old Miller Trout Farm U Fish
408 Doyles Road
902-248-2080
olmillerns@gmail.com
www.oldmiller.com
Category: 🏞️ Stocked Lakes
Seasonal

CHÉTICAMP

Cape Breton Highlands National Park 🏞️
Cabot Trail, from Chéticamp to Ingonish
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton
Category: National Parks
May 16–Oct 26 • 🍷 🍷

Le Portage Golf Club
15580 Cabot Trail
902-224-3338, 888-618-5558
info@leportagegolfclub.com
www.leportagegolfclub.com
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31 • 🍷

Robert Chiasson – Atlantic Salmon flyfishing guide
Chéticamp • 902-224-0499
dryflysalmon@gmail.com
www.dryflysalmon.com
Category: Fishing Guides • June 1–Oct 31

PETIT ÉTANG

Riverside Retreat
84 Bourgeois Road
902-803-1988
www.riversidecapebreton.com
Category: Equipment Rentals / /
Seasonal May–Oct

PLEASANT BAY

La Bloc Beach – Cape Breton Highlands National Park
17825 Cabot Trail
902-224-2306
cbinfo@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/
activ/baignade-swimming#bloc
Category: National Parks • May 16–Oct 26

CAPE NORTH

Cabot Trail Adventures
299 Shore Road, Cape North • 902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.cabottrailadventures.com
Category: Equipment Rentals / 🏠 / /
June 1–Sep 15

North Highlands

Nordic Cross-Country Ski Facility

29483 Cabot Trail

902-383-2479

nhn@xcski.ca • nhn.xcski.ca

Category: Cross Country Skiing; Equipment Rentals / • Seasonal •

SUGARLOAF

Cabots Landing Provincial Park

1904 Bay St Lawrence Road

parkinfo@novascotia.ca

parks.novascotia.ca/content/cabots-landing

Category: Parks • May–Oct

MEAT COVE

Meat Cove Campground

2479 Meat Cove Road

902-383-2379

www.meatcovecampground.ca

Category: Equipment Rentals / • Year-round

SOUTH HARBOUR

Mountain Pine Adventures

30039 Cabot Trail

902-565-4153

mountainpineadventures@gmail.com

Category: Zipline • May 1–Nov 1

NEIL'S HARBOUR

Black Brook Beach –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park

33637 Cabot Trail

902-224-2306

cbinfo@pc.gc.ca

https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/

activ/baignade-swimming

Category: National Parks; Beach

(unsupervised) • May 16–Oct 26

INGONISH

Broad Cove Beach –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park

251 Broad Cove Campground Road

902-224-2306

cbinfo@pc.gc.ca

https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/

activ/baignade-swimming

Category: National Parks • May 16–Oct 26

Ingonish Outdoor Rink –

Smokey Recreation Society

37890 Cabot Trail

smokeyrecreationociety@outlook.com

Seasonal

Warren Lake Beach –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park

325 Warren Lake Road

902-224-2306

cbinfo@pc.gc.ca

https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/

activ/baignade-swimming#warren

Category: National Parks • May 16–Oct 26

INGONISH CENTRE

North Bay Beach –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park

37123 Cabot Trail

902-224-2306

cbinfo@pc.gc.ca

https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/

activ/baignade-swimming#north

Category: National Parks • May 16–Oct 26

INGONISH BEACH

Cape Breton Highlands National

Park

Cabot Trail, from Ingonish to Chéticamp

902-224-2306

cbinfo@pc.gc.ca

https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton

Category: National Parks

May 16–Oct 26 •

Seasonal

Cape Smokey

38696 Cabot Trail Road

902-294-0051

info@capesmokeholding.com

www.capesmokey.ca

Seasonal

Highlands Links

247 Keltic In Road

902-285-2600, 800-441-1118

highlands.links@ns.sympatico.ca

www.kelticlodge.ca/golf

Category: Golf Courses

May 15–Oct 31 •

Ingonish Beach and Freshwater Lake –

Cape Breton Highlands National Park

90 Beach Road • 902-224-2306

cbinfo@pc.gc.ca

https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/

activ/baignade-swimming#ingonish

Category: National Parks • May 16–Oct 26 •

Live Life In Tents: Ingonish Beach

90 Beach Road

902-452-1600

info@livelifeintents.com

Category: Equipment Rentals kayak paddle,

tent symbols

June 1–Sep 29

CAPE SMOKEY

Cape Smokey Provincial Park

40301 Cabot Trail

parkinfo@novascotia.ca

parks.novascotia.ca/content/cape-smokey

Category: Parks • May–Oct

WRECK COVE

Highland Bow & Arrow

43118 Cabot Trail

902-233-4750

highlandbow@gmail.com

www.highlandbowandarrow.ca

Category: Novelty Activities • June 1–Nov 30

NORTH RIVER BRIDGE

North River Kayak Tours

644 Murray Road

902-929-2628, 888-865-2925

info@northriverkayak.com

www.northriverkayak.com

Category: Equipment Rentals / • June 15–Sep 15

ST. ANN'S

St. Anns Provincial Park

51475 Cabot Trail

parkinfo@novascotia.ca

parks.novascotia.ca/content/st-anns

Category: Parks • May–Oct

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

CAPE BRETON HIGHLANDS

Cape Breton Highlands National Park

902-224-2306

cbinfo@pc.gc.ca

https://parks.canada.ca/pn-np/ns/cbreton/

activ/randonnee-hiking

May 16–Oct 26

Acadian Trail 8.5 km
16 Visitor Centre Road • Trail Uses:

Aspy Trail 9.5 km
456 Beulach Ban Road
(between Pleasant Bay and Cape North)

Trail Uses:

Bog Trail 0.5 km
20675 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:

Benjie's Lake Trail 3 km
20836 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:

Broad Cove Mountain Trail 2.5 km
110 Warren Lake Road

Trail Uses:

Clyburn Valley Trail 8 km
37204 Cabot Trail

Trail Uses:

Coastal Trail 1.6–2.1 km
32816 & 32845 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:

Corney Brook Trail 6.5 km
18573 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:

Fishing Cove Trail 12 km
21425 & 22065 Cabot Trail

Trail Uses:

Franey Trail 7.5 km
230 Franey Road • Trail Uses:

Freshwater Lake Trail 1.5 km
37648 Cabot Trail

Trail Uses:

Green Cove Trail 0.2 km
34291 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:

Jack Pine Trail 2.5 km
33637 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:

Jigging Cove Lake Trail 2.15 km
33345 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:

Le Buttereau Trail 1.5 km
17317 Cabot Trail

Trail Uses:

Le Chemin du Buttereau Trail 4.5 km
16810 Cabot Trail

Trail Uses:

Le vieux chemin du Cap-Rouge Trail 8.8 km
18278 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:

Lone Shieling Trail 0.6 km
24734 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:

MacIntosh Brook Trail 1.5 km
24150 Cabot Trail • Trail Uses:

Mica Hill Trail 8 km
Paquette Lake Road • Trail Uses:

Middle Head Trail 4 km
392 Keltic In Road • Trail Uses:

Salmon Pools Trail 9.5 km
16648 Cabot Trail

Trail Uses:

Skyline Trail 6.5 km
19685 Cabot Trail
Trail Uses:   

Warren Lake Trail 4.5 km
325 Warren Lake Road
Trail Uses:   

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.



KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

-  Halifax
-  South Shore
-  Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
-  Cape Breton

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS

Amoeba Tours on the WinStar

Baddeck Waterfront
902-295-7780, 902-295-0414
info@amoebatours.com
www.amoebatours.com

Tour Types:  
June 1–Oct 20





Bird Island Boat Tours

1672 Old Route 5, Big Bras d'Or
902-563-6140 (texts), 800-661-6680
puffin@birdisland.net
www.birdisland.net

Tour Locations: 
Tour Types:  
May 19–Aug 31 • 



Cabot Trail Guaranteed Whale Adventures

Pleasant Bay • 902-224-1919
guaranteedwhales@gmail.com
www.guaranteedwhales.ca

Tour Types:   
May 20–Oct 25 • 





Cape Breton Northern Tip Charters

Bay St. Lawrence
902-870-4025
capebretonnortherntipcharters@outlook.com
www.capebretonnortherntipcharters.com

Tour Locations: 
Tour Types:  • Seasonal





Capt. Cox's Whale and Bird Watch

Bay St. Lawrence wharf, Bay St. Lawrence
capt.cox@hotmail.com
www.captcoxwhalewatch.ca

Tour Types:    • June 15–Oct 15 • 

Capt. Mark's Whale and Seal Cruise

126 Harbour Road, Pleasant Bay
markszodiacs@gmail.com
www.whaleandsealcruise.com

Tour Types:   
July 1–Oct 19 • 

Captain Zodiac Whale Cruise

15283 Cabot Trail, Chéticamp
877-232-2522
captain.zodiac@outlook.com
www.novascotiawhales.com

Tour Types:    • June 1–Oct 1




Dixon's Zodiac Seafari

29 Lighthouse Road, Neil's Harbour
855-259-4122
dixonzodiacseafari@hotmail.com
www.dixonzodiacseafari.com

Tour Types:    • June 1–Oct 31




Donelda's Bird Island Puffin Tours

1099 Highway 312, Englishtown
902-929-2563, 877-2-PUFFIN
donelda@birdisland.ca
www.puffinboattours.ca

Tour Types:   
May 21–Aug 31

Ingonish Whalewatching Tours

103 Harbour Drive, Ingonish Beach
902-285-1053
ingonishwhalewatch@live.com
www.ingonishwhalewatching.ca

Tour Types:   
June 1–Oct 23

Keltic Express Zodiac Adventures

101 Wharf Road, Ingonish
902-285-2858, 866-688-2424
kezawhaletoours@gmail.com
www.capebretonwhalewatching.com

Tour Types:    • June 1–Oct 31

Oshan Whale Watch

3384 Bay St. Lawrence Road,
Bay St. Lawrence
902-383-2883, 877-383-2883
oshanwhalewatch@gmail.com
www.oshan.ca

Tour Types:    • July 1–Sep 30

Sailing CBI

Baddeck
902-567-1494
adventures@sailingcbi.com
www.sailingcbi.com

Tour Locations: 
Tour Types:    • May 15–Oct 31

NATURE & WILDLIFE

Robert Chiasson – Atlantic Salmon Flyfishing Guide

Chéticamp
902-224-0499
dryflysalmon@gmail.com
www.dryflysalmon.com

Tour Types:  • Jun 1–Oct 15

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

Cabot Trail Adventures

299 Shore Road, Cape North
902-383-2552
cabottrailadventures@gmail.com
www.cabottrailoutdooradventures.com

Tour Types:     • June 1–Sep 15





Cape Breton Backcountry Adventures

6288 Cabot Trail, North East Margaree
902-449-6224
capebretonbackcountry@gmail.com
www.capebretonbackcountry.ca

Tour Types:   • Year-round

North River Kayak Tours

644 Murray Road, North River Bridge
902-929-2628, 888-865-2925
info@northriverkayak.com
www.northriverkayak.com

Tour Types:     • June 15–Sep 15

Pedal & Sea Adventures

8384 St Margaret's Bay Road, Black Point
902-858-3030, 877-777-5699
info@pedalandseaadventures.com
www.pedalandseaadventures.com







Tour Locations:    
Tour Types:    • Year-round

Riverside Paddle Sports

364 Bourgeois Road, Chéticamp
902-224-1108
tusarvik@gmail.com
Tour types:   
May 1–Nov 1 • 


TNT Outdoor Adventures Inc.

1072 Cabot Trail, Hunter's Mountain
902-227-7672, 902-951-0631
info@tntoutdooradventures.ca
www.tntoutdooradventures.ca

Tour types:     
Year-round 

SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

Cabot Discovery Tours

454 Chebucto Road, Baddeck • 902-623-2780
info@cabotdiscoverytours.com
www.cabotdiscoverytours.com
Tour Types:  • Year-round

BRAS D'OR LAKE



Discover the Island's inland sea



Stunning scenery is a fact of life in Nova Scotia, and that is especially true in the Bras d'Or Lake region. Literally translated as "Arm of Gold," the name surely was inspired by the sunsets over Canada's only inland sea. With a complex sequence of barrier beaches, rocky headlands, barachois ponds, and wetlands, it is no surprise that the area is a designated UNESCO Biosphere Reserve.

Here, you can connect with vibrant Mi'kmaq and Gaelic cultures. Experience Eskasoni Cultural Journeys on Goat Island to hear local stories, songs, and drumming, while learning about Mi'kmaq ways of life past and present. Immerse yourself in Gaelic culture at the Highland Village Museum | Baile nan Gàidheal and experience North America's only living history museum for Gaelic language and culture. Tour the historic buildings and award-winning exhibits in the new Welcome Centre, try hands-on activities, and be sure to stop by the Village Store for Gaelic-inspired gifts, baked goods or a takeaway charcuterie box to enjoy on your adventures.

Pick up some picnic supplies and visit the St. Peter's Canal National Historic Site, where you will learn how the canal has provided a link between the Atlantic Ocean and the Bras d'Or Lake for over 140 years.



Outdoor adventures

The Bras d'Or Lake region offers outdoor enthusiasts an array of adventures for every age.

Step aboard the Puffin Express

Bird Island Boat Tours

Just off the coast of Big Bras d'Or, the dramatic Bird Islands rise from the sea like rocky pillars. Take a tour with Bird Island Boat Tours to see thousands of nesting sea birds, including razorbills, kittiwakes, and over 300 pairs of Atlantic puffins.

Golf lakeside

The incredible lake views will inspire you to play your best 18 holes on our acclaimed courses. Choose from Dundee Resort & Golf Club or The Lakes Golf Club.

Cruise the lake

Known for gentle, fog-free waters, beautiful anchorages, and hundreds of coves and islands, the Bras d'Or Lake is also part of the UNESCO Biosphere Reserve. Take a sailing cruise of the lake with Cape Breton Sailing Charters, Amoeba Tours, or Richmond Adventure Planning. Keep an eye out for bald eagles, cormorants, and herons. You can also brush up on your sailing skills or take an introductory lesson.

Canal Landing Sweet Grass Excursion

Discover how the Mi'kmaq harvest sweet grass on a two-hour guided excursion with your local expert. Sweet grass, a culturally significant plant, is used by the Mi'kmaq for traditional ceremonies, crafting and cleansing of the mind, spirit, body, and soul. Hike along a moderate trail as you explore nature, visit historic landmarks, and enjoy the beautiful aroma of sweet grass.



Not-to-be-missed experiences

There's history, culture, and beauty waiting to be discovered. The following offers you the definitive Bras d'Or Lake experience.

Vineyard on the hill

Eileanan Brèagha Vineyards, River Denys

Eileanan Brèagha Vineyards is the first and only estate winery on Cape Breton Island. The vineyard's name, pronounced AY-len-an BREE-ah, means "beautiful islands" in Gaelic, and describes the view from its location perched upon Marble Mountain overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake. Stop in to sample and purchase some wine, or ask for a glass at local restaurants.

Learn a story

Wagmatcook Culture & Heritage Centre

Experience the music, storytelling, nature, food, language, and spirituality of Nova Scotia's first people, the Mi'kmaq, in a beautiful setting on the shores of the sparkling Bras d'Or Lake.

GRÁ Sustainable Farm

Translated from Gaelic, GRÁ means "love". This 150-acre sustainable farm located on the Bras d'Or Lake grows produce, herbs, flowers, and animals using farming techniques that protect the environment and foster the development of healthy living. Dine on food grown just a few feet away, prepared using traditional cooking techniques with an emphasis on seasonality, freshness and a menu that accommodates what is harvested from the garden and surrounding area on a daily basis.



Unexpected discoveries

Eskasoni Cultural Journeys, Eskasoni First Nation

Take in this Indigenous cultural experience on Goat Island, part of Eskasoni First Nation, the largest Mi'kmaq community in the world. Experience Goat Island with a guided tour where you take part in a smudging ceremony, learn basketry, traditional dance, and hunting and fishing techniques, enjoy drumming and singing and a traditional snack of luskinigan and tea. Join an interpreter on a Medicine Walk Tour learning about age-old medicinal remedies or embark on a guided kayak tour. Self-guided tours are also available.

Discover the Bras d'Or Lake UNESCO Biosphere

Experience the Bras d'Or Lake UNESCO Biosphere up close and hands-on at the Àros na Mara Centre of Learning and Discovery. Interact with a touch tank and gain a snapshot of the unique ecosystem of the biosphere.

Taste local craft beer

Big Spruce Brewing, Nyanza

Using certified organic hops grown on their farm, Big Spruce Brewing crafts microbrews with fun names like Cereal Killer Oatmeal Stout and Kitchen Party Pale Ale. Choose your pint while relaxing in their tasting room, overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake.

Stroll through a Gaelic village

Baile nan Gàidheal | Highland Village Museum, Iona

Fàilte! Costumed interpreters greet you in Gaelic at this 43-acre living history museum and share the stories of their ancestors while you tour the 11 historic buildings. Enjoy songs, stories and music of Nova Scotia's Gaelic-speaking people at traditional ceilidhs. For an immersive encounter check out the Living History Program where you dress in period attire and experience what life was like for our Gaelic ancestors. (Note: space is limited). Perched upon Cape Breton hills, overlooking the Bras d'Or Lake, the sunsets viewed from this historic village are not to be missed.



BRAS D'OR LAKE SCENIC DRIVE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

WEST BAY

Eberhard's Log Cottages

Ⓜ H \$125-135
6247 West Bay Highway
902-535-3060
kayakeberhard@gmail.com
www.eberhardsllogcottages.com
Cottage: 1 • May 3-Oct 19

Piper's Creek Cottages

Ⓜ H ★★★★★ \$200-265
175 Mash Lane
902-302-9489
mail@piperscreek.ca
www.piperscreek.ca
Q • Pvt bath • @
Year-round

DUNDEE

Dundee Resort & Golf Club

🐾 ★★★★★ H \$142-259, XP \$15
2750 West Bay Road
902-345-2649, 844-638-6333
frontdesk@dundeeresort.com
www.dundeeresort.com
K, Q, D, S, T • Ens or pvt bath • 72-hr CXL • @
Resort: 98 • May 12-Oct 28

ST. GEORGE'S CHANNEL

Lakeside Luxury Domes

🐾 H \$297
3741 West Bay Road
902-482-8820
contact@lakesideluxury.ca
www.lakesideluxury.ca
www.facebook.com/lakesideluxurydomes
Q • Ens bath • 2-wk CXL • @
Geodesic domes: 6 • Year-round

ST. PETER'S AREA

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

For other listings in this area, click here.

ST. PETER'S

Bras d'Or Lakes Inn

🐾 ★★★★★
10095 Grenville Street
902-535-2200
info@brasdorklakesinn.com
www.brasdorklakesinn.com
K, D • Ens bath • 72-hr CXL • @
Inn: 20 • Year-round

Joyce's Motel

🐾 🏠 H \$97-123, XP \$12
10354 Grenville Street
902-535-2404
reservations@joycesmotel.com
www.joycesmotel.com
D, T • Ens or pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • @
Cabin: 6 Cottage: 12 Motel: 5
May 15-Oct 30

Pepperell Place Inn

Ⓜ ★★★★★ H \$135-205, XP \$20
9383 Pepperell Street
902-317-9383
rooms@pepperellplace.ca
www.pepperellplace.ca
K, Q, T • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Light b'fast • @
Inn: 8 • Year-round

END OF ST. PETER'S AREA

BEN EOIN

The Lakes Golf Club & Resort at Ben Eoin

Ⓜ ★★★★★ \$129-350
5153 East Bay Highway
902-828-4653, 866-244-8862
manager@thebirchescountryinn.ca
thebirchescountryinn.ca
K, Q, D, T • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • @
Cottage: 12 Inn: 11 Vac. Home: 1
Year-round

BOULARDERIE/BRAS D'OR AREA

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

SOUTH SIDE BOULARDERIE

Explorer's Cottage

Ⓜ ★★★★★ H \$400-700
Kempt Head Road
407-435-1240
post@explorerscottage.co
www.explorerscottage.co
K, Q, T • Ens or pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • @
Vac. Home: 1
Year-round

Raspberry Cottage

Ⓜ ★★★★★ H \$204-315
Kempt Head Road
407-435-1240
post@explorerscottage.co
www.explorerscottage.co
Q • Pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

KEMPT HEAD

Seaweed and Sod Farm

🐾 🏠 ★★★★★ \$125-275
7952 Kempt Head Road
902-577-1129
terri@seaweedandsod.ca
www.seaweedandsod.ca
Q • Shared pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • Full b'fast • @
B&B: 2
Year-round

BOULARDERIE

Kelly's View Motel

Ⓜ ★★★★★ \$114-125, XP \$8
783 Highway 105
902-674-2473
info@kellysviewmotel.ca
hotels.cloudbeds.com/reservation/VjQZyh
Q, D • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • @
Motel: 14
Year-round

Travels Inn Victoria County

🐾 ★★★★★ \$79-159
837 Highway 105
902-674-2300
travelsinnquestions@gmail.com
www.travelsinn.ca
Q, D • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • Light b'fast • @
Motel: 44
May 20-Oct 20

BIG BRAS D'OR

Mountain Vista Seaside Cottages

🐾 H \$79-149
1672 Old Route 5
902-563-6140, 800-661-6680
puffin@birdisland.net
www.birdisland.net/cottages
Q, D • Ens or pvt bath • @
Cottage: 4 Motel: 3
May 1-Oct 30

View of the Sea Cottages

🐾 H \$1043-1253 weekly, XP \$140
1764 Highway 5
902-565-8907
info@viewoftheseacottages.com
www.viewoftheseacottages.com
Q, D, S • Pvt bath • @
Cottage: 3
May 1-Nov 1

WHYCOCOMAGH AREA

(UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

ABERDEEN

Aberdeen Motel

Ⓜ ★★★★★ H \$80-95, XP \$8
10293 Highway 105
306-591-5596
talk2sindhu007@gmail.com
Q, D, T, S • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • @
Motel: 15 • Apr 1-Nov 30

Bear on the Lake Guesthouse

Ⓜ H \$32-78
10705 Highway 105
902-756-2750, 866-718-5253
info@bearonthelake.com
www.bearonthelake.com
Q, D, T • Ens or shared bath • @
Hostel: 5 • May 1-Nov 1

WHYCOCOMAGH

Fair Isle Motel

🐾 🏠 ★★★★★ / ★★★★★ H \$119-209
9557 Highway 105
902-756-2291, 877-238-8950
information@fairislemotel.com
www.fairislemotel.com
K, Q, D, T, S • Ens bath • 24-hr CXL • @
Apt.: 2 Motel: 17 • June 1-Oct 30

Keltic Quay

🐾 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$239-349
90 Main Street
902-756-1122, 877-350-1122
reservations@kelticquay.com
www.kelticquay.com
K, Q • Pvt bath • 72-hr CXL • @
Cottage: 12 • Year-round

IONA

Hector's Point Vacation Rentals

🐾 🏠 H \$175-195
4020 NS-223
902-217-0008
hectorspoint@gmail.com
www.hectorspointvacationrentals.ca
Q • Pvt bath • @
May 15-Nov 14

Iona Heights Inn

🐾 \$95-145, XP \$10
4115 Highway 223
902-622-2190, 844-733-4662
info@ionaheightsinn.com
www.ionaheightsinn.com
D, T • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • @
Inn: 21 • Apr 1-Jan 1

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

ST. PETER'S

Battery Provincial Park

🏠 🐾 \$27-36
10110 Grenville Street
902-535-3094, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/battery
U • D5 • Pull-thrus • Swimming: O • 24-hr CXL • @
Sites: 53 o/n • Seasonal

BIG BRAS D'OR

Mountain Vista Seaside Campground

1672 Old Route 5
902-674-2384, 800-661-6680
puffin@birdisland.net
www.birdisland.net/campgd
E,W,U•DS•Swimming: O•12-hr CXL•@
Sites: 15 o/n • May 10–Oct 8

ESTMERE

Time-Out Camp Ground and RV Park

🐾 ★★★★★ [F] ★★★★★ [R] \$45–50
2327 Portage Road
902-756-3220
info@timeoutcampground.ca
www.timeoutcampground.ca
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L
48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 93 (18 o/n) • May 15–Oct 6

BOULARDERIE/BRAS D'OR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

NEW HARRIS

Seal Island/North Sydney KOA

🐾 ★★★★★ [F] ★★★★★ [R] \$22–55
3779 New Harris Road
902-674-2145
koansct@koansct.com
www.koansct.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•@
Sites: 158 (150 o/n) • May 15–Oct 15

END OF BOULARDERIE/BRAS D'OR AREA

WHYCOCOMAGH

Glenview Campground

🐾 ★★★★★ [F] ★★★★★ [R] \$30–50
43 Highway 252
902-756-3198
derekcluffingham@hotmail.com
www.cabot-trail.ca
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: P
24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 100 (53 o/n) • May 15–Oct 31

Whycocomagh Provincial Park

🐾 🏠 \$27–60
89 Provincial Park Road
888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/
whycocomagh
E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 40 o/n • Seasonal

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

GLENDALE

Father John Angus Rankin Cultural Centre

4248 Highway 105
902-625-3441
culturalcentre@yahoo.com
Admission: D • June 17–Oct 19 • 🏠 🏠 @

ORANGEDALE

Orangedale Railway Station Museum

1428 Orangedale Road
902-756-3384
orangedale.station@gmail.com
Admission: D • July 1–Sept 2 • 🏠

ST. PETER'S

Canal Landing

160 Toulouse Street
902-800-7072
canallandingcb@gmail.com
www.canallanding.ca
June 29–Aug 31 • @

Nicolas Denys Museum

46 Denys Street
902-535-2379
www.facebook.com/NicolasDenysMuseum
Admission: D • June 15–Sept 30 • 🏠

St. Peter's Canal National Historic Site

160 Toulouse Street
902-535-2118 (canal service)
lhn-agb-nhs@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/stpeter
July 1–Sept 4 • 🏠

Wallace MacAskill Museum

7 MacAskill Drive
902-535-2531
doug.eva@seaside.ns.ca
Admission: D • June 15–Aug 31 • 🏠 🏠

ROSS FERRY

Ross Ferry Marine Park

9685 Kempt Head Road
902-577-1129
rfssc@gmail.com
www.rossferrymarinepark.ca
Year-round

IONA

Highland Village Museum/ Baile nan Gàidheal

4119 Highway 223
902-725-2272, 866-442-3542
highlandvillage@novascotia.ca
highlandvillage.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 19 • 🏠 @

WAGMATCOOK

Wagmatcook Culture & Heritage Centre

10765 Highway 105
902-295-2999, 866-295-2999
info@wagmatcook.com
Admission: D • Year-round • 🏠 @

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

ST. PETER'S

Glad Tidings Christmas Shoppe

9969 Grenville Street
902-785-4028
gladtidingsshoppe@outlook.com
www.gladtidingschristmasshoppe.com
Year-round

IONA

The Sacred Turtle

3499 Hwy 223
902-725-1256
thesacredturtle@outlook.com
May 10–Dec 31

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

RIVER DENYS

Eileanan Brèagha Vineyards

5349 Marble Mountain Road
902-756-3533
orders@eileananbreagha.ca
www.eileananbreagha.ca
Winery • July 1–Sept 2 • 🍷

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit dinenovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

DUNDEE

Dundee Resort & Golf Club

2750 West Bay Highway
902-345-0412
info@dundeeresort.com
www.dundeeresort.com
May 12–Oct 28

ST. PETER'S

Bras d'Or Lakes Inn

10095 Grenville Street
902-535-2200
info@brasdorlakesinn.com
www.brasdorlakesinn.com
May 15–Oct 15 • 🏠

ROSS FERRY

GRÁ

8874 Kempt Head Road • 226-974-1443
gra@seasidehighspeed.com
www.earthtotablediningcapebretonisland.ca
June 20–Dec 18

MCKINNON'S HARBOUR

Darby's Old Church Kitchen

2689 Hwy 223
902-725-2500
May–Nov • 🏠

GRAND NARROWS

Wheelhouse Cafe

415 Grand Narrows Drive
902-622-1313
gnwds@hotmail.com
June 15–Sep 15

WHYCOCOMAGH

Charlene's Family Restaurant

9816 Trans-Canada Hwy #105
902-756-8004
charlenesrestaurant@gmail.com
Year-round

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

DUNDEE

Dundee Provincial Park

2285 West Bay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dundee
Category: Parks • May–Oct

Dundee Resort & Golf Club

2750 West Bay Highway
902-345-0420, 844-638-6333
info@dundeeresort.com
www.dundeeresort.com/thegolfcourse
Category: Golf Courses • May 1–Oct 31

ST. PETER'S**Battery Provincial Park** 🗺️

10110 Grenville Street
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/battery
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🗺️

Canal Landing

160 Toulouse Street
902-800-7072
canallandingcb@gmail.com
www.canallanding.ca
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚣 🚤 🚢
June 29–Aug 31

St. Peter's Marina

35 Lions Avenue
902-535-2729
gerry@st-peters-marina.com
www.st-peters-marina.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 1–Oct 31 • 🗺️

IRISH COVE**Irish Cove Provincial Park** 🗺️

16165 Highway 4
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/irish-cove
Category: Parks • May–Oct • 🗺️

BEN EOIN**Ben Eoin Provincial Park** 🗺️

5549 Highway 4
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/ben-eoin
Category: Parks • May–Oct

Ski Ben Eoin

5101 Highway 4
902-828-2804
office@skibeneoin.com
www.skibeneoin.com
Category: Cross-country Skiing; Downhill Skiing
Dec 15–Mar 30 • 🗺️

The Lakes Golf Club

5101 East Bay Highway
902-828-4653
info@thelakesgolfclub.ca
www.thelakesgolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 3–Oct 27

IONA**MacCormack Beach Provincial Park** 🗺️

2481 St Columba Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/maccormacks-beach
Category: Parks
May–Oct

GRAND NARROWS**Grand Narrows Waterfront**

415 Grand Narrows Drive
902-622-1313
gnwds@hotmail.com
Category: Marina
June 15–Sep 15

IRONVILLE**Barrachois Provincial Park** 🗺️

2315 Highway 223
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/barrachois
Category: Parks
May–Oct

GROVES POINT**Groves Point Provincial Park** 🗺️

1055 Hillside Boularderie Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/groves-point
Category: Parks
May–Oct

BOULARDERIE**Dalem Lake Provincial Park** 🗺️

220 New Dominion Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dalem-lake
Category: Parks
May–Oct

WHYCOCOMAGH**Whycocomagh Provincial Park** 🗺️

9780 Highway 105
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/whycocomagh
Category: Parks
May–Oct • 🗺️

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

◆ Cape Breton

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS**Cape Breton Sailing Charters**

St. Peter's
902-631-5050
captaingreg@capebretonsailing.com
www.capebretonsailing.com

Tour Locations: ◆

Tour Types: 🚣 🚤 🚢 ▲

June 14–Oct 6 • 🗺️

Richmond Adventure Planning

10199 Grenville Street, St. Peter's
902-631-3754
kerr.gord@gmail.com

Tour Locations: ◆

Tour Types: 🚣 🚤 🚢 ▲

June 15–Oct 15

MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE**Eskasoni Cultural Journeys**

1 Goat Island Trail
902-379-2807
faye.linkletter@hotmail.com
www.eskasoniculturaljourney.ca

Tour Types: 🚣 🚤 🚢 ▲

May 15–Oct 31

NATURE & WILDLIFE**Richmond Adventure Planning**

10199 Grenville Street, St. Peter's
902-631-3754
kerr.gord@gmail.com
www.itsarap.ca

Tour Locations: ◆

Tour Types: 🚣 🚤 🚢 ▲

June 15–Oct 15

A couple is walking hand-in-hand on a rocky path towards the Louisbourg Lighthouse. The woman is wearing a red polo shirt and white shorts, and the man is wearing a white long-sleeved shirt and dark pants. The lighthouse is a tall, white, octagonal tower with a red lantern room on top. The scene is set on a grassy, rocky hillside under a bright sky.

FLEUR-DE-LIS & MARCONI TRAILS

Louisbourg Lighthouse

Living history and a lively port city

The Fleur-de-lis Trail begins at the Canso Causeway and winds its way along the southeastern part of Cape Breton Island, where Acadian fishing villages dot the coast, hugged by untouched wilderness.

From the Fleur-de-lis Trail, continue onto the Marconi Trail, where a storied past will immerse you in its rich history. Enter the largest reconstructed fortified town in North America, the 18th-century French Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site which offers a peek into the daily lives of the costumed interpreters' personas. Descend into a coal mine with a retired coal miner at the Miners Museum in Glace Bay. At the Marconi National Historic Site, learn how the first wireless message transmitted across the Atlantic led to today's network of global communications.

Music is a vital part of life in this region. Feel the excitement at the award-winning Celtic Colours International Festival each fall. This nine-day Celtic music extravaganza brings the whole island alive with music and energy. Take in one of the shows at the Louisbourg Playhouse, a theatre-in-the-round performance venue inspired by London's 1599 Globe Theatre, or the Highland Arts Theatre in Sydney.

At the port city of Sydney, enjoy a stroll along the waterfront boardwalk. Take a selfie with the giant fiddle standing 18 metres (60 feet) tall, and savour the flavours of fresh, chef-prepared dishes inspired by the sea at one of the local restaurants overlooking Sydney Harbour. Check out the downtown shops along Charlotte Street, and don't miss the collection of locally made one-of-a-kind masterpieces at the Cape Breton Centre for Craft and Design.



Sydney Waterfront

Unexpected discoveries

LeNoir Forge Museum, Arichat

Situated on the historic Arichat waterfront, this 18th-century French blacksmith shop features a working forge, demonstrations, and a gift shop. For the history buff, the site also includes a community archive, genealogy centre, and a boat barn.

Two Rivers Wildlife Park, Huntington

Get up close and personal with over 50 native and non-native species of wildlife like lynx and black bear at this family-friendly park and wilderness area. Enjoy the wagon and sleigh rides, playground, petting zoo, and U-fish pond. Take a nature break by exploring the hiking and cross-country ski trails.

Savoy Theatre, Glace Bay, and Highland Arts Theatre (HAT), Sydney

These historic theatres play host to a variety of performances each year, from comedy to theatre to music. Check out the schedule of events and be sure to attend a show when you're in town.



Groundswell Pub & Inn



Drum making at Membertou Heritage Park

Not-to-be-missed experiences

Finding it tough to choose an itinerary? The following suggestions will help you enjoy the richest experiences in Sydney and along the Fleur-de-lis and Marconi trails.

18th century life

Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

Experience the Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site, North America's largest historical reconstruction set in a breathtaking coastal landscape. Immerse yourself in an 18th century world through costumed animators, family activities, hiking trails, and more. Discover the many cultures that helped shape Canada through authentic music, dance, language, craft and culinary experiences. Extend your stay, camping under the stars within the Fortress walls. Connect with a land that is filled with memory and share in fun experiences that will last a lifetime.

Take a ghost tour... if you dare

Ghosts & Legends of Historic Sydney

Join in a spine-chilling ghost tour through the haunted streets of historic Northend Sydney. Costumed guides take you through haunted heritage homes and graveyards, entralling you with stories of ghostly residents. Skeletons in the cellar, bodies under the floorboards, tales of ghostly visions, and the location of a triple execution—this is just a sample of the spooky stories of Old Sydney that await you!



Lartigue House



Governor's Pub & Eatery

48 Hours Exploring

Baddeck to Louisbourg

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click [here](#) for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

Morning

Enjoy a morning sail on the Bras d'Or Lake with **Cape Breton Sailing Charters**. Then, experience a White Glove Tour at the **Alexander Graham Bell National Historic Site**.

Afternoon

Visit **Membertou Heritage Park** to experience authentic Mi'kmaw culture. Take part in a hands-on, immersive cultural experiences, guided tours, explore exhibits, browse the gift shop and dine at **Kiju's Restaurant** nearby.

Evening

End your day in Sydney. Walk along the waterfront, see the noteworthy "**Giant Fiddle**", and stroll downtown Sydney for dining and unique shops, including the **Cape Breton Centre for Craft and Design**.

Day 2

Morning

You can easily spend the entire day at the **Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site**. From firing a cannon or musket to rum tasting to children's programming and the Mi'kmaw Interpretive Centre, you want to allow yourself lots of time to experience all that's available here.

Afternoon

If you have time after your visit to the Fortress, check out the **Old Town Trail**, which offers impressive views of the Fortress.

Evening

Extend your Louisbourg adventure into an overnight stay. Spend the night at the Fortress of Louisbourg in the period-style **Lartigue House**. Propane camp stove and lanterns are provided along with access to a fire pit. Be sure to make reservations in advance.

Find your inner artist

Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design, Sydney

Art and craft often mirror our heritage, our lifestyle, and our geography. Check out one of the workshops exploring creativity and innovation at all skills levels.

Follow the footsteps of our settlers

Old Town Trail, Louisbourg

Every footprint tells a story on these historic trails, offering impressive views of the Fortress of Louisbourg and its rugged coast. The 2.25-kilometre Old Town Trail lies just outside the fortress walls, with interpretive panels telling the story of the people who once lived and worked there. The trail begins at the Stella Maris Cemetery and ends near the site of the original fortified town.

Visit the birthplace of wireless communications

Marconi National Historic Site, Glace Bay

Guglielmo Marconi sent the very first wireless message across the Atlantic Ocean from this site in 1902, ushering in a new era of communications and technology.

Walk in the miners' footsteps

Cape Breton Miners Museum, Glace Bay

Learn about the life and struggle of Cape Breton coal miners as you tour the Ocean Deepes Colliery coal mine. Your guide, a retired coal miner, will share his personal stories and first-hand knowledge of mining. Complete your tour with a meal at the Miners Village Restaurant.

Mi'kmaw culture: then and now

Membertou Heritage Park, Membertou

Learn about the history and culture that the Mi'kmaw of Membertou maintain to this day. Browse through Petroglyphs Gift Shop, which specializes in traditional and contemporary Mi'kmaw arts and crafts. Take a piece home to remember your visit.

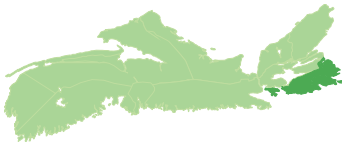
Tour the Sydney fossil cliffs

Cape Breton Fossil Centre, Sydney Mines

Allow your imagination to take you back in time, from the lush green forests of today to the Carboniferous era, 270–350 million years ago. Guided tours of the fossil centre and the nearby fossil cliffs, where visitors can walk the beach and find fossils to be identified by the on-site geologist available.



Fleur-de-lis/Marconi/Sydney Area



FLEUR DE LIS/MARCONI/ SYDNEY AREA LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

CAPE BRETON ISLAND ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

PORT HAWKESBURY

Harbourview Motel & Accommodations

★★★★☆ \$95–170, XP \$20

209 Granville Street
902-625-3224, 877-676-6886
portmotel15@gmail.com
www.harbourviewmotel.ca

K, Q • Ens or pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • Full b'fast • @
B&B: 3 • Motel: 6 • Year-round

Maritime Inn Port Hawkesbury

★★★★★ \$167–300, XP \$20

717 Reeves Street
902-625-0320, 888-662-7484
phadmin@maritimeinns.com
www.maritimeinns.com

K, Q • Ens or pvt bath • 24-hr CXL • @
Hotel: 74 • Year-round

CLEVELAND

A B&B by the River

★★★★★ \$125–155

351 Helmut's Lane
902-625-6541
info@by-the-river.com
www.by-the-river.com

K, Q • Ens bath • 72-hr CXL • Full b'fast • @
B&B: 4 • Year-round

ISLE MADAME AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

JANVRIN HARBOUR

Vollmer's Island Paradise

Ⓜ H \$145, \$950/weekly

1489 Janvrin's Harbour Road
902-226-1507, 902-226-2729
mail@vipilodge.com
www.vipilodge.com

K, Q, D, T • Pvt bath • 2-wk CXL • @
Cottage: 6 • May 15–Oct 25

ARICHAT

Clairestone Inn

Ⓜ ★★★★★ \$169–229, XP \$15

2375 NS 206
902-226-2200
info@theclairestoneinn.com
www.theclairestoneinn.com

K, Q, D • Ens or pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • @
Inn: 8 Motel: 9 • Year-round

Robin's Harbour View Cottages

Ⓜ H \$100–120, XP \$20; no tax

363 Robin's Road
902-226-9515
robinscottages@ns.sympatico.ca
www.robinscottages.ca

Q, D • Pvt bath • 8-wk CXL • @
Cottage: 3 • May 15–Oct 15

D'ESCOUSSE

Caper Cottages

Ⓜ H \$123–145

605 D'Escousse Cap La Rond Road
capercottages@outlook.com
www.capercottages.com

Q • Pvt bath • @ • 2-wk CXL
Apr 1–Dec 31

Groundswell Pub & Inn

🐾 \$80–110, XP \$20

3281 Highway 320
902-777-7777
info@thegroundswell.ca
www.thegroundswell.ca

Q, D • Ens bath • 1-wk CXL • Light b'fast • @
B&B: 3 • Year-round

PETIT-DE-GRAT

Fisher's Cottage

80 Fougere Point Road
902-229-8922

lshelley@eastlink.ca
www.vacationnovascotia.ca
Cottage: • Year-round

END OF ISLE MADAME AREA

GRAND MIRA NORTH

The Cedar Cottage at Mira Riverfront Getaway

🐾 H \$175–399

mirariverfrontgetaway@gmail.com
www.mirariverfrontgetaway.com

Q, D, T • Pvt bath • @
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

ST. PETER'S

For listings in the St. Peter's area, click here.

GRAND RIVER

Beechwood Nature Stays

Ⓜ H \$220–365

4834 St. Peters Forchu Road
902-631-5781
contact@naturestays.ca
www.naturestays.com

K, Q, S • Pvt bath • @
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Grand River Cottages (formerly SFG Cottages)

🐾 🏠 ★★★★★ H \$85, XP \$10

1910 Soldier's Cove Road
902-631-1615

contact@grandrivercottages.com
www.grandrivercottages.com

D • Pvt bath • 24-hr CXL • @
Cabin: 5 • Year-round

ST. ESPRIT

St. Esprit Lake Wilderness Holiday

Ⓜ ★★★★★ / ★★★★★ H \$89–199

4834 St. Peter's Fourchu Road
902-587-2979

wildernessholiday@outlook.com
www.wildernessholiday.info

K, Q • Ens or pvt bath • Full b'fast • @
B&B: 1 Cottage: 3 • Year-round

LOUISBOURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

FRENCH ROAD

Fiddler's Lake Escape Vacation Apartment

Ⓜ H \$150

77 Joanne Langford Drive
519-277-1034

hello@fiddlerslakeescape.ca
www.fiddlerslakeescape.ca

Q, T • Pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • @
Apt: 1 • Year-round

JUNIPER MOUNTAIN

Mira Cottage

Ⓜ H ★★★★★ \$328–485

15 Johnny Cash Lane
relax@miracottage.ca
www.miracottage.ca

K, Q • @
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

Mira River Cottages

Ⓜ ★★★★★ H \$135–275

856 Grand Mira South Road
902-727-2012

office@mirarivercottages.ca
www.mirarivercottages.ca

K • Ens or pvt bath • 4-wk CXL • @
Cottage: 2 Motel: 2 • May 1–Oct 31

GRAND MIRA NORTH

The Pine Cottage at Mira Riverfront Getaway

🐾 H \$165–399

mirariverfrontgetaway@gmail.com
www.mirariverfrontgetaway.com

D • Pvt bath
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

LOUISBOURG

Fortress Inn Louisbourg

🐾 ★★★★★ H \$99–149, XP \$10

7464 Main Street
902-733-2844

www.fortressinn.ca
Q, D • Ens bath • @
Motel: 30 • May 1–Oct 31

Louisbourg Harbour Inn

Ⓜ ★★★★★ \$130–185

9 Lower Warren Street
902-733-3222

louisbourginns@gmail.com
www.louisbourgharbourinn.com

Q • Ens bath • 72-hr CXL • Light b'fast • @
B&B Inn: 7 • June 1–Oct 18

Louisbourg Heritage House Bed & Breakfast

Ⓜ ★★★★★ \$130–185

7544 Main Street
902-733-3222

louisbourginns@gmail.com
www.louisbourgheritagehouse.com

Q • Ens bath • 72-hr CXL • Light b'fast • @
B&B: 6 • June 1–Oct 18

North Star

Ⓜ ★★★★★ H \$175–299, XP \$10

15 Commercial Street Ext
902-733-2080, 888-374-8439

hellonorthstar@hotmail.com
www.hellonorthstar.ca

Q • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • @
Tourist Home: 9 Suite: 9
June 7–Oct 25

Peck's Cottages

② ★★★H \$129, XP \$10
 2 Wolfe Street
 902-733-2210, 888-324-0226
 gary.peck@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.louisbourg.com/riverdale/cottages.html
 D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 7 • May 1–Oct 31

CATALONE**Mira Bay Vacation Getaway**

② H \$250
 960 Mira Bay Drive
 mirabaydriveairbnb@seaside.ns.ca
 www.airbnb.ca/
 rooms/596951330281136009m
 Q,D,T•Pvt bath•4-wk CXL•@
Mini-home: 1 • Year-round

PORT MORIEN**Port Morien Rectory B&B**

★★★★ GTD \$130–140, XP \$30; O/S rates
 2652 Highway 255
 902-737-1453
 j.m.heron1010@gmail.com
 www.portmorienrectorybb.ca
 Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • Year-round

GLACE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**GLACE BAY****Cedarwoods Bed & Breakfast**

② H \$76–85, XP \$17
 53 Turner Street
 902-849-4767
 cedarwoodsbb@seaside.ns.ca
 D•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 1 • Year-round

RESERVE MINES**Jacques Cartier Motel**

② H \$100–135, XP \$10
 1396 Grand Lake Road
 902-539-4375, 800-661-7237
 jacquescartiermotel@seaside.ns.ca
 www.jacquescartiermotel.com
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•@
Motel: 15 • Year-round

SYDNEY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**SYDNEY****Back Home Bed and Breakfast**

② H \$120–150
 2000 Highway 327
 902-562-5555
 info@backhomebedandbreakfast.ca
 www.backhomebedandbreakfast.ca
 K,Q•Pvt, ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • Year-round

Cape Breton University

★★★★ \$46–75
 136 University Boulevard
 902-563-1792 (8am–5pm)
 residence@cbu.ca
 T•Pvt or shared bath•24-hr CXL•@
Dorm-style: 65 • May 20–Aug 3

Comfort Inn Sydney

② H ★★★H \$100–185, XP \$10
 368 Kings Road
 902-562-0200, 800-228-5150
 cn251@whg.com
 www.choicehotels.com/nova-scotia/
 sydney/comfort-inn-hotels/cn251
 Q,D•Ens bath•12-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Motel: 60 • Year-round

GlennGale Manor Boutique Bed and Breakfast

② ★★★H \$219–259
 83 Whitney Avenue
 902-563-9033
 info@glenngalemanor.com
 www.glenngalemanor.com
 Q,D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Hampton Inn by Hilton Sydney

② H ★★★H \$169–309
 60 Maillard Street
 902-564-6555, 855-564-8282
 yqyns_hampton@hilton.com
 www.sydneym Hamptoninnbyhilton.com
 K,Q•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•Light b'fast•@
Hotel: 182 • Year-round

Hearthstone Inn Sydney

② H ★★★H \$109–199, XP \$10
 560 Kings Road
 902-539-8101, 800-422-8025
 reservations@hearthstonesydney.com
 http://hearthstone-inn.
 hotelsinnovascotia.com/en
 K,Q•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•Buffet b'fast•@
Hotel: 69 • Year-round

Holiday Inn Sydney – Waterfront

② H ★★★H \$149–250
 300 Esplanade
 902-562-7500, 800-465-4329
 gs@hisydneyc.com
 www.holidayinn.com/sydneym
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 152 • Year-round

NOMAD Happy Campers Ltd.

② H \$150–250
 187 Kings Road
 nomadhappycampers@gmail.com
 www.nomadhappycampers.ca
 D•1-wk CXL • **Cabin: 1 • Year-round**

Royal Hotel

② H \$149–249, XP \$15
 345 Esplanade
 902-539-2148, 514-621-7263
 info@royalhotelsydney.com
 www.royalhotelsydney.com
 Q,D•Pvt, shared or ens bath•12-hr CXL•
 Light b'fast•@
Tourist Home: 9 • Year-round

Spanish Bay Inn

② H ★★★H \$149–299
 10 Pitt Street
 902-562-5747
 info@spanishbayinn.ca
 www.spanishbayinn.ca
 Q,D•Ens bath•72-hr CXL•@
Suite: 11 • Year-round

The Simon Hotel Sydney

② H ★★★H \$134–299
 380 Esplanade
 902-562-6500, 800-565-9466
 asksimon@simonsydney.com
 www.thesimonhotelsydney.com
 K,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Hotel: 144 • Year-round

Travelodge Sydney

② H ★★★H \$99–199, XP \$10
 480 Kings Road
 902-539-6750, 800-578-7878
 gm@travelodgesydney.com
 www.travelodge.ca/hotel/travelodge-sydney-1
 K,Q,D•Ens bath•4pm CXL•Light b'fast•@
Hotel: 126 • Year-round

SYDNEY FORKS**Linden Tree Bed & Breakfast**

② H ★★★H \$140, XP \$20; no tax
 19 Edgewater Drive
 902-567-6244
 lindentreebb@reestasy.ca
 D•Ens bath•48-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • Year-round

GRAND LAKE**The Beagle**

H
 157 Gardiner Road
 www.airbnb.ca/
 rooms/1271667446977541315
Vac. Home • Year-round

NORTH SYDNEY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)**NORTH SYDNEY****Chamber's Guest House**

★ CLEAN & RIGHT \$150–175, XP \$15
 64 King Street
 902-794-7301
 chambersbb@gmail.com
 www.bbcapebretonisland.com
 Q,D,T•Ens, pvt or shared bath•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • May 15–Nov 1

Clansman Motel

② H ★★★H \$99–150, XP \$10
 9 Baird Street
 902-794-7226, 800-565-2668
 reservations@clansmanmotel.com
 www.clansmanmotel.com
 Q,D•Ens or pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 3 Motel: 43 • Year-round

Dove House Bed & Breakfast Harbourside

② H ★ CLEAN & RIGHT \$110–130, XP \$20
 108 Queen Street
 902-794-7126, 866-794-3642
 reservationsdovehouse@ns.aliantzinc.ca
 www.bbcanada.com/7714.html
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast
B&B: 3 • Year-round

Heritage Home Bed & Breakfast

② H \$120–130, XP \$20; no tax
 110 Queen Street
 902-794-4815, 866-601-9123
 heritagehome@ns.aliantzinc.ca
 www.bedandbreakfastnorthsydney.com
 Q•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 4 • Year-round

Hotel North

② H ★★★H \$149–249, XP \$10
 39 Forrest Street
 902-794-8581, 800-561-8585
 reservationshotelnorth@gmail.com
 www.hotelnorth.ca/north-sydney
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•@
Hotel: 101 • Year-round

MacNeil's Motel

② H ★★★H \$109, XP \$8
 1424 Highway 105
 902-736-9106
 jim.macneil@hotmail.com
 www.macneilmotel.com
 Q,D•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Motel: 17 • May 15–Oct 31

The Sleeping Swan B&B

② H \$160–165
 82 Pierce Street
 902-794-7301
 thesleepingswan@gmail.com
 www.thesleepingswan.ca
 Q•Ens bath•Full b'fast•@
B&B: 2 • June 1–Oct 15

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

LOUISBOURG AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

HUNTINGTON

Two Rivers Wildlife Park Campground

4581 Grand Mira North Road
902-727-2483
tworivers@seasidehighspeed.com
www.tworiverspark.ca/camp-details
E,W,Se•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 75 o/n • May 15–Oct 31

ALBERT BRIDGE

Mira River Provincial Park

439 Brickyard Road
902-563-3373, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mira-river
E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 156 o/n • Seasonal

CATALONE

Lake View Treasures Campground & RV Park

5785 Highway 22
902-733-2058
blannigan@hotmail.com
www.louisbourgcampground.ca
E,W,Se,U•DS•Swimming: L,P•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 132 (76 o/n) • June 1–Sept 30

LOUISBOURG

Riverdale R.V. Park

9 Riverdale Street
902-733-2531
gary.peck@ns.sympatico.ca
www.louisbourg.com/riverdale
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 43 o/n • May–Oct

GLACE BAY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

RIVER RYAN

River Ryan Campground

5779 Union Highway
902-862-8367
riverryncampground@hotmail.com
E,W,Se,U•C/T/Y•Swimming: O•72-hr CXL•@
Sites: 42 o/n • June 1–Oct 31

NORTH SYDNEY ENTRY AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

LITTLE BRAS D'OR

Arm of Gold Campground and Trailer Park

24 Church Road
902-736-6516, 866-736-6516
camp@armofgoldcamp.com
www.armofgoldcamp.com
E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 140 o/n • June 1–Oct 1

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

ARICHAT

LeNoir Forge Museum

708 Veterans Memorial Drive
902-226-9364
islemadamehistoricalsociety@gmail.com
www.imhs.ca
Admission: D • June 4–Oct 18 • ④ ⑤ ⑥

St. John's Centre for the Arts

2513 Highway 206
friendsofstjohnsarichat@gmail.com
www.sjcaim.ca
Year-round

HUNTINGTON

Two Rivers Wildlife Park

4581 Grand Mira North Road
902-727-2483
tworivers@seasidehighspeed.com
www.tworiverspark.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ④ ⑤

LOUISBOURG

Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

58 Wolfe Street
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg
www.fortressoflouisbourg.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ④ ⑤

Louisbourg Lighthouse

351 Havenside Road
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails
Year-round • ④

Louisbourg Playhouse

11 Aberdeen Street
902-733-2996
michele@louisbourgplayhouse.ca
www.louisbourgplayhouse.ca
Admission: \$ • July 2–Oct 3 • ④ ⑤

Sydney & Louisbourg Railway Museum

7330 Main Street
902-733-2720
sandl@seaside.ns.ca
Admission: D
Seasonal May–Oct • ④ ⑤

GLACE BAY

Cape Breton Miners Museum

17 Museum Street
902-849-4522
marypat@minersmuseum.com
www.minersmuseum.com
Admission: D • June 4–Oct 18 • ④ ⑤

Glace Bay Heritage Museum

14 McKeen Street
902-842-5345
office@oldtownhallglacebay.ca
www.oldtownhallglacebay.ca
Admission: D • Apr 1–Dec 20 • ④ ⑤

Marconi National Historic Site

15 Timmerman Street, Table Head
902-842-2530
lhn-agb-nhs@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/marconi
Admission: D • July 1–Sept 1 • ④

Savoy Theatre

116 Commercial Street
902-842-1599
pam@savoytheatre.com
www.savoytheatre.com
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ④ ⑤

NEW VICTORIA

Fort Petrie Military Museum

3479 New Waterford Highway
902-862-2505
robgrezel@icloud.com
Admission: D • May 15–Sept 30 • ④

SYDNEY

Beaton Institute Archives

1250 Grand Lake Road
902-563-1329, 888-959-9995 ext 1329
beaton@cbu.ca
www.beatoninstitute.com
Year-round • ④ ⑤

Cossitt House Museum

75 Charlotte Street
902-539-7973
oldsydnaysociety@gmail.com
cossitthouse.novascotia.ca
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 15

Highland Arts Theatre

40 Bentinck Street
902-565-3637
info@highlandartstheatre.com
www.highlandartstheatre.com
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ④ ⑤

Just Heritage House (c 1786)

54 Charlotte Street
902-539-0366
josthouse1786@gmail.com
www.oldsydnaysociety.org
Admission: \$ • June 1–Oct 30 • ④

Membertou Heritage Park

35 Su'n Awti, Membertou First Nation
902-567-5333, 1-800-617-6466
www.membertouheritagepark.com
heritagepark@membertou.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ④ ⑤

Sydney Museum

173 Charlotte Street
902-539-1572
oldsydnaysociety@gmail.com
www.oldsydnaysociety.org
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ④ ⑤

Whitney Pier Historical Society Museum

88 Mount Pleasant Street
902-562-8454
wphs@syd.eastlink.ca
Seasonal June to Aug • @

NORTH SYDNEY

North Sydney Historical Society

309 Commercial Street
902-794-2524
nsydmuseum@ns.sympatico.ca
Apr 1–Oct 31 • ④ ⑤

Northside Downs

102 Regent Street
902-794-1449
northsidedownsnorthsydneyneyns@gmail.com
May 2–Nov 7 • ④ ⑤

SYDNEY MINES

Sydney Mines Heritage Museum & Cape Breton Fossil Centre
159 Legatto Street
902-544-0992
smheritage@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.capebretonfossilcentre.com
Admission: \$
May 25–Sept 11 • 🇳🇸 @

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia. The "Open Studio" designation identifies artisans who open their personal studios to the public so you can watch them work.

PORT HAWKESBURY

Customs House Artisan Incubator at Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design
402 Granville Street
902-625-1928
customshouse@capebretoncraft.com
www.capebretoncraft.com/customshouse
Media: Clay, fibre, paper • **Year-round**

SYDNEY FORKS

Nova Soapia
3068 Kings Road
902-304-7500
novasoapia@gmail.com
www.novasoapia.com
Media: Bath products • **Year-round**

SYDNEY

Cape Breton Centre for Craft & Design
322 Charlotte Street
902-270-7491
info@capebretoncraft.com
www.capebretoncraft.com
Media: Multiple media • **Year-round** • 🇳🇸

Cape Breton University Art Gallery
1250 Grand Lake Road
902-563-1342
www.cbu.ca/campus/art-gallery
Media: Paintings & prints • **Year-round** • 🇳🇸

Phee's Original Goods
Eltuek Arts Centre, Room 402, 170 George Street
902-623-2856
phee@pheesoriginalgoods.ca
www.pheesoriginalgoods.ca
Media: Fibre, leather
Year-round • 🇳🇸

GABARUS

Driftwood Gallery
19 MacDonald Road
902-217-7137
www.driftwoodgallery.art
driftwood@driftwoodgallery.arta
Media: Paintings & prints
May 1–Oct 31

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

SYDNEY

Breton Brewing
364 Keltic Drive
902-270-4677
info@bretonbrewing.ca
www.bretonbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round • 🇳🇸

Island Folk Cider House
52 Nepean Street
902-270-5490
info@islandfolkcider.ca
www.islandfolkcider.ca
Cidery • Year-round

The Brew and Bubble
76 Townsend Street
902-500-0526
service@thebrewandbubble.com
www.thebrewandbubble.com
Specialty food • Year-round

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit dinenovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

PORT HAWKESBURY

Miller's
717 Reeves Street
902-625-5250, 888-662-7484
phadmin@maritimeinns.com
www.maritimeinns.com/millers
Type: Family dining, lounge
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Licensed • Year-round • 🇳🇸 🇳🇸 @

ARICHAT

La Goëlette à Pépé Café
2393 Highway 206, Isle Madame
902-631-4051
sales@lagolette.ca
www.lagoletteapepe.ca
Type: Cafe/tea room • **Year-round** • 🇳🇸

GLACE BAY

Miners' Village Restaurant
17 Museum Street
orvalmac@hotmail.com
Type: Family dining, fine dining
Specialty: Canadian, seafood
Year-round • 🇳🇸 @

The Brixton
115 Commercial Street
902-919-4201
thebrixtoncb@gmail.com
Year-round • 🇳🇸

SYDNEY

7 by 7
272 Charlotte Street
902-562-2828
7by7restaurant@gmail.com
Year-round

Governor's Pub & Eatery
233 Esplanade
902-562-7646
chefardon@ns.aliantzinc.ca
www.governorseatery.com
Year-round • 🇳🇸

Trio Restaurant
380 Esplanade
902-563-7009
asksimon@simonsydney.com
www.thesimonhotelsydney.com/dining
Year-round • 🇳🇸

MEMBERTOU

Kiju's Restaurant, Membertou Trade & Convention Centre
50 Maillard Street
902-562-6220
info@kijus.com
www.kijus.com
Year-round • 🇳🇸 🇳🇸 @

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

PONDVILLE

Pondville Beach Provincial Park 🇳🇸
219 Pondville North Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/pondville-beach
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

MARTINIQUE

Lennox Passage Provincial Park 🇳🇸
2313 Highway 320
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lennox-passage
Category: Parks • **May–Oct** • 🇳🇸

POINT MICHAUD

Point Michaud Beach Provincial Park 🇳🇸
3796 Point Michaud Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/point-michaud-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
Year-round • 🇳🇸

LOUISBOURG

Kennington Cove Beaches – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site
Kennington Cove Road
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/plages-beaches
Category: National Parks, Beach (unsupervised) • **June 23–Oct 13**

ALBERT BRIDGE

Mira River Provincial Park 🇳🇸
439 Brickyard Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/mira-river
Category: Parks; Cross-country Skiing
May–Oct • 🇳🇸

MIRA

Mira Gut Beach
45 Mira Bay Drive
paul.deon@nsls.ns.ca
www.lifesavingsociety.ns.ca
Category: Supervised Beaches
Seasonal

DOMINION

Dominion Beach Provincial Park 🇳🇸
48 Lower Mitchell Avenue
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dominion-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

SYDNEY

Framework Cycle & Fitness

333 George Street
902-567-1909, 866-567-1909
info@frameworkfitness.com
www.frameworkfitness.com
Category: Equipment Rentals 🚴 🚶
Year-round

WESTMOUNT

Petersfield Provincial Park

1126 Westmount Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/petersfield
Category: Parks • **Year-round**

NORTH SYDNEY

Seaview Golf & Country Club

362 Seaview Drive
902-794-4111
seaviewgolf@eastlink.ca
www.seaviewgcc.com
Category: Golf Courses • **May 1–Oct 30**

SYDNEY MINES

Sydney Mines Heritage Museum & Cape Breton Fossil Centre

159 Legatto Street
902-544-0992
smheritage@ns.alianzinc.ca
www.capebretonfossilcentre.com
Category: Rocks, Minerals & Fossils
June 16–Sept 12

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

PORT HAWKESBURY

Port Hawkesbury Community Trails

10 km
Reeves Street
www.townofporthawkesbury.ca/parks-and-trails
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶 • **Year-round**

SYDNEY

Coxheath Hills Wilderness Trail

6.2 km
1580 Coxheath Road
coxheathhills@gmail.com
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶 • **Year-round**

HUNTINGTON

Two Rivers Wildlife Park

4 km
4581 Grand Mira North Road
tworivers@seasidehighspeed.com
www.tworiverspark.ca
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚴 🚶 • **Year-round** • 🚶

LOUISBOURG

Louisbourg Lighthouse Trail – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

2 km
Havenside Road
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
www.pc.gc.ca/en/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚶 🚶 • **Year-round**

Old Town Trail - Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

2 km
Highway 22, near the
Parks Canada Visitor Centre
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails#OldTown
Trail Uses: 🚶 🚶 • **Year-round**

Royal Battery Trail – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

0.8 km
Kennington Cove Road,
2km walk past Entrance 2
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails#Battery
Trail Uses: 🚶 • **Year-round**

Ruins Walk – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

2 km
3 Park Service Road
902-733-3552
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails#Ruins
Trail Uses: 🚶 • **Year-round**

Simon's Point Trail – Fortress of Louisbourg National Historic Site

0.8 km
Kennington Cove Road,
2km walk past Entrance 2
902-919-8392
louisbourg.info@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/louisbourg/activ/sentiers-trails#Simons
Trail Uses: 🚶 • **June 23–Oct 13**

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

◆ Cape Breton

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE

FishCB – Cape Breton Fishing Charters and Tours

600 Westmount Road, Sydney
902-322-6232
bookings@fishcapebretonisland.com
www.fishcapebretonisland.com
June 1–Sep 30

Lotta Adventures Limited

Sydney
902-979-2222
info@lottaadventures.com
www.lottaadventures.com
Seasonal

SIGHTSEEING & DAY TOURS

Blue Thistle Tours

365 Hills Road, Albert Bridge
902-567-5584
btbustours@gmail.com
www.bluethistletours.com
Tour Locations: ◆ • **Year-round**

Breton Air

280 Silver Dart Way, Sydney
902-789-2169
info@bretonair.com
www.bretonair.com
Tour Locations: ◆ • **Year-round**

Cape Concierge

Sydney
902-615-7536
greg@capeconciierge.ca
www.capeconciierge.ca
Tour Locations: ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆ ◆
Year-round

Expedition Travel & Tours

Glace Bay
902-371-1784
expeditiontravelandtours902@gmail.com
www.expeditiontravelandtours.com
Tour Locations: ◆
Seasonal • 🚶

Gaelic to Go Tours

Sydney
604-786-9144
info@gaelictogo.com
www.gaelictogo.com
Tour Locations: ◆ ◆
May 1–Nov 5

Guiding Lights of Isle Madame

Lennox Passage Provincial Park,
2313 Hwy 320, Martinique
902-227-8303
margareteherdman@yahoo.ca
www.islemadamelighthouses.ca/tours
June 28–Oct 18 • 🚶

WALKING TOURS

Savour Cape Breton

74 Esplanade, Sydney
kathleen@savourcb.ca
www.savourcb.ca
May 15–Oct 30

EASTERN SHORE



An outdoor enthusiast's paradise

Stretching from the Halifax area to Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia's Eastern Shore is a place where historically themed attractions, pristine wilderness, comforting cuisine, and expansive beaches come together to create a scenic seaside getaway.

The 100 Wild Islands are a group of over 280 wild islands, between Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park and Taylor Head Provincial Park. Noted for their historical and ecological significance, most of these islands are now protected in perpetuity. Featured in *Canadian Geographic*, these islands offer sheltered coves of turquoise water with white sand beaches, windswept headlands, and unique boreal rainforests, bogs, and barrens. A rich diversity of seabirds, songbirds, and shorebirds also call this area home. Book a kayaking trip or scenic boat tour to experience this pristine environment.

Step into Nova Scotia's past at one of the region's living-history museums—the authentic late-1800s setting of Sherbrooke Village Museum, or Memory Lane Heritage Village's depiction of the province's rural industries in the 1940s or discover Chezzetcook's Acadian heritage at Acadian House Museum.

Unexpected discoveries

Black Sheep Gallery, West Jeddore

This colourful fish-plant-turned-art-gallery on the shores of Jeddore Harbour includes works from over 40 well-known folk artists, past and present, including Maud Lewis, Joe Sleep, and Barry Colpitts.

Hope for Wildlife, Seaforth

Explore the Learning Centre and Wildlife Gardens and get a chance to meet the stars of the TV series as they continue their work to rescue and rehabilitate approximately 1,500 injured and orphaned wild animals every year.

The Eastern Shore's Gallery, Head of Chezzetcook

Showcasing art from over 30 local artists, with an onsite restaurant serving South African street food, and outdoor picnic area.

Bison Farm Adventure: Tour & Dine Lindsay Lake Farms & Lodge

Watch majestic bison roam the land on a farm tour with the Teerling family, before dining lakeside on a German-inspired 3-course farm-to-table meal.



Local flavours

While most well known for its stunning coastline and 100 Wild Islands, the Eastern Shore is also home to craft breweries and restaurants featuring locally inspired menus.

Lupin Dining & Pantry, Musquodoboit Harbour

Savour an expertly prepared meal, inspired by their onsite garden and Maritime flavours at this small farm-to-table restaurant. Be sure to pick up some signature sauces, pickles, fresh hand rolled pastas, or ice cream to take home.

Sober Island Brewing, Sheet Harbour

Check out Sober Island Brewing's beer garden to enjoy their signature oyster stout, Beth's Black, made with fresh, whole Nova Scotia oysters. Further up the shore, stop into their tap room or beer garden for a brew and regular live music.

Cozy Pubs & Local Seafood

Where there's fresh seafood and craft beer, there's bound to be cozy oceanfront pubs. Enjoy local seafood dishes at The Henley House Pub & Restaurant and Slippery Oyster in Sheet Harbour and The Mermaid Eatery at Salmon River Country Inn in Salmon River Bridge.

Eastern Shore Cold Waters Seafood Festival at Memory Lane Heritage Village, Lake Charlotte

Meet local fishers and restaurant owners, while indulging in local mussels, clams, oysters, and lobster at this family friendly event. Mingle with locals, listen to live music, and sample traditional flavours such as Solomon Gundy and hot-smoked salmon. Also enjoy hands-on activities like painting your own buoy, dory rowing, and lobster trap building. June 7–8, 2025.

Picnic prep

Stop for lunch and grab homemade picnic snacks at the local cafes along the way, including The MacDonald House Tea Room & Crafts in Lawrencetown, Rose & Rooster in Grand Desert, Uprooted and Martinique Desserterie in Musquodoboit Harbour, Webber's Store in Lake Charlotte, The Marmalade Cafe & Coffee Bar in Sheet Harbour, and Beanie's Bistro in Sherbrooke.

Not-to-be-missed experiences

The Eastern Shore is known for the wildness of its coastline and working fishing communities. The experiences below connect you to the area's rich culture, local flavours, and natural beauty.



Authentic Seacoast Distillery & Brewery



Sherbrooke Village Museum

Go clam digging

Memory Lane Heritage Village, Lake Charlotte

Get your feet dirty and try your hand at clam digging on the mud flats of Clam Harbour with a fourth-generation clam digger. Then, return to Memory Lane Heritage Village for a feed of steamed clams and homemade cookhouse meal, before exploring the sixteen restored buildings, offering visitors a nostalgic look at rural Nova Scotia in the 1940s.

The Acadian way of life

Acadian House Museum, West Chzzetcook

This charming museum celebrates the history of the Acadian families who settled in this area in the 1850s. Take part in cultural demonstrations, such as baking bread in the outdoor oven, making pulled molasses taffy, or rug hooking. The on-site La Cuisine de Brigitte tea room specializes in homemade soups, sandwiches, and scrumptious desserts.

Live life 1800s-style

Sherbrooke Village Museum, Sherbrooke

At Nova Scotia's largest provincial museum, Sherbrooke Village's 25 authentic buildings and costumed interpreters depict life in the late 1800s. Get dressed in period costume and step into the life of a blacksmith, woodturner or member of the gentry class to see first-hand the important roles they played through hands-on activities. Be sure to have your picture taken in Canada's only ambrotype (19th century photo technique) glass photo studio.

Lightkeeper lifestyle

Port Bickerton Lighthouse, Bickerton West and Out of the Fog Lighthouse Museum, Half Island Cove

Discover the history of Nova Scotia's lighthouses and what life was like as a lighthouse keeper, through artifacts, interpretation, and stories. Port Bickerton Lighthouse also has 3.5 kilometres of coastal walking trails to explore.

Connect to Nature

Nova Nature Adventures

Seawind Landing Country Inn, Charlos Cove

Discover the natural environment like never before on a guided tour with Nova Nature Adventures. Led by a biologist, these fun, hands-on experiences connect you to the seashore, night sky, local fishery, and neighbouring Sugar Islands, before returning to Seawind Landing Country Inn for gourmet meals and oceanside accommodations.

Fun with folk music

Stanfest: Stan Rogers Folk Festival, Canso

If you love outdoor music festivals, complete with on-site camping, this award-winning event is not to be missed! More than 100 concerts, featuring international stars alongside some of the East Coast's finest musical artists. Camping packages available, including fully-equipped sites. July 21–27, 2025.

Grassy Island intrigue

Canso Islands National Historic Site, Canso

At the Canso Islands Visitor Centre, life sized dioramas and a short film depict 18th-century life at the former settlement on Grassy Island. Visitors can bring their own stand-up paddleboard, kayak or canoe to check out Grassy Island from the waters of the Atlantic Ocean.

It's a taste bud extravaganza!

The Authentic Seacoast Company, Guysborough

Treat yourself to award-winning spirits and craft beer from this distillery and brewery. Savour the rich flavours of Rare Bird Craft Beer, Glynnevan Whisky, or Sea Fever Rum.

Reconnect with a romantic getaway

Surround yourself with nature during a romantic getaway in the comfort of a cozy inn, complete with delicious on-site, locally-sourced dining. Book at Salmon River Country Inn, Salmon River Bridge, Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre, Liscomb, Seawind Landing Country Inn, Charlos Cove or DesBarres Manor Inn, Guysborough.

Outdoor adventures

The Eastern Shore offers explorers an array of off-the-beaten-path adventures for every fitness level.



Surfing at Lawrencetown Beach

Feel the thrill of catching your first wave by signing up for a surfing lesson near Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park, Martinique Beach Provincial Park or Clam Harbour Provincial Park. These well-established surfing schools have everything you need for your saltwater adventure—wetsuits, boards, and lots of patience.

Bike or walk the Salt Marsh Trail

With stunning panoramic views of the salt marsh, this trail—13 kilometres round trip—is a coastal birder's paradise. This section of the former rail line from Cole Harbour to Lawrencetown and beyond is part of The Great Trail system.

Explore the Musquodoboit Wilderness

Weaving between the Musquodoboit River and pristine wilderness, the 15-kilometre Musquodoboit Trailway section of The Great Trail follows a former railbed and is great for walking, cycling, and snowshoeing. Feeling adventurous? Three backcountry wilderness loops off the main trail, totalling 26.5 kilometres, offer spectacular views of Musquodoboit Harbour, Musquodoboit River, and the surrounding wilderness areas.

Unique Wilderness Accommodations

Have fun in nature at Porters Peak Adventure Getaway with off-grid, lakefront accommodations, onsite ATV tours, and neighbouring Crowbar Lake Hiking Trails. If added comfort and pampering is what you seek, Nalu Retreat's year-round geodesic domes have all the luxuries of a boutique hotel. Add personalized treatments and prepared meals from Lupin Dining, delivered right to your dome for a true spa experience.

Beachcombing and birding at Martinique Beach Provincial Park

Search for beach glass and sand dollars on Nova Scotia's longest beach, a wide white-sand crescent stretching for 5 kilometres, with seabirds soaring on the ocean breezes above the dunes. This is also a protected area for the endangered Piping Plover.

Swim at Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park

The smooth sand and warm tidal stream invite kids of all ages to splash and swim for hours. Explore the rocky coast and other smaller sandy beaches by following the nature trail at the edge of the beach. The site also offers a picnic area, washrooms, change rooms, and a MobiMat for wheelchair accessibility.

Discover the Wild Islands by boat

Whether you're looking to relax or have a hands-on adventure, the islands are best explored by boat. Climb aboard an authentic fishing boat with Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours to experience the islands' coastline, white sand beaches, and unique history.

Hike coastal trails at Taylor Head Provincial Park

The variety of natural habitats, scenic look-offs, extensive granite outcroppings and large white sand beach make Taylor Head great for coastal hiking and viewing a variety of breeding and migrating bird species. Be sure to check out the variety of guided tours led by Friends of Taylor Head.

Yurts in the Vineyard at Authentic Seacoast

Escape to your oceanside yurt, complete with woodstove and woodfired hot tub! After a day of exploring, relax in the cedar barrel sauna and curl up by the lounge's fireplace, sipping a cocktail, prepared for you at the distillery's tasting bar.

Eastern Shore





Hiking along Liscomb River

Cycle the Eastern Shore, Sherbrooke to Guysborough

With relatively low vehicle traffic, this challenging 143-kilometre route is ideal for long rides, and soaking up the scenery.

Hike along the Liscombe River

Put on your sneakers, grab your camera, and head to the Liscombe River Trail System. The three routes of inland and coastal trails, featuring waterfalls and a fish ladder are accessible from Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre.

Kayak around coastal islands and inlets

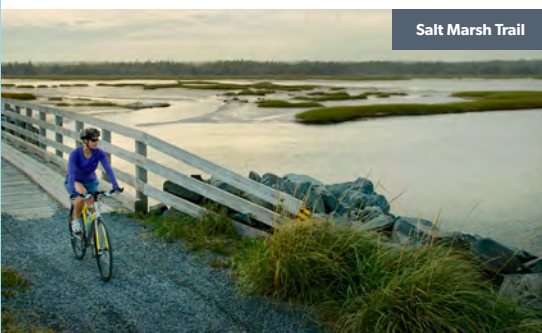
The experienced guides at Coastal Adventures and Norse Cove Sea Kayak Tours and Rentals will lead you to many coastal reefs and islands along the Eastern Shore. Learn about the unique ecology, geology, and human history of these largely undisturbed islands, while paddling past exposed cliffs, dramatic headlands, and into hidden coves of sparkling turquoise water. Half, full, and multi-day tours available, as well as self-guided trip planning.

Stroll the historic Guysborough Waterfront

Take a self-guided walking tour of Guysborough's historic waterfront leading past heritage buildings and interpretive panels. Tour maps, which include a short history on each building, are available at the Old Court House Museum or by clicking here.



Yurts in the Vineyard



Salt Marsh Trail

Coastal camping and glamping

Fall asleep to the sound of the waves and wake up with the sun rising over the ocean. Murphy's Camping on the Ocean, Norse Cove Campground and Seabreeze Campground all offer oceanside camping with incredible scenic views. If 'roughing it' is not your style, oceanside glamping options get you outside with all the comforts—from cozy nordic huts at Norse Cove Camping to yurts with a woodstove and private, wood-fired hot tub on deck at Authentic Seacoast.

48 Hours Exploring

Eastern Shore

Mix and match these 48-hour road trips located throughout this guide to create a Nova Scotia adventure all your own or click **here** for more itineraries and trip ideas.

Day 1

Morning

Catch a wave at **Lawrencetown Beach Provincial Park** with **East Coast Surf School** or at **Martinique Beach Provincial Park** with **Halifax Surf School**. Lesson packages include board, gear and time with an experienced surf instructor.

Afternoon

Continue your day at either **Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park** for an afternoon swim or at **Taylor Head Provincial Park** where you can hike some of the 14 kilometres of coastal trails.

Evening

Unwind after your outdoor adventures with an evening at **Liscombe Lodge Resort**. Enjoy a relaxing river cruise, casual dinner of smoked salmon, prepared on site, followed by a bonfire at nightfall.

Day 2

Morning

Visit **Sherbrooke Village Museum** for a glimpse of what life was like here during the 1800s. Then, head on to **Port Bickerton Lighthouse** which stands watch over the rocky coast. Explore the walking trails onsite.

Afternoon

Head to Guysborough and drop into the **Authentic Seacoast Brewery & Distillery** and enjoy a tasting of **Rare Bird** craft beer or **Fortress™ Rum**.

Evening

Spend the night at the oceanside **Seawind Landing Country Inn**. Savour gourmet dining in their onsite restaurant before marvelling at the night sky during a guided star-gazing experience with Nova Nature Adventures.

EASTERN SHORE LISTINGS

Communities are listed in order as found when travelling through the region on the Scenic Travelway roads.

ACCOMMODATIONS

For a key to codes and symbols, see page 2.

EAST LAWRENCETOWN

3 Moonlight Beach Suites

Ⓜ H \$159–299

2 Wyndenfog Lane
902-827-2712
info@moonlightbeachsuites.com
www.moonlightbeachsuites.com

Q • Ens bath • @

Suite: 3 • Year-round

Ataraxy Farm

33 Manetail Lane
902-449-8109
sales@ataraxyfarm.com
www.ataraxyfarm.com
Year-round

WEST PORTER'S LAKE

Lawrencetown Lodge

★★★★H \$199–249

1232 West Porter's Lake Road
902-223-2866
info@lawrencetownlodge.com
www.lawrencetownlodge.com
Q • Pvt bath • 2-wk CXL • @

Tiny Home: 5

Seasonal June–Oct

PORTER'S LAKE

Porter's Peak

🐾 🏠 \$175–600

2014 Myra Road
902-440-6778
hello@porterspeak.com
www.porterspeak.com
K, Q • Pvt bath • @
Cabin: 13 • Year-round

HEAD OF CHEZZETCOOK

Sunset Inlet Campground

🐾 🏠 H \$140–250

5714 Highway 7
902-717-1537
sunsetinlet@yahoo.com
www.sunsetinlet.ca
K, Q, D, S • Shared, pvt bath • @
Cabin: 6 • May 1–Oct 15

MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT

Lindsay Lake Farms & Lodge

★★★★★H

211 Lindsay Lake Road
902-891-0263
bookings@lindsaylakefarms.com
www.lindsaylakefarms.com
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

ELDERBANK

FlowEdge Riverside Getaway

Ⓜ H
141 Bert Fox Road
902-702-3343, 902-222-6611
info@flowedge.ca
www.flowedge.ca
K • Pvt bath • @
Geodesic dome: 5 • Year-round

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

High Tide Surf Cottage near Martinique Beach

Ⓜ H \$375

2315 East Petpeswick Road
902-789-5483
info@halifaxsurfschool.com
www.halifaxsurfschool.com/
accommodations

Q • Pvt bath • 4-wk CXL • @

Cottage: 1 • June 20–Sep 15

Ocean Bay View Guesthouse

Ⓜ H
78 Clamshell Road
782-414-3740
service@oceanbayview.online
www.oceanbayview.online
K, Q • Pvt bath • Light b'fast • @
Guest Room: 5 • Year-round

The Blue Roof near Martinique Beach

Ⓜ H \$400

267 Owl Drive
902-789-5483
info@halifaxsurfschool.com
www.halifaxsurfschool.com/
accommodations
K, Q, D, T • Pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

HEAD OF JEDDORE

Jeddore Lodge & Cabins

🐾 H \$125–250, XP \$20

9855 Highway 7
902-889-3030
booking.jeddorelodge@gmail.com
www.jeddorelodge.com
Q, D, S • Ens, pvt or shared bath • Full b'fast
48-hr CXL

B&B: 3 Cabin: 10 • Year-round

SALMON RIVER BRIDGE

Salmon River Country Inn

🐾 ★★★★★ \$140–175, XP \$25

9931 Highway 7
902-889-2233
margit@salmonrivercountryinn.ca
www.salmonrivercountryinn.ca
K, Q, T • Ens bath • Light b'fast • 48-hr CXL • @
Inn: 7 • May 1–Oct 19

END OF MUSQUODOBOIT AREA

LAKE CHARLOTTE

Webbers Lake Charlotte Motel

11470 Highway 7 \$95–120

902-440-6731
lakecharlottemotel@gmail.com
www.webbersmotel.com
D, T • Ens bath • 48-hr CXL • @
Motel: 8 • Year-round

CLAM BAY

Moments Oceanside Getaway

Ⓜ ★★★★★ H \$1275–1995 weekly

23 Pebblebeach Lane
902-229-2168
hollynewton21@gmail.com
Q, D, T • Pvt bath • 1-wk CXL • @
Vac. Home: 1 • Year-round

CLAM HARBOUR

Sidanna Retreat: Tranquil Seaside Getaway

Ⓜ H \$399–699

27 Russell Road
902-999-1774
info@sidannaretreat.com
www.sidannaretreat.com
K, Q • Pri bath • @ • 2-wk CXL
Cottage: 1 • Year-round

UPPER LAKEVILLE

Webber's Lakeside Cottages

Ⓜ ★★★★★ H \$249–279, \$1194–1374 weekly

738 Upper Lakeville Road
902-845-2340, 800-589-2282
info@webberslakesideresort.com
www.webberslakesideresort.com
Q, D • Pvt bath • 48-hr CXL • @
Cottage: 2 • May 12–Oct 12

TANGIER

Paddler's Retreat B&B

🐾 🏠 \$65–105, XP \$10

84 Mason's Point Road
902-772-2774, 877-404-2774
info@coastaladventures.com
www.coastaladventures.com/retreat.html
Q, D, S • Ens or shared bath • Full b'fast • 24-hr CXL • @
B&B: 4 • June 15–Oct 15

SHEET HARBOUR AREA (UP TO 20 KM RADIUS)

SHEET HARBOUR

East River Retreat

23100 Highway 7
647-524-2412
bridgeviewsrental@gmail.com
Q, T • Pvt bath

Apt: 1 • Year-round

The Sheet Harbour Motel

🐾 H \$150

22715 Main Street (Highway 7)
902-885-2293
lisa@shoreshingex.com
Q • Pvt bath • 24-hr CXL • @
Motel: 8 • Year-round

PORT DUFFERIN

Marmalade Vacation Home Rentals

H
25658 Highway 7
782-285-0095
contact@themarmalademotel.com
www.themarmalademotel.com/vacation-home-rentals

Q, D • Pvt bath • @

Cottage: 1 • Year-round

The Marmalade Motel

🐾 \$169–250, XP \$15

25658 Highway 7
782-285-0095
contact@themarmalademotel.com
www.themarmalademotel.com
K, Q, D • Ens bath • 1-wk CXL • @
Motel: 8 • Year-round

END OF SHEET HARBOUR AREA

LISCOMB MILLS**Liscombe Lodge Resort & Conference Centre**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$199–269
 2884 Highway 7
 902-779-2307, 800-665-6343
 liscombe@liscombelodge.ca
 www.liscombelodge.ca
 K,Q,D,T•Ens or pvt bath•Buffet b'fast•72-hr CXL•@
Resort: 68 • **June 2–Oct 9,**
weekends May and Oct 10–Nov 26, 2023

SHERBROOKE**Black Duck Run Cottage**

H \$215–245
 2135 Sonora Road
 902-921-1129
 mtnrcrafts2016@gmail.com
 airbnb.com/h/blackduckrun
 Q•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **May 1–Nov 1**

Daysago Bed & Breakfast

Ⓜ H \$100, XP \$10;
 15 Cameron Road no tax
 902-328-7600
 daysago@ns.sympatico.ca
 www.bbcanada.com/daysago
 Q,D•Pvt bath•24-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 1•**Year-round**

Sherbrooke Village Inn

★ H \$130–275, XP \$20
 7975 Highway 7
 902-522-2228
 sherbrookevillageinn@bellaliant.com
 www.sherbrookevillageinn.ca
 K,Q,D,S•Ens or pvt bath•72-hr CXL•@•Full b'fast
Cabin: 3 **Motel:** 12 **Suite:** 2 **Vac. Home:** 1
Apr 1–Oct 31

GOSHEN**B&B on the Hill, Forge & Stable**

Ⓜ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$135–145
 317 Goshen-Fishers Mills Road
 902-318-1811
 mail@on-the-hill.ca
 www.on-the-hill.ca
 K,T,S•Ens or pvt bath•Full b'fast•5-day CXL•@
Cottage: 1 **Suite:** 2 • **Year-round**

STORMONT**Broadhorns House**

Ⓜ H \$150–185
 14974 Highway 316
 902-488-3769
 janet_power@hotmail.com
 www.broadhorns.ca
 K,D•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 1 • **Year-round**

ISAAC'S HARBOUR**Cozy Harbour House**

★ H
 14750 Highway 316
 519-574-6012
 cozyharbourhouse@outlook.com
 www.cozyharbourhouse.com
 Q,T•Pvt bath•@•**Vacation Home:** 1 • **Year-round**

NEW HARBOUR**Lonely Rock Seaside Bungalows**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$165–329, XP \$10
 150 New Harbour Road
 902-387-2668
 info@lonelyrock.com
 www.lonelyrock.com
 Q,T•Pvt bath•2-wk CXL•@
Cottage: 6 • **May 1–Nov 1**

LARRY'S RIVER**Murphy's Inn**

Ⓜ \$130–150
 6163 Highway 316
 902-525-2411, 902-497-8687
 innkeeper@murphysinn.ca
 www.murphysinn.ca
 Q•Ens or shared bath•5-day CXL•@
B&B: 4 • **June 28–Sept 2**

CHARLOS COVE**SeaWind Landing Country Inn**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$145–199
 159 Wharf Road
 902-525-2108, 800-563-4667
 innkeepers@seawindlanding.ca
 www.seawindlanding.ca
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•24-hr CXL•@
Inn: 12 • **Year-round**

CANSO**Eagle Valley Cottages**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ H \$140
 3421 Highway 16
 902-318-3202
 vorauer@tunaxxl.com
 www.eagle-valley-cottages.com
 D,T•Pvt bath•@ • **Cottage:** 2 • **Year-round**

FOX ISLAND**Seabreeze Cottages**

★ H \$149–179
 230 Fox Island Road
 902-366-2352, 866-771-2267
 seabreezecampground@gmail.com
 www.seabreezecampground.com
 D,T•Pvt bath•48-hr CXL•@
Cottage: 4 • **May 1–Dec 1**

HALF ISLAND COVE**Cove & Sea Cabin**

★ H \$233–275
 367 Half Island Cove Road
 902-210-9896
 info@coveandseacabin.com
 www.coveandseacabin.com
 K•Pvt bath•@ • **Cabin:** 1 • **Year-round**

GUYSBOROUGH**Authentic Seacoast: Yurts in the Vineyard**

★ H \$229–369
 75 Ferry Lane Road
 902-533-2078, 902-533-3904
 reservations@authenticseacoast.com
 www.seacoaststay.ca/accommodations/
 yurts/
 Q,D,T•Shared, pvt bath•@
Yurt: 10 • **Year-round**

DesBarres Manor Inn

Ⓜ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$239–309, XP \$35
 90 Church Street
 902-533-2099
 reservations@desbarresmanor.com
 www.seacoaststay.ca
 K,Q,D,T•Ens bath•@
Inn: 10 • **Year-round**

Distillery House

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ \$169
 119 Ferry Lane
 902-533-3904
 reservations@desbarresmanor.com
 www.seacoaststay.ca/accommodations/
 distillery
 D,Q•Ens bath•48-hr CXL
Motel: 10 • **Year-round**

CAMPGROUNDS

For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

WEST PORTER'S LAKE**Porters Lake Provincial Park**

★ ★ \$27–36
 1160 West Porter's Lake Road
 902-827-2250, 888-544-3434
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/porters-lake
 E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L
 24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 80 o/n • **Seasonal**

WYSE'S CORNER**Dollar Lake Provincial Park**

★ ★ \$27
 5265 Old Guysborough Road
 902-384-2770, 888-544-3434
 parkinfo@novascotia.ca
 parks.novascotia.ca/content/dollar-lake
 U•DS•Swimming: L•24-hr CXL
Sites: 117 o/n • **Seasonal**

UPPER LAKEVILLE**E & F Webber Lakeside Park**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ ★ [R] \$45–75
 738 Upper Lakeville Road
 902-845-2340, 800-589-2282
 info@webberslakesideresort.com
 www.webberslakesideresort.com
 E,W,Se,U•Pull-thrus•C/T/Y•Swimming: L
 48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 67 (35 o/n) • **May 12–Oct 12**

EAST SHIP HARBOUR**Norse Cove Camping**

★ \$35–85
 51 Dewolfes Road
 902-430-4559
 info@norsecovecamping.com
 www.norsecovecamping.com
 U•C/T/Y•Swimming: 0•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 18 o/n • **Mar 15–Dec 31**

MURPHY COVE**Murphy's Camping on the Ocean**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ ★ [R] \$39–67
 308 Murphys Road
 902-772-2700
 reservations@murphyscamping.ca
 www.murphyscamping.ca
 E,W,U•DS•C/T/Y•Swimming: 0•2-wk CXL•@
Sites: 46 o/n • **May 15–Oct 15**

SHERBROOKE**Rivers Edge Camping**

★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ [R] \$50
 150 Hospital Road
 902-328-2517
 portermarla491@gmail.com
 www.jimmporner.wixsite.com/riversedge
 E,W•Pull-thrus•Swimming: R•DS•24-hr
 CXL•@
Sites: 15 o/n • **May 18–Sept 30**

STILLWATER**Nimrod's Campground**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★ [F] ★ ★ ★ ★ [R] \$35–45
 159 Highway 211
 902-522-2441
 nimrodscampground@gmail.com
 www.nimrodscampground.com
 E,W,U•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: L
 24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 60 (35 o/n) • **Seasonal**

MIDDLE COUNTRY HARBOUR

Salsman Provincial Park

15641 Highway 316
902-328-2999, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/salsman
U•DS•Swimming: R•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 40 o/n • Seasonal

FOX ISLAND

Seabreeze Campground

230 Fox Island Main Road
902-366-2352, 866-771-2267
seabreezecampground@gmail.com
www.seabreezecampground.com
E,W,Se,U,C/T/Y•Swimming: O•48-hr CXL•@
Sites: 78 (53 o/n) • May 1–Dec 1

CANSO

Canso R.V. Park & Marina

1639 Union Street
902-366-2937, 902-759-2942 (text)
helenalsmith649@gmail.com
E,W,Se•DS•Pull-thrus•Swimming: O•@
Sites: 33 o/n • May 15–Oct 30

RIVERSIDE

Boylston Provincial Park

11131 Highway 16
902-533-3503, 888-544-3434
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/boylston
U•DS•24-hr CXL•@
Sites: 34 o/n • Seasonal

ATTRACTIONS

This category includes national parks, historic sites, museums, and other attractions. See also listings under Craft Beverages and Specialty Foods; Galleries, Shops, Artists and Artisans; Outdoors; and Trails. For a key to symbols and codes, see page 2.

SEAFORTH

Hope for Wildlife

5909 Highway 207
902-407-9453
info@hopeforwildlife.net
www.hopeforwildlife.net
Admission: D • Year-round • ♀ @

WEST CHEZZETCOOK

Acadian House Museum / L'Acadie de Chezzetcook

79 Hill Road
902-827-5992
info@acadiedechezzetcook.ca
www.acadiedechezzetcook.ca
Admission: \$ • July 1–Aug 31 • ♀ @

MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT

Musquodoboit Valley Bicentennial Theatre and Cultural Centre

12390 Highway 224
902-384-2819
info@bicentennialtheatre.ca
www.bicentennialtheatre.ca
Admission: \$ • Year-round • ♀ @

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

Musquodoboit Harbour Railway Museum

7895 Highway 7
902-889-2689
curator@mhrrailwaymuseum.com
www.mhrrailwaymuseum.com
July 1–Aug 31

MOOSE RIVER GOLD MINES

Moose River Gold Mines Museum

6752 Moose River Road
902-471-1701
bettybelmore@gmail.com
Admission: D • July 1–Aug 31 • ♀ @

MARKLAND

Icelandic Memorial

380 Caribou Road
902-489-5719
glendaburrows@eastlink.ca
www.novascotiaicelanders.ca
Year-round

OYSTER POND

Fisherman's Life Museum

10309 Highway 7
902-889-2053
matthew.hughson@novascotia.ca
fishermanslife.novascotia.ca
Admission: D • June 14–Oct 4 • ♀

LAKE CHARLOTTE

Memory Lane Heritage Village

5435 Clam Harbour Road
902-845-1937, 877-287-0697
info@visitmemorylane.ca
www.visitmemorylane.ca
Admission: \$ • June 1–Sept 30 • ♀ @

SHEET HARBOUR

MacPhee House Community Museum

22404 Main Street
902-885-2092
wend_yv@hotmail.com
June 15–Sept 18 • ♀ @

SHERBROOKE

Sherbrooke Village Museum

42 Main Street
902-522-2400, 888-743-7845
svillage@novascotia.ca
www.sherbrookevillage.ca
Admission: \$ • June 4–Sep 14 • ♀ @

St. Mary's River Salmon Museum

8404 Highway 7
902-522-2099
stmarysriver@ns.sympatico.ca
www.stmarysriverassociation.com
Admission: D • June 1–Sept 30 • ♀

ASPEN

Baird's Tradesmen Museum

12453 Highway 7
902-833-2219
tradesmen.museum@gmail.com
Admission: \$ • July 1–Oct 1 • ♀

PORT BICKERTON

Port Bickerton Lighthouse Interpretive Centre

408 Lighthouse Road
pbnsighthouse@gmail.com
www.portbickertonlighthouse.ca
Admission: \$ • July 1–Sept 30 • ♀ @

GOLDBORO

Goldboro Interpretive Centre

12881 Highway 316
902-387-2454
interpretivecentregoldboro@gmail.com
June 30–Aug 31 • ♀ @

TOR BAY

Place Savalette

2843 Hwy 316
902-585-2074
info@socacadien.org
www.socacadien.org/?lang=en
May 1–Nov 11

LARRY'S RIVER

Parc de Nos Ancêtres

6299-6269 Highway 316
info@socacadien.org
www.socacadien.org/2016/08/11/parc-de-nos-ancetres/?lang=en
Year-round

HALF ISLAND COVE

Out of the Fog Lighthouse Museum

4291 Highway 16
902-358-2108
keepersofthebeacons@seasidehighspeed.com
www.lighthousemuseum.ca
Admission: D • June 15–Sept 20 • ♀ @

CANSO

Canso Islands National Historic Site

1465 Union Street
902-366-3136
lhn-agb-nhs@pc.gc.ca
https://parks.canada.ca/lhn-nhs/ns/canso
Admission: D • July 1–Sept 1 • ♀

Canso Museum: Whitman House

1297 Union Street
902-366-2170
cansotouristbureau@ns.sympatico.ca
June 1–Sept 30 • ♀ @

GUYSBOROUGH

Old Court House 1843

106 Church Street
902-533-4008
guysborough.historical@ns.sympatico.ca
www.guysboroughhistoricalsociety.ca
Admission: D • June 1–Oct 1 • ♀ @

MULGRAVE

Mulgrave Heritage Museum and Visitor Centre

54 Loggie Street, Upper Level
902-747-2788
mulgraveheritage@gmail.com
mulgraveheritage.wordpress.com
July 1–Sep 1

GALLERIES, SHOPS, ARTISTS & ARTISANS

These listings identify some of the artisans in the region and some galleries and shops whose products are primarily made in Nova Scotia.

EAST CHEZZETCOOK

SaltSpray Design and Art Cafe (formerly Eastern Shores Gallery)

40 East Chezzetcook Road
902-414-6117
anthea@saltspraydesign.ca
www.saltspraydesign.ca/about
Media: Clay, paintings & prints
Year-round • ♀

JEDDORE OYSTER POND

Black Sheep Gallery

1689 West Jeddore Road
902-889-5012
audrey@blacksheepart.com
www.blacksheepart.com
Media: Paintings, wood, metal
June 15–Sept 15

PORT HILFORD

Knickle's Studio & Gallery

2981 Highway 211
902-440-0269
kingwelljohn@gmail.com
www.knickles.com
Media: Paintings & prints, photography
May 1–Dec 31

GUYSBOROUGH

ArtWorks East
80 Main Street
artworkseast.awe@gmail.com
www.artworkseast.ca
Media: Paintings & prints, photography
July 1–Sep 28 • 🍷 📷

CRAFT BEVERAGES & SPECIALTY FOODS

This category includes Wineries, Breweries, Brew Pubs, Cideries and Distilleries, Specialty Food Shops, Taste of NS Experiences and On-site Producers recognized by their applicable provincial associations.

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

The Harbour Brewing Company
7955 Nova Scotia Trunk 7
902-410-8918
Brewery • Year-round

SHEET HARBOUR

Sober Island Brewing Company
22478 Highway 7
902-704-0660
steve@soberbrewing.ca
www.soberislandbrewing.ca
Brewery • Year-round • 🍷 📷 🍷 @

GUYSBOROUGH

**Authentic Seacoast Distillery ,
Brewery and Vineyard**
75 Ferry Lane • 902-533-3904
info@authenticseacoast.com
https://authenticseacoast.com
Distillery, brewery, winery
Year-round • 🍷 📷

RESTAURANTS

For more extensive information, visit dinenovascotia.ca and tasteofnovascotia.com. See page 2 for a key to the symbols and codes.

LAKE ECHO

Crazy Weasel
2751 Hwy 7
902-829-2222
crazyweasel2751@gmail.com
www.crazyweasel.com
Year-round

EAST LAWRENCETOWN

Better Vibe Coffee Co.
204 Conrad Road
902-452-4661
bettervibeco@gmail.com
www.bettervibe.ca
Apr 1–Oct 31

GRAND DESERT

Rose & Rooster Cafe
6502 Highway 207
902-827-1042
roseandrooster@gmail.com
www.roseandrooster.com
Year-round • 🍷 📷 🍷 @

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

Lupin Dining & Pantry
1196 West Petpeswick Road
902-981-6651
info@lupindining.ca
Year-round • 📷

**Martinique Desserterie &
Delicatessen**
7896 Highway 7
902-889-2919
martiniquedesserterie@gmail.com
Year-round

HEAD OF JEDDORE

By the Sea Restaurant
9855 Highway 7
902-889-3030, 1-888-889-3030
booking.jeddorelodge@gmail.com
www.jeddorelodge.com
June 1–Sep 20

SHEET HARBOUR

Henley House Pub & Restaurant
22478 Highway 7
902-885-3335
meryl@henleyhouse.ca
www.henleyhouse.ca
May 1–Nov 1 • 🍷 📷 @

The Marmalade Café & Coffee Bar
22808 Highway 7
902-885-2700
info@marmaladecafe.ca
www.marmaladecafe.ca
Year-round • 🍷

The Slippery Oyster
22715 Highway 7
902-885-2293
lisa@shorethingex.com
thesheetharbourmotel.com/restaurant/
Year-round • 🍷

LISCOMB MILLS

**Riverside Dining Room at Liscombe
Lodge Resort**
2884 Highway 7
902-779-2307, 800-665-6343
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca
www.liscombelodge.ca
May 6–Nov 26 • 🍷 📷 🍷 @

CHARLOS COVE

Seawind Landing
159 Wharf Road
902-525-2108, 800-563-4667
innkeepers@seawindlanding.ca
www.seawindlanding.ca/dining
Seasonal • 🍷

GUYSBOROUGH

Big G's Pizza & Donair
111 Main Street
902-533-1886
ghandimo@hotmail.com
www.biggpsizza.ca
Year-round

DesBarres Manor Inn
90 Church Street
902-533-2099, 888-933-2099
reservations@desbarresmanor.com
www.desbarresmanor.com
Type: Fine dining, gourmet
Licensed • Year-round • 🍷 📷 🍷 @

OUTDOORS

These listings feature public parks, recreation and nature-based activities. Many are season-specific and/or weather-dependent so please confirm when booking. See Tours section for information about outdoor experiences offered by tour operators.

COW BAY

**Rainbow Haven Beach
Provincial Park** 📷
2249 Cow Bay Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/rainbow-haven-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

EAST LAWRENCETOWN

East Coast Surf School
4348 Lawrencetown Road
902-449-9488
ecsurfschool@gmail.com
www.ecsurfschool.com
Category: Surfing • **May 3–Oct 26**

Kannon Beach Wind and Surf
4144 Lawrencetown Road
902-434-3040
store@kannonbeach.com
www.kannonbeach.com
Category: Surfing; Equipment Rentals
Year-round

**Lawrencetown Beach
Provincial Park** 📷
4348 Lawrencetown Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/
lawrencetown-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

WEST PORTER'S LAKE

Porters Lake Provincial Park 📷
1160 West Porter's Lake Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/porters-lake
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

THREE FATHOM HARBOUR

Happy Dude's Surf Emporium
4891 Highway 207
902-827-4962
happydudes@eastlink.ca
www.happydudes.wordpress.com
Category: Surfing • **Year-round**

MEAGHER'S GRANT

River Oaks Golf Club
902-384-2033
riveroaksgolfns@gmail.com
www.riveroaksgolfclub.ca
Category: Golf Courses
May 1–Oct 31 • 📷

ELDERBANK

**Elderbank Waterway
Provincial Park** 📷
5819 Highway 357
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/elderbank
Category: Parks • **May–Oct**

WYSE'S CORNER

Dollar Lake Provincial Park 📷
5265 Old Guysborough Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dollar-lake
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct • 📷

**U-Raft at Dollar Lake Provincial
Park** 📷
5265 Old Guysborough
902-805-9055
Category: Equipment Rentals //
May–Oct

MIDDLE MUSQUODOBOIT

**Musquodoboit Valley
Provincial Park** 📷
11685 Highway 224
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/
musquodoboit-valley
Category: Parks • **May–Oct** • 📷

Moose River Gold Mines Provincial Park

140 Moose River Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
May–Oct

EAST PETEPSWICK

Halifax Surf School

Martinique Beach Provincial Park
902-789-5483
info@halifaxsurfschool.com
www.halifaxsurfschool.com
Category: Surfing • May 17–Oct 5

Martinique Beach Provincial Park

2389 East Petpeswick Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/martinique-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

CLAM HARBOUR

Clam Harbour Beach Provincial Park

158 Beach Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/dam-harbour-beach
Category: Parks; Supervised Beaches
May–Oct

UPPER LAKEVILLE

E & F Webber Lakeside Park

738 Upper Lakeville Road
902-845-2340, 800-589-2282
info@webberslakesideresort.com
www.webberslakesideresort.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
May 14–Oct 14

SHIP HARBOUR

The Deanery Project

751 West Ship Harbour Road
902-845-1888
thedeaneryproject@gmail.com
www.thedeaneryproject.com
Category: Walking; hiking
Year-round

EAST SHIP HARBOUR

Norse Cove Sea Kayak Tours and Rentals

18 Dewolfes Road
902-430-4559
info@norsecovecamping.com
www.norsecovekayaks.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
Year-round

MURPHY COVE

Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours

308 Murphys Road
902-772-2700
info@murphyscamping.ca
www.murphyscamping.ca/boat-tours
Category: Equipment Rentals
May 15–Oct 15

TANGIER

Coastal Adventures

84 Mason's Point Road
902-772-2774, 877-404-2774
info@coastaladventures.com
www.coastaladventures.com
Category: Equipment Rentals
June 1–Oct 15

SPRY BAY

Spry Bay Provincial Park

19310 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/spry-bay
Category: Parks • May–Oct

Taylor Head Provincial Park

20140 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/taylor-head
Category: Parks • May–Oct

MARIE JOSEPH

Marie Joseph Provincial Park

1420 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/marie-joseph
Category: Parks • May–Oct

LISCOMB MILLS

Liscombe Lodge Marina

2884 Highway 7
902-779-2307
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca
www.liscombelodge.ca/marina-2
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
May 5–Nov 24

SHERBROOKE

Sherbrooke Provincial Park

8407 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/sherbrooke
Category: Parks • May–Oct

Stonewall Park

8407 Highway 7
902-522-2598
mallory.fraser@saint-marys.ca
www.saint-marys.ca/parks-and-trails.html
Category: Parks • Year-round

LOCHIEL LAKE

Lochiel Lake Provincial Park

13575 Highway 7
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/lochiel-lake
Category: Parks • May–Oct

MIDDLE COUNTRY HARBOUR

Salsman Provincial Park

15641 Highway 316
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/salsman
Category: Parks • May–Oct

TOR BAY

Tor Bay Provincial Park

650 Tor Bay Branch Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/tor-bay
Category: Parks • May–Oct

DOVER

Black Duck Cove Provincial Park

1409 Dover Road
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/black-duck-cove
Category: Parks • May–Oct

CANSO

Cape Canso Marina

1639 Union Street
902-366-3120
donmillen@gmail.com
Category: Marinas & Yacht Clubs
June 1–Oct 15

RIVERSIDE

Boylston Provincial Park

11088 Highway 16
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/boylston
Category: Parks • May–Oct

PORT SHOREHAM

Port Shoreham Beach Provincial Park

1720 Highway 344
parkinfo@novascotia.ca
parks.novascotia.ca/content/port-shoreham-beach
Category: Parks • May–Oct

TRAILS

Although used primarily as walking and hiking trails, Nova Scotia's trails may also be used for other activities, which are identified by the symbols shown. Most trails are available for use year-round, but in winter may not provide maintenance or parking; use discretion.

EAST LAWRENCETOWN

Atlantic View Trail – 10 km

Trans Canada Trail
4348 Highway 207
www.halifax.ca/recreation/parks-trails-gardens
Trail Uses:
Year-round

PORTER'S LAKE

Crowbar Lake Hiking Trails 16.5 km

1800 Myra Road
902-827-2364
crowbartrail@yahoo.ca
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/hx122.html
Trail Uses: • Year-round

CARROLLS CORNER

Carrolls Corner Mastodon Trail 4 km

9 Milford Road
Trail Uses:
Year-round

GAETZ BROOK

Gaetz Brook Greenway 7.4 km

sata@satatrails.ca
www.facebook.com/groups/7715441935201733
Year-round

MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR

Musquodoboit Trailway – 41 km

Trans Canada Trail
90 Park Road
mta.ns.ca@gmail.com
www.mta-ns.ca
Trail Uses: • Year-round

LISCOMB MILLS

Liscombe River Trail System 13 km

Highway 7 (near #2884)
800-665-6343
liscombe@liscombelodge.ca
trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g008.html
Trail Uses: • Seasonal

PORT BICKERTON

Port Bickerton Lighthouse Beach Park Trail 3.5 km

Highway 211
www.portbickertonlighthouse.ca
Trail Uses: • Year-round

STORMONT**Loyalist Trail** 2 km

Highway 316 (near #14100)

Trail Uses: • Year-round

CANSO**Chapel Gully Trail** 5 km

Wilnot Street

trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g001.html

Trail Uses: • Year-round

QUEENSPORT**Queensport Road /** 18 km**Barrenland Trail**

Highway 16 (near #5475)

trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g004b.html

Trail Uses: • Year-round

GUYSBOROUGH**Guysborough Nature Trail –** 55 km

Trans Canada Trail

Queen Street, across from fire hall

trails.gov.ns.ca/shareduse/g013.html

Trail Uses: •

Year-round

Guysborough Waterfront Trail 1 km

106 Church Street

Trail Uses: • Year-round

TOURS

The colour-coded Tour Locations indicate that these tours are offered in at least one other region. Otherwise, the tours listed here take place entirely within this region. See page 2 for a key to tour types.

KEY TO TOUR LOCATIONS:

- Halifax
- South Shore
- Yarmouth & Acadian Shores
- Bay of Fundy & Annapolis Valley
- Northumberland Shore
- Cape Breton
- Eastern Shore

BOAT TOURS & CHARTERS**Guysborough Sailing Club**

Guysborough Docks, Guysborough

902-870-6567

guysboroughsailingschool@eastlink.ca

www.guysboroughsailingschool.com

Tour Types: • Year-round

Murphy's Scenic Boat Tours

308 Murphys Road, Murphy Cove

902-772-2700

info@murphyscamping.ca

www.murphyscamping.ca/boat-tours

Tour Types: • May 15–Oct 15

Norse Cove Boat Tours

18 Dewolfes Road, East Ship Harbour

902-430-4559

info@norsecovecamping.com

www.boattoursnovascotia.com

Tour Types: • July 2–Sept 15

MULTI-ACTIVITY ADVENTURE**Happy Dude's Surf Emporium**

4891 Highway 207, Three Fathom Harbour

902-827-4962

happydudes@eastlink.ca

www.happydudes.wordpress.com

Tour Types: • Year-round

NATURE & WILDLIFE**Nova Nature Adventures**

598 Isaac's Harbour Road, Isaac's Harbour

902-387-2089

stephen@novanatureadventures.ca

www.novanatureadventures.ca

Tour Types: • May 1–Oct 31

OUTDOOR ADVENTURE**Coastal Adventures**

84 Mason's Point Road, Tangier

902-772-2774, 877-404-2774

info@coastaladventures.com

www.coastaladventures.com

Tour Locations:

Tour Types: / • June 1–Oct 15

Entering Canada/Customs

Passport and visa requirements for visiting Canada will vary according to your citizenship, residency, and purpose for visiting Canada. For up-to-date information for visitors from the Canadian Border Services Agency, go to cbsa.gc.ca or call 800-461-9999 (within Canada), 506-636-5064 or 204-983-3500 (outside of Canada).

Please consult travel.gc.ca/travel-covid and novascotia.ca/coronavirus/travel for up to date travel guidance and restrictions related to COVID-19.

Citizens of the United States travelling between the U.S. and Canada require a valid U.S. passport, Air NEXUS card, or U.S. Coast Guard Merchant Mariner document to return home.

Most international visitors to Canada require an Electronic Travel Authorization (ETA). Visit canada.ca/eta for more information.

By air

Nova Scotia is located two hours closer to Europe than any other mainland North American destination, and its capital city, Halifax, about 90 minutes from Boston and two hours from New York. The Halifax Stanfield International Airport is the Atlantic Canadian hub for all domestic, regional, and international services.

Visit halifaxstanfield.ca or sydneyairport.ca to get the most current information for planning your trip.

Advance Declaration

Use Advance Declaration to submit your customs and immigration declaration to the Canada Border Services Agency up to 72 hours in advance of your arrival in Canada. When flying internationally into Nova Scotia, Advance Declaration is available to all travellers arriving at Halifax Stanfield International Airport (YHZ).

Advance Declaration allows you to prepare your declaration at your own pace in your location of choice. This modernized traveller experience is 50% faster at the primary inspection kiosk and gives you access to express lanes. For more information, please visit: <https://www.cbsa-asfc.gc.ca>.

Full-service Airports

Halifax Stanfield International Airport

902-873-4422 • fax 902-873-4750
halifaxstanfield.ca
info@hiala.ca
GPS N44 52.867 W63 30.908.
Two asphalt runways: 7,700 ft. & 10,500 ft.
Open year-round.

JA Douglas McCurdy Sydney Airport

902-564-7720 • sydneyairport.ca
GPS N46 09.683 W60 02.867.
Two runways: 7,070 ft. and 6,000 ft.
Open year-round.

Yarmouth International Airport

902-742-6484 • fax 902-742-6881
info@yarmouthairport.ca
yarmouthairport.ca
GPS N43 49.617 W66 05.283.
Two asphalt runways: 5,000 ft. and 6,000 ft.
Open year-round.

By sea

Comfortable car ferry trips provide easy access from Maine and other Atlantic provinces to Nova Scotia. Reservations are recommended, and travellers should arrive 1 hour prior to departure for check-in. See websites for details.

Bar Harbor, Maine, USA–Yarmouth, Nova Scotia

ferries.ca
Toll-free 877-762-7245

Seasonal international ferry service. Save driving time travelling between Maine, USA and Nova Scotia on *The CAT* high-speed ferry. Approximate crossing time 3 hours 30 minutes. Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended. Valid passport required.

New Brunswick–Nova Scotia

Saint John, NB–Digby, NS
ferries.ca
Toll-free 877-762-7245

Service operates year-round.
Approximate crossing time 2 hours 15 minutes (peak season) and 2 hours 30 minutes (off season). Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended.

Prince Edward Island–Nova Scotia

Wood Islands, PEI–Caribou, NS
ferries.ca
Toll-free 877-762-7245

Service operates May 1 to December 20. Approximate crossing time 75 minutes. Travellers can walk or drive aboard. Advance reservations recommended.

Newfoundland–Nova Scotia

Port-aux-Basques, NL–North Sydney, NS
marineatlantic.ca
Toll-free: 800-341-7981

Daily service year-round; additional service mid-June to September.

Argentina, NL–North Sydney, NS

Service mid-June to mid-September. Reservations recommended.

Cruising to Nova Scotia

Nova Scotia's port destinations are part of the Canada/New England cruise itinerary. More than 20 major cruise lines visit Nova Scotia between April and November each year, with 4- to 12-day cruises out of New York/Boston and Quebec City/Montreal.

For more information on cruising to Nova Scotia, visit NovaScotia.com or contact your local travel agent for more details.

By land

Highways from all points in the United States and Canada join the Trans-Canada Highway entering Nova Scotia from New Brunswick at Amherst.

We're closer than you think



In-province transportation: scheduled bus service and charters

Alternative Routes Travel

902-880-4918
yourguide@alternativeroutes.ca
www.alternativeroutes.ca

Hop-on/hop-off door-to-door shuttle serving the South Shore and Annapolis Valley. Sightseeing and day tours available. Charters in off-season.

AM PM Limousine

902-292-6780
ampmlimohalifax.ca
Halifax airport service.

Cloud Nine Shuttle

902-742-3992 • cloud@istar.ca
thecloudnineshuttle.com
Yarmouth to Halifax and airport.

Crystal Limousine

902-877-7778 (cell)
902-830-8338 (text)
info@crystallimo.ca • crystallimo.ca
Halifax area: Airport service and Nova Scotia tours.

Handi Trans (TCB)

902-539-4336
Sydney, North Sydney, Sydney Mines, Glace Bay, New Waterford.

Halifax Transit

311 (TTY 902-490-6645)
halifax.ca/transportation/
halifax-transit
Halifax Metro area, airport and harbour ferry service.

Halifax Transit "Access-A-Bus"

902-490-6681 (to register)
902-490-6999 (scheduling)
Wheelchair-accessible bus service in the Halifax Metro area.

Kings Transit

902-678-7310 • 888-546-4442
info@kingstransit.ns.ca
kingstransit.ns.ca
Public transit system operating in the Annapolis Valley.

Maritime Bus

800-575-1807
(Customer Service call centre)
maritimebus.com
Amherst to Halifax, Kentville, Sydney.

Transit Cape Breton

902-539-8124 • epw@cbrm.ns.ca
cbrm.ns.ca/transit
Sydney and Metro Cape Breton communities.

Tri-Star Shuttle

902-742-2900
tri-starcharters.com
Yarmouth, Digby, South Shore, Halifax.

By rail

VIA Rail Canada



Transcontinental train service. Call VIA Rail toll-free anywhere in Canada 888-842-7245 or visit viarail.ca.



General information Accommodations

Many tourism operators listed in this guide have been rated by Canada Select, and/or CAA/AAA and Trip Advisor.

Visit NovaScotia.com for a description of accommodation types. All accommodation rates are subject to change.

Services for people with special needs

 indicates that the business meets the minimum requirements of access for people using a wheelchair. Those that provide at least one service for persons with mild to moderate disabilities but are not wheelchair-accessible are identified by .

Accessibility standards for public access to businesses are not currently regulated in Nova Scotia, so use of the  and  symbols is at the discretion of the operators and definitions can vary from operator to operator. When possible, please contact operators directly to ensure that their property meets your accessibility requirements.

Other sources of information

Nova Scotia League for Equal Opportunities: nsleo2018@outlook.com; 902-455-6942; 1-866-696-7536; nsleo.com

Canadian Paraplegic Association (Nova Scotia): halifax@canparaplegic.org; 1-800-889-1889; thespine.ca

AccessAdvisor.ca

Access Advisor is a rating program that identifies levels of accessibility in participating accommodations and campgrounds. All locations showing these symbols have been visited to confirm their level of accessibility. Please contact the establishment directly to ensure that your specific needs can be met. accessadvisor.ca

Fully Mobile Accessible

The entire property is accessible to persons requiring the use of a wheelchair or other mobility assistive device.

Partially Accessible

The property is accessible or partially accessible to persons with varied levels of disability, including difficulty with mobility, reflexes, and strength.

Sight Accessible

The property is accessible to persons with sight impairment, from partial to total blindness.

Hearing Accessible


The property is accessible to persons with partial hearing loss to total hearing loss.


Please visit accessadvisor.ca for more information and to view a list of Access Advisor-verified locations or call 902-566-3501.


CAA/AAA





To be eligible for CAA/AAA Approval, establishments must meet basic requirements for cleanliness, comfort, and security, verified by unannounced evaluations by professional AAA inspectors. The Diamond Rating is determined based on a compilation of all property characteristics, with a focus on overall guest impression rather than on individual elements.

 Budget-oriented, offering basic comfort and hospitality.

 Affordable, with modestly enhanced facilities, decor, and amenities.

 Distinguished, multi-faceted with enhanced physical attributes, amenities, and guest comforts.

 Refined, stylish with upscale physical attributes, extensive amenities, and a high degree of hospitality, service, and attention to detail.

 Ultimate luxury, sophistication, and comfort with extraordinary physical attributes, meticulous personalized service, extensive amenities, and impeccable standards of excellence.



Clean It Right is a training program that provides awareness and education on cleaning with the goal of regaining consumer confidence. The program is designed to increase the safety of guests, visitors and the workforce in the Tourism industry. Operators who train all of their cleaning staff are designated as Certified Clean it Right Businesses. Look for this logo on certified businesses throughout this guide.

Nova Scotia Museum Pass

A Museum Pass gains you unlimited entry into all 28 Nova Scotia Museum sites for a full year. Passes cost \$92.65 for a family (two adults and their children) and \$46.85 for a single adult (18+). Purchase a pass in person at any of the Nova Scotia Museum sites.

EV Car Charging Stations

With 100+ public electric vehicle (EV) car charging stations available throughout Nova Scotia, EV drivers can plan their travels by visiting Plugshare.com.



Canada Select is an industry-led consumer-driven rating program providing visitors with nationally consistent standards of quality within categories of roofed accommodation. Canada Select uses a recognized star rating system, awarding up to 5 stars:

- ★ **Modest Accommodations** that meet basic standard of cleanliness, comfort, and safety.
 - ★★ **Moderate Accommodations** with additional facilities and some amenities.
 - ★★★ **Above Average Accommodations** with a greater range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
 - ★★★★ **Exceptional Accommodations** with an extensive range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
 - ★★★★★ **Luxurious Accommodations**, among the very best in the country, with an outstanding range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
- ★ (½ star) is awarded to properties whose physical attributes reflect an enhanced quality for the rated level.

Follow our Stars to QUALITY Accommodations!
canadaselect.com 902-406-4747



Camping Select inspects and rates participating campgrounds in two categories: Facility and Recreation. You will find two sets of stars for each Camping Select-rated campground. One reflects the excellence of the facility; the second denotes the standard of recreational activities.

- ★ **Modest Campgrounds** that meet basic standard of cleanliness, comfort, and safety.
 - ★★ **Moderate Campgrounds** with additional facilities and some amenities.
 - ★★★ **Above Average Campgrounds** with a greater range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
 - ★★★★ **Exceptional Campgrounds** with an extensive range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
 - ★★★★★ **Luxurious Campgrounds**, among the very best in the country, with an outstanding range of facilities, guest amenities, and services.
- ★ (½ star) is awarded to campgrounds whose physical attributes reflect an enhanced quality for the rated level.

Follow our Stars to QUALITY Campgrounds!
campingselect.ca 902-406-4747



Discover more than 200 ways to eat and drink your way around Nova Scotia. From chefs, farmers and fishers to winemakers, brewers, distillers and artisans, Taste of Nova Scotia showcases some of the finest food and drink our province has to offer.

Explore one of our three culinary trails. Whether you are looking for chowder, lobster, wine, craft beer, spirits or cider, the Nova Scotia Good Cheer, Chowder and Lobster Trails will take you on a culinary journey across Nova Scotia.

Tasteofnovascotia.com
Novascotiaculinarytrails.com
@tasteofns



The Restaurant Association of Nova Scotia (RANS) is a

non-profit organization that has successfully represented and promoted the food and beverage service industry for more than 65 years. Through dinenovascotia.ca and celebrations such as the Savour Food & Wine Festival, RANS invites residents, visitors, and foodies to rediscover the culinary landscape and diverse dining scene of Nova Scotia.

Have trip planning questions?

Visit NovaScotia.com 24/7 for trip planning information, ideas and inspiration. Sign up for our newsletter and stay connected with the latest stories and experiences. Stop in to a Visitor Information Centre for travel planning assistance and services or call **1-800-565-0000** or email explore@novascotia.ca (Monday–Friday, 8:30am–4:30pm AST, closed on holidays). Please call one of our provincial visitor information centres for assistance with inquiries between 9am – 5pm on weekends and holidays from May to October.

Provincial Visitor Information Centres

Amherst

At the Nova Scotia/New Brunswick border

90 Cumberland Loop
 902-667-8429
vic-amh@novascotia.ca

Halifax Stanfield International Airport

Arrivals area
 902-873-1223
vic-airport@novascotia.ca

Peggy's Cove

96 Peggy's Point Road
 902-823-2253
vic-peggy@novascotia.ca
May–Oct.

Port Hastings

Entrance to Cape Breton Island
 96 Highway 4
 902-625-4201
vic-phast@novascotia.ca
May–Oct.

Yarmouth

451 Main Street
 902-742-5033
vic-yarm@novascotia.ca
May–Oct.

TOURISM
NOVA SCOTIA

